Z
999
R85
LUDRO
NE 189
UC-NRLF
$B 199 537

A. B. C. CODE 5 TH ED.
ADAMS CABLE CODEX 10 TH ED.

A

# CATALOGUE

OF

# RARE AND OLD BOOKS

IN THE

# ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

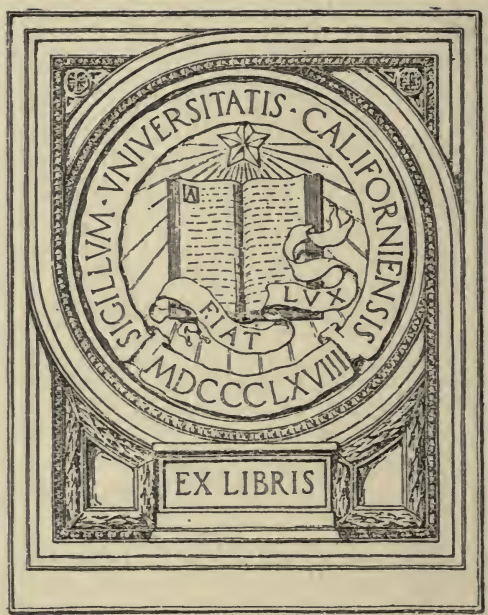
UNDER THE FOLLOWING HEADINGS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Africa | Cookery | Military |
| Agriculture | Costume | Music |
| Almanacks | Curiosa | Printing |
| America | Drama | Railways |
| Archaeology | Education | Russia |
| Art | Electricity | Scandinavia |
| Astronomy | English History | Scotland |
| Australasia | English Literature | Shakespeare |
| Austro-Hungary | Fishing | Shorthand |
| Bees | Genealogy | Sport & Games |
| Bibliography | Geology | Switzerland |
| Bindings | Germany | Technology |
| Book Catalogues | Greece | Theology |
| Book-Keeping | India | Tiny Books |
| Brewing | Ireland | Tobacco |
| China & Japan | Jews | Turkey |
| Coffee, Cocoa & Tea | Legal | Wales |
| Commerce | Liturgy | Wine |
| | Medical | |

AND A SUPPLEMENT: FINE AND APPLIED ART.

CATALOGUE 147.

THE LUDWIG ROSENTHAL
ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSTORE
HILDEGARDSTR. 14, MUNICH, GERMANY.
SHOWROOMS: LENBACHPLATZ 6.


SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
LVX
FIAT
MDCCCLXVIII
EX LIBRIS

Z999
R85

We herewith place before the public a catalogue of books printed in the English language.

We would draw special attention to the following items:

Caxton's "Royal Book",
Chippendale's „Gentleman & Cabinet Maker's Director", 3rd Edn.,
Fielding's "Tom Jones", lst Edn.
Goldsmith's "Vicar of Wakefield", lst Edn.,
Wynkyn de Wordes "Lives" of the Fathers.

and emphasise the fact that this catalogue represents but a fraction of the works in our possession relating to Great Britain, America, and English Literature. We have a further large stock of Americana, rare and old works on English Literature and History, Medicine, Astronomy, Heraldry, Theology, &c., &c., (in Latin, French, German, and other languages) catalogues of which will be gladly forwarded on application; a list of the same will be found opposite.

After 53 year's experience, we have arrived at a system which enables us to produce almost immediately any one of the more than one million books, manuscripts, and prints we have in stock, and a hearty invitation for a personal inspection is extended to all such as may be visiting our country at any future date.

We shall be greatly obliged if the reader will, after perusal, pass this catalogue on to any of his friends to whom it may be of interest.

1 Mark or 100 Pfennig = 1 shilling = 25 cents.



484613

# Africa.

M. Pf.

1 **Braithwate,** John. The history of the revolutions in the empire of Morocco upon the death of the late emperor Muley Ismael. Lond. 1729. With map. Calf. 24 —

2 [**Cape Colony.**] Journal of the Bishop's visitation tour through the Cape Colony, in 1848, with an account of his visit to the island of St. Helena, in 1849. London 1849. With map. 113 pp. Sd. 10 —

3 [—] **Journal** of the Bishop's visitation tour through the Cape Colony in 1850. With a map. London 1851. 227 pp. Sd. 8 —

4 **Colenso,** J. W. Bishop of Natal. Langalibalele and the Amahlubi tribe; being remarks upon the official record of the Trials of the Chief, his sons and Induna and other members of the Amahlubi tribe. London, privately printed, 1874. 384 pp. Sd. 30 —

5 **Irwin,** Eyles. A Series of Adventures in the course of a voyage up the Red-Sea on the Coasts of Arabia and Egypt; and of a Route through the Deserts of Thebais hither in the year 1777. in letters to a Lady. Lond. 1780. With 2 maps and 2 tables. 4to. Calf. 12 —

6 **Jackson,** L. Our Caughnawagas in Egypt; a narration of North American Indian Voyageurs who led the British Boat Expedition for the relief of Khartoum up the cataracts of the Nile. With an introductory preface by T. S. Brown. Montreal 1885. With illustrations and portrait. 35 pp. Sd. 6 —

7 **Latrobe,** C. J. Journal of a visit to South Africa with some account of the Missionary settlements of the United Brethren near the Cape of Good Hope. London 1821. With a map and plates. Hfbd. 10 —

**Lithgow.** See under **English Literature.**

8 [**Lobo,** Jeron.] A short relation of the river Nile, of its sourse and current of its overflowing the campagnia of Aegypt till it runs into the Mediterranean and other curiosities. (Translat. from the Portuguese manuscript by Peter Wyche.) London 1669. 105 pp. Sd. 12 —

9 [**Madeira.**] A history of Madeira. With a series of 27 coloured engravings illustr. of the costumes, manners, and occupations of the inhabitants of that island. London, R. Ackermann, 1821. With a coloured view on the title-p. VI, 120 pp. 4to. Hf. bd. (worn). 70 —

A fine and uncut copy of a scarce book, cont. upwards of 60 characteristic figures.

10 **Mendelssohn,** Sidney. South African Bibliography. With a descriptive introduction by J. D. Calvin. 2 vols. London 1910. With 26 fullpage illustrations. Cloth. 50 —

11 **Roberts,** A. The Adventures of (Mr. T. S.) an english merchant, taken prisoner by the Turks of Argiers and carried into the land countries of Africa, with a description of the kingdom of Argiers of all the towns and places of note there abouts. Annexed an observation of the Tide by Richard Norris. London, Moses Pitt, 1670. 4 ll., 252 pp. Old calf gilt. 100 —

12 **Rochon,** abbé. A voyage to Madagascar, and the East Indies. Transl. from the French. With a memoir of the Chinese trade. London 1792. With a map (from the original design of M. Robert in 1727). Hf. mor. 10 —

13 **Snelgrave,** Wm. A new account of some parts of Guinea and the Slave-Trade. London 1734. With a map. 12 ll., 288 pp. Hf. calf. 15 —

# Agriculture and Gardening.

14 **Bradley,** Rich. New improvements of planting and gardening. 3 parts in 1 vol. Lond. 1719—20. With 3 plates. — The same. The gentleman and gardener's Kalendar. Lond. 1720. With frontisp. and 4 plates. Calf. 16 —

M. Pf.

15 **Dodoens,** Remb. A new Herball or historie of plants. Translated by Henrie Lyte. London, N. Newton, 1586. 20 ff., 916 pp. and 24 ff. 4to. Calf. 100 —

16 **Gordon,** W. J. Our country's flowers and how to know them. Being a complete guide to the flowers and ferns of Britain. Introduction by G. Henslow. London [1895]. Illustrated by J. Allen. 154 pp. Cloth. 6 —

17 **Hazlitt,** W. Carew. Gleanings in old garden literature. London 1904. Cloth. 3 50

18 **Home,** Francis. The principles of agriculture and vegetation. London 1759. Bd. 7 50

The author was professor of materia medica at Edinburgh, and acted as surgeon of dragoons in the seven years' war.

19 **Miller,** Phil. The gardeners dictionary containing the methods of cultivating and improving the kitchen, fruit and flowergarden as also the physick garden, wilderness, conservatory, and vineyard. Dublin 1732. With frontispice and 2 plates. Folio. Bd. 30 —

20 **Moore,** Sir J. England's interest: or the gentleman and farmer's friend. Showing how land may be improved from 20 s. to 8 l. and so 100 l. per acre, per annum, with great ease, and for an inconsiderable charge. The best and quickest way of raising a nursery. How to make Cyder, Perry, Cherry, Curran, Gooseberry, Mul-berry and Birch Wines, as strong and whole-some as French and Spanish Wines; and the Cyder and Wines so made to be sold at 3 d. per quart tho' as good as wine now sold for 18 d. Directions for brewing the finest malt Liquors, etc. showing what care is to be taken in the choice of Water, Malt and Hops, and how they are to be mixed, boiled and fermented, for making the best March or October beer. Instructions for breeding horses, husbandry of Bees, profitable ordering of Fish-ponds. a guide to young Anglers, teaching them the best method of catching Trout, Carp, Barbies, Jacks, Pikes, Perch, Roach, Dace, etc., and how to dress them in the newest fashion. Physik for families, containing many useful medicines for several distempers, particularly the Plague. London 1721. 188 pp. Calf. 36 —

21 **Serres,** Olivier de, Lord of Pradel. The perfect use of silk-wormes and their benefit. With an annexed discourse of his owne of his meane and sufficiencie of England for to have abundance of fine silke by feeding of silke-wormes within the same. Done out of the French into English by Nich. Geffe. London 1607. With 4 woodcuts. 4 ff., 99 pp., 9 ff. 4to. Sd. Poor copy, water-stained. 18 —

22 **Sinclair,** George, Hortus gramineus Woburnensis or, an account of the results of experiments on the produce and nutritive qualities of different grasses, instituted by John duke of Bedford. To which is added the weeds of agriculture. Lond. [1838.] With 45 coloured plates. Cloth. 18 —

One plate to page 235 Glycerea aquatica is missing.

## Almanacks.

23 **Almanack** and prognostication for the year 1678. By John Lord written after the method of Vincent Wing. London 1678. With astronomical tables. 46 pp. Sd. 5 —

Page A 2. is missing.

24 **Almanack,** an, for the year of our Lord 1730. Being the second after Leap-Year: By Vincent Wing. London, Samuel Palmer, 1730. Folio. (37 : 47 cm.) 24 —

Fine wall-calender; printed in red and black.

25 **Almanack,** the protestant, for 1681. Wherein the bloody aspects, oppositions, coniunctions of the Papacy against the Lord Christ, an inventory of certain popish reliques etc., with the change of the moon, the rising and setting of sun etc. Lond. 1681. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

26 **Andrews,** William. Ephemeris for 1678. With astrolog. judgments upon the eclipses, positions and configurations of heaven, and also observ. upon the comet seen in April 1677. London 1677. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

M. Pf.

27 **Andrews,** William. News from the stars: or, an ephemeris for the year 1689. With observations upon the eclipses, solar ingresses and configurations of heaven happening therein. Being the first since the bissextile, or leap-year. And from the creation of the world according to the best of history, 5638 years. London 1689. Morocco. 18 —

28 **Anglicus** or an ephemeris for 1682. By Wm. Lilly stud. astr. London 1682. 92 pp. Cl. 5 —

With preface by H. Coley, astronomical and astrological observations. The latter are especially interesting. The end of the calendar is missing, and the title replaced by Ms.

29 **Apollo anglicanus,** the English Apoilo, for the year 1693. A twofold calendar, viz. Julian or English, Gregorian or forain. By Richard Saunder, student. London 1693. 44 pp. Br. 5 —

With a treatise on the influence of the constellations of the stars on the fortune of man. The end is missing.

30 **Astral Gazette** or an almanack for 1678. Wherein is contained, which of the principallest of the fixed stars doth rise, set and come to the meridian etc. London (1678). 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

31 **Astral gazette,** or an almanack for the year 1678. By John Peter *ἀπολελεσμάτων φιλομάθης*. London 1678. 32 pp. Sd. 5 —

A fragment containing numerous astronomical notes, and several very interesting verses under the heading of each month. The end is missing.

32 **Bowker,** James. Almanack for 1678. Containing the motions and aspects of the planets, and inclinations of the air. The time of high-water at London and in 55 other ports. With computation of years, tables of interest etc. London 1678. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. The title is torn. 7 50

32a — The same for the year 1682. London 1682. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

33 **Calendarium pastoris:** or, the shepherds almanack, being a diary or register for the year 1678. By John Bucknall, student. London 1678. 42 pp. Sd. 4 50

With preface addressed to peasants; astronomical observations; peasants maxims and a poem entitled: "In laudem authoris" composed by James Wright, philomath. Ff. C. 3—5 are missing.

34 **City** and country chapmans almanack for 1689. Wherein all the marts and fairs in England and Wales, the post roads, the names of all the market towns etc. London 1689. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. F. 15 is torn. 7 50

35 **Coelson,** Lancelot. Almanack for 1682. Wherein is contained a description of the year, the eclipses, rising and setting of the sun and moon, with a prediction of the weather in every month etc. London 1682. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

36 **Coley,** Henry. Astrological judgments and observations for 1685. (London 1685.) 47 ff. 12mo. Sd. 5 —

The title is missing.

37 — Nuncius sydereus or the starry messenger for 1689. Wherein is contained: astronomical and meteorological observat., the state of the year. To which is added the good and bad days, an ephemeris of the motions and aspects of the planets. London 1689. 24 ff. 12 mo. Sd. 6 —

A part of the last f. is missing.

38 **Culpepper,** Nathaniel. Almanack for 1685. With a general state of the year, the solar ingresses, eclipses, full sea at London Bridge, astrological observ., a description of the most eminent roads in England, rules for physick and husbandry. Cambridge 1685. 24 ff. 12 mo. Sd. 7 50

38a — The same for 1696. Sd. 7 50

39 **Dade,** William. Almanack for 1682. London 1682. 8 ff. 12mo. Sd. F. 9 etc. are missing. 5 —

40 — Prognosticon for 1682. Contain. the description of the 4 seasons, the eclipses, the passions of the planets, also phys. verses and rules for husbandry etc. London 1682. 12 ff. 12mo. Sd. 3 50

The first part of the calendar is missing.

40a — The same for 1686. 3 50

40b — The same for 1695. 3 50

41 **Dove.** Speculum anni or an almanack for 1667. Cambridge 1667. Sd. 7 50

M. Pf.

42 **Dove.** An almanack for 1682. Wherein is contained a chronology, the planets, aspects, eclipses, terms, inclinations of the air. — The latter part of this almanack for 1682. Wherein are contained the eclipses, a tide-table, the numbers, weights etc. Cambridge 1682. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

42a — The same for 1685. Cambridge 1685. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

42b — The same for 1689. Cambridge 1689. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

42c — The same for 1695. Sd. 7 50

43 **Ephemeris,** or a diary astronomical astrological, meteorological for the year of grace 1671 by John Gadbury. London 1671. Fragment of 15 pp. Sd. 4. —

44 — for the year 1681. With astrological predictions and prognostications. By Rich. Kirby. London 1681. With astronomical tables. 63 pp. Sd. 4 50

The end is missing.

45 — for the year 1685 by H. Coley. With astrological judgments by Merlinus jun. London 1685. With astronomical tables. 78 pp. Sd. 7 50

The astrological observations cont. in this calendar are very interesting. The title. is missing.

46 — The same. Sd. 3 50

Title and sign. F. are missing.

47 — or a diary astrological, astronomical, meteorological for the year 1689. By John Gadbury. London 1689. 28 pp. Sd. 6 —

With contemporary historical observations, and a treatise on St. Peter's abbey, Westminster.

48 **Ephemeris,** A new, made in Wiltshire, after the old fashion for the year 1689. By Wm. Davis. London 1689. 48 pp. Sd. 7 50

With rules for agriculture and 2 treatises one entitled: a short discourse of natural philosophy, and the other: An excellent rule for husbandmen and gardiners.

49 **Fly,** an almanack for 1678. London 1678. 20 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

50 — for 1685. With a tide-table, the time of the eclipses, divers observ. for physick, husbandry and gardening etc. Cambridge 1685. 20 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7. 50

50a — The same for 1689. London 1689. 20 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

50b — The same for 1695. 12 ff. Second part only. 2 —

51 **Fowle,** Thomas. Speculum uranicum or an almanack for 1689. Wherein is contained the state of the year, the eclipses and meteorological observ., a table of interest, a description of the 7 planets etc. London 1689. 20 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

52 **Kalendar,** the royal, or complete and correct annual register for England, Scotland, Ireland and America for the year 1789. London (1788). Calf. 6 —

53 — The Same for the year 1820. London 1820. Calf. 5 —

54 **London almanack** for the year of our Lord 1693. By Wm. Salmon. London 1693. 22 pp. Sd. 4 —

The end is missing. Among many other things the calender contains a prophecy concerning William III.: Doctor's orders etc.

55 **London Kalendar,** The, or Court and City register for England, Scotland, Ireland and America, for the year 1783. London 1783. 12mo. Calf. 5 —

56 **Lord,** John. Almanack and prognosticon for 1678. Wherein is contained the state of the year, the eclipses, lunations etc., a description of the 4 quarters, an account of the eclipses this year, with some predictions from them. London 1678. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

57 **Mercurius anglicanus,** or the English Mercury: being a compleat diary for the year 1698. By George Parker. London 1698. 34 pp. Sd. 4 —

End missing.

58 **Merlinus,** Anglicanus Junior or an ephemeris for the year 1686. With astrological judgments, predictions, prognostications, or monthly observations. By H. Coley. London 1686. 34 pp. Sd. 5 —

Title missing.

59 — The Same for the year 1689. According to the method of Mr. W. Lilly. With astrological praedictions, and monthly observations. By H. Coley. London 1689. 74 pp. Sd. 3 —

The last page contains a short treatise entitled: Pilulae Londinenses. Leaves B. I—II. are missing and the title is defective.

M. Pf.

60 **Nuncius coelestis**: or urania's messenger, exhibiting a brief description and survey of the year 1678. By Henry Coley, student in mathematick and astrology. London 1678. 44 pp. Sd. 4 —
With a short account of the comet observed in 1677. in Malaga. C. 1. and the end are missing.

61 **Parker,** Georg. Mercurius anglicanus or the english mercury for 1698. Contain. predictions, the equation of time for the regulating of pendulum clocks and watches, with directions to know gold from base metals. London 1698. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

62 **Pond.** Almanack for 1678. Cambridge 1678. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

63 — The same for 1682. Cambridge 1682. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

64 The **Protestant Almanack** for the year 1680. by Philoprotest. London 1680. 44 pp. Sd. 7 50
Among other things, this alm. contains treatises, under the following headings: Popish trinkets, whoredoms, miracles, invocations, blasphemies, pride, magicians, councels, reliques, saints; brief memorials of popish fopperies, of very great pardons and indulgences etc.

65 **Robin, Poor.** An almanack for 1676. Contain, a description of the 4 quartres of the year of the 4 eclipses, with astrol. judgments upon each of them, an astrological scheme and also a welsh prediction at the end of it. London 1676. Sd. 7 50

66 — The same for 1679. London 1679. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

67 — The same for 1681. London 1681. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

68 — The same for 1688. London 1688. 12mo. 24 ff. Sd. 7 50

69 — The same for 1689. London 1689. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

70 — The same for 1690. London 1690. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

71 — The same for 1692. London 1692. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

71a — The same for 1696. London 1696. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

72 **Saunders,** Richard. Apollo anglicanus, the english Apollo: assisting all persons in the right understanding of this years revolution etc. With the sun and moons risings and settings; notes concerning the late comet, phys. observ. for every month. London 1682. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

72a — The same for 1691. Sd. Title damaged. 5 —

73 **Streete,** Thomas. Ephemeris for 1692. Containing the heliocentrical and geocentrical places and aspects of the planets, astrolog. observ., a correction of the calendar etc. London 1682. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

74 **Swallow.** Almanack for 1678. Wherein is contained an account of the eclipses, the time of the sun's entrance into the 4 cardinal signs, a natural account of astrology, a table of timber measure etc. Cambridge 1678. 20 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

75 — The same for 1685. Cambridge 1685. 20 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

76 **Swan,** or an almanack for the year 1678. Cambridge 1678. 40 pp. Sd. 3 —
With astronomical observations, lunar studies etc. Title and the end are missing.

77 **Turner,** W. Almanack for 1689. In it are contained: a description of England, the sun's rising, setting, Length of the day and night, choice rules for husbandry and gardening, to measure and set out land etc. London 1689. 20 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

78 **White,** Thomas. Almanack for 1678. London 1678. With a map of England and Wales. 20 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50
Containes the eclipses, a table of interest, a catalogue of all the shires, cities, market-towns etc.

79 — The same. for 1685. London 1685. 20 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

80 — The same for 1689. London 1689. 20 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

81 **Wing,** John. Olympia domata or an almanack for 1682. Wherein is contained the lunations, coniunctions and aspects of the planets, the increase, decrease and length of the day and night etc. Cambridge 1682. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

81a — The same for 1689. Cambridge 1689. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

82 **Woodward,** Daniel. Ephemeris absoluta. An almanack for 1689. Wherein is contain'd the motions of the planets, a table of houses, eclipses, monthly observ. etc. London 1689. 24 ff. 12mo. Sd. 7 50

82a — The same for 1695. Only 8 ff. 2 —

— See also under **Tiny Books.**

M. Pf.

# America.

83 **Account** of the receipts and expenditures of the United States for the year 1814. Washington 1815. With tables. Folio. Sd. 30 —

84 **Acosta,** Joseph. The naturall and morall historie of the East and West Indies. Translated by E. G[rimstone]. London 1604. 10 ff., 590 pp. Bds. 150 —

First edition.

With interesting ms. note on title, „.William Brimson his booke bought ye first aprill 1624 of Edward Halnig for 46 maravedis. 4 maravedis make, Ryal: / Ryals make // ducket. The Ducket is about 5 s 10 d of our mony in England. Ye Ryall is about 6 d 1/4 half farthing rather higher. The maravedis is 1 d 1/2 1/16 1/32. ye price of this book 46 maravedis is 6 s 3 d circiter."

Edward Grimston studied at Gonville Hall, Cambridge and was M. P. for Ipswich 1563.

85 **Acts** relating to Coffee, Sugar, Fishery, Prize Goods, Silk, and Tea, together 6 Acts, black letter. 1727—50. Folio. 18 —

These Acts are part of a vol.

86 The **Albion.** A journal of the news, politics. and literature of Europe. New series, vol. I. New York 1833. 416 pp. Imp.-folio. Bd. 26 —

pp. 187/190, 195/198, 251/254, 291/294, 299/302, 307/310, 331/334, 411/414 are wanting.

87 **Anderson,** R. Evolutions of Field Batteries of Artillery. New York 1860. 179 pp. 12mo. Cl. 6 —

88 **Anderson,** Rufus. History of the missions of the american board of commissioners for foreign missions to the oriental churches. 2 vols. Boston 1873. With portrait and map. Cloth. 18 —

89 **"Antietam".** Mc Clellan and Fremont: a reply to "Fremont and Mc Clellan, their political and military careers reviewed". New York 1862. 16 pp. Sd. 5 —

90 **Appletons** Companion Handbook of Travel through the U. S. and the Canadas. New York 1864. 286 pp. Cl. 6 —

91 [**Arkansas.**] **Branner,** John Casper. Observations upon the erosion in the hydrographic basin of the Arkansas river above little rock. Ithaca, 1893. 14 pp. (Extr.) Sd. 2 75

92 [—] — Thickness of the paleozoic sediments in Arkansas. S. l. 1896. With coloured geolog. map. 8 pp. (Extr.) Sd. 1 75

93 [—] — The phosphate-deposits of Arkansas. S. l. 1896. With plate. 20 pp. (Extr.) Sd. 2 75

94 [—] — The bauxite deposits of Arkansas. Chicago 1897. With wood-cuts. 38 pp. (Extr.) Sd. 3 —

95 [—] — The cement-materials of South-west Arkansas. With woodcuts. S. l. 1897. 22 pp. (Extr.) Sd. 3 —

96 [—] **Newson,** John F. The Red River and Clinton monoclines, Arkansas. With an introduction by John C. Branner. (Minneapolis) 1897. With a plate and illustrations. 14 pp. Sd. (Extr.) 2 —

97 **Autobiography** of an English soldier in the United States army. 2 vols. London, Hurst & Blackatt, 1853. 306 and 313 pp. Cloth. 10 —

Sabin 2465.

98 **Baltimore** Riot 1812: God's revenge against duelling. 101 pp. With: **Leib,** Mich. Extract from a long talk delivred before the Thammany Society or Brethren of Principle, at the celebration of their anniversary, May 13, 1816. (Philadelphia 1816.) 22 pp. Hfbd. (Vide No. 543.) 15 —

pp. 1—12 of the first work are wanting. Sabin X. p. 190 no. 39 889.

99 **Barba.** Albaro Alonso, curate in the city of Potosi in the Kingdom of Peru. The first and the second book of the art of mettals, in which is declared the manner of their generation and the concomitants of them and taught the common way of refining silver by quicksilver. Written in Spanish, 1640; translat. 1669 by Edward Earl of Sandwich. 2 parts in 1 vol. London 1674. 156 and 91 pp. Calf gilt. 60 —

100 **Barbarities** of the enemy, exposed in a Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States . . . appointed to enquire into the spirit and manner in which the war has been waged by the enemy. And the Documents, accompanying said Report. Troy, Francis Adancourt, 1813. 179 pp. Or. boards. 80 —

Sabin 3296. Very rare. With the last scarce leaf "errata."

M. Pf.

101 [**Barron,** William.] History of the colonization of the free states of antiquity, applied to the present contest between Great Britain and her American colonies. London 1775. 7, 151 pp. 4to. Sd. 30 —

102 **Bartlett,** W. H. American scenery; or, land, lake, and river illustrations of transatlantic nature. From drawings by W. H. Bartlett, engraved by R. Wallis, J. Cousen, Willmore, Brandard, Adlard etc. The literary department by N. P. Willis. London 1837/39. With portrait and views. 4to. Bd. 15 —

**Bees.** See under **Bees.**

103 **Benezet,** Ant. A caution to Great Britain and her colonies, in a representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved negroes in the British dominions. Philadelphia printed: London repr. by J. Philips, 1784. 46 pp., 1 f. Sd. 7 50

104 **Bibliotheca Americana** or a chronological catalogue of the most curious and interesting books, pamphlets, State papers etc. upon North & South America in print and Manuscript with a discourse on the present state of literature in those countries. London 1789. 4to. Halfmor. 80 —

105 **Bingley,** Will. Travels in North America from modern writers. With remarks and observations exhibiting a connected view of the geography and present state of that quarter of the globe. London 1821. With 3 plates repres. 5 ff., 346 pp. Half calf. 18 —

Washington. Pyramid of Cholula. New-York. Philadelphia, Second Street. United States Bank. Philadelphia, High Street. Quebec. Cataract of Niagara. Montreal.

106 **Birkbeck,** Morris. Notes on a journey in America, from the coast of Virginia to the territory of Illinois. London 1818. Boards. 30 —

107 **Bownas,** Sam. An account of the life, travels and christian experiences in the work of the ministry of Samual Bownas. [Edited by J. Besse.] London 1795. 4 ff., 196 pp. Calf. 16 —

Sabin No. 7097. Bownas landed in Maryland 1702. His account of the Labadies, a community resembling the Shakers is very amusing.

108 **Brerewood,** Edw., sometime profess. of astron. in Gresham Coll. in London. Enquiries touch. the diversity of languages and religions through the chief parts of the world. Lond. 1674. 16 ff., 252 pp., 2 ff. (table). Calf. 18 —

Lowndes p. 262. Brunet, I. 1223. "The author devotes a portion of the work to the first peopling of America. His account of religion in America is very curious.' Chap. 22 relates to American idolatries."

The author was M. A. Brasenose Coll; Oxford; member of Old Society of Antiquaries.

109 **St. Bris,** Thom. de. Discovery of the origin of the name of America. New-York 1888. With map and woodcuts. 140 pp. Sd. 3 50

110 **"Broadway".** (A cartoon society and Society Journal.) Nos. 1—63. New-York 1892—3. Folio. 12 —

Wanting nos. 7, 16, 21, 26, 27, 36, 39, 45, 51, 52, 54, 59, 60. With fancy cartoons of Astor, Edison, Delmonico and of many actresses.

110a — The Same. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 11, 29, 43. 3 —

111 **Bruce,** Alex. An enquiry into the principal cause of the wide destruction of Mankind in time of war. Manuscript dated 1785. 126 ff. 4to. Morocco. 175 —

A very important Ms. for the history of the American Revolution. Includes copy of a letter to the Earl of Mansfield at the commencement of hostilities in North-America, foreboding the singular fate of our colonies in consequence of the war; hints for a decisive campaign in North-America and how this might have been effected at any period with a small force; Major Hay's letter to the author giving his account of his own management of troops during a passage from Leith to North-America in 1779 etc.

[**Buccaniers.**] **Pointis, A.** See under **Carthagena.**

[—] See under **Johnson.**

112 **Burke,** Ed. An account of the European settlements in America. 2 vols. London 1758. With 2 maps. Calf. 39 —

113 — Letter to the Duke of Portland on the conduct of the minority in Parliament containing 54 articles of impeachment against C. J. Fox. Philadelphia 1797. IV, 56 pp. Sd. 20 —

114 **Burnaby,** Andrew. Travels through the middle settlements in North-America in the years 1759 and 1760. With observations upon the state of the colonies. London 1775. 8 and 106 pp. 4to. Sd. 36 —

M. Pf.

115 **Burnside,** S. M. Oration deliv. at Worcester 30th April 1813 before the Washington society of the county of Worcester in commem. of the first inauguration of General Washington as President of the United States. Worcester 1813. 20 pp. Sd. 16 —

116 **Burr,** C. Chauncey. The History of the Union and of the Constitution, being the substance of three lectures, on the colonial, revolutionary, and constitutional periods of American history, with an appendix containing the constitution of the United States. New-York 1862. 92 pp. uncut. 5 —

117 [**Cabot.**] **Weare,** G. E. Cabot's discovery of North America. London 1897. With 5 maps and 7 illustrations. Cloth. 12 —

118 [—] **Winship,** G. P. Cabot Bibliography with an introductory Essay on the Careers of the Cabots. London 1900. 52, 180 pp. Cloth. 18 —

119 [**California.**] **Emory,** W. H. Notes of a military reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth in Missouri to San Diego in California, includ. part of the Arkansas, Del Norte and Gila Rivers. Washington 1848. With 54 plates and 2 maps. 614 pp. Cloth. 50 —
Some of the plates have remarkable portraits of Indians.

120 [—] **San Francisco.** Album of Sutro Heights. Photogr. Album ca. 1889. San Francisco, California (1889). Sd. 4 —

[**Canada.**] **Appleton.** See under **Appleton.**

121 [—] **Canadian Pacific Railway.** Official Memorandum. Montreal 1882. With a map. 16 pp. Sd. 6 —

122 [—] **Ellis,** Henry. A Voyage to Hudson's-Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California in the years 1746 and 1747, for discovering a North-West Passage; with an accurate survey of the coast, and a short natural history of the country. London 1748. 336 pp. XXVIII pp. Morocco. 50 —
With map and plates.

[—] **Facts.** See under **Indians.**

123 [—] **Fergusson,** Ad. Practical notes made during a tour in Canada and a portion of the United States in 1831. Edinb. and London 1834. XVI, 426 pp. Cloth. 12 —

124 [—] **Fessenden,** Arthur. Tables of exchange on London; shewing the value in Halifax currency, of any sum from one shilling to one thousand pounds; in a progressive series of one quarter per centum, from par to fourteen per cent. above par. Montreal 1850. 61 pp. Bds. 10 —

[—] **Franklin,** B. See under **Franklin.**

125 [—] **Heriot,** George. Travels through the Canadas, containing description of scenery . . .; productions, commerce, and inhabitants; view of the manners and customs of the Indian nations of North and South America. London 1807. With map and engravings, from drawings made by the author. 12, 602 pp. 4to. Half calf. 30 —
Pp. 273 to 280 missing.

126 [—] [**Labrador.**] **Visit** to Labrador. in the Autumn of 1848 by the Bishop of Newfoundland. With prefatory letter by the Bishop of London. London 1849. With folding map. 32 pp. Sd. 5 —

127 [—] **Memorial,** Historical, of the Negotiation of France and England, from the 26th March 1761 to 20th September. With the Vouchers. London 1761. 167 pp. Calf. 100 —
A fine copy. Of great importance for the history of the Conquest of Canada and the subsequent negociations. Not in Sabin.

128 [—] [**New Brunswick.**] **Atkinson,** W. Chr. Historical and statistical account of New Brunswick, B. N. A. with advice to emigrants. Edinburgh 1844. With map. 16, 284 pp. Bds. 12 —

129 [—] [—] [**Diocese of Fredericton.**] An account of the laying of the foundation stone of the Cathedral in Fredericton, Oct. 15, 1845. London 1846. With plate of proposed cathedral. 16 pp. Sd. 5 —

130 [—] [—] **Notes** of a visitation tour through parts of the Diocese of Fredericton, N. B. in 1846. London 1846. 26 pp. Sd. 5 —

M. Pf.

131 [**Canada.**] **Gesner,** Abr. New Brunswick; with notes for emigrants. Compr. the early hist., topogr., commerce, fisheries, immigrants, and cont. railways etc. London 1847. With 5 plates. Cloth. 18 —

132 [—] [**Newfoundland.**] **Journal** of the Bishop's visitation of the missions on the Western and Southern coast, Aug. and Sept. 1845, with an account of the anniversary meeting of the Church Society, held Oct. 15, 1845. London 1846. 35 pp. Sd. 6 —

133 [—] **Journal** of the Bishop's visitation of the missions of the Northern coast, in the Summer 1846. London 1846. 15 pp. Sd. 6 —

134 [—] **Journal** of the Bishop of Newfoundland's voyage of visitation and discovery on the S. and W. coasts of Newfoundland and on the Labrador, in the church ship "Hawk", in 1848. London 1849. 126 pp. Sd. 6 —

135 [—] **Whitbourne,** Richard, of Exmouth, Devon. A discourse containing a loving invitation both honourable, and profitable to all such as shall be adventurers, either in person, or purse, for the advancement of his Mayesties most hopefull Plantation in the New-Found-Land, lately undertaken. London, Felix Kyngston, 1622. 4 ff. 46 pp. and a blank leaf. 4to. Halfbd. 600 —
The first edition of the second part of Whitbourne's discovery. Very fine copy. Very Rare.

136 [—] [**Nova Scotia.**] **Journal** of visitation in Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, and along the eastern shore of New Brunswick by the lord Bishop of Nova Scotia in the summer and autumn of 1843. Lond. 1844. With a map. 72 pp. Sd. 15 —

137 [—] **Journal** of visitation through the South-Western portions of his Diocese, by the Bishop of Nova Scotia, in the Summer and Autumn of 1844. London 1848. 48 pp. Sd. 15 —

138 [—] **Journal** of visitation through the South-Western portions of his Diocese, by the Bishop of Nova Scotia, in the Summer and Autumn of 1845. London 1847. 31 pp. Sd. 15 —

139 [—] [**Ontario.**] **Immigrant** in Ontario, the premier province of Canada. Issued by the government of Ontario. Brantford (Ontario) 1883. With large map. 64 pp. Sd. 10 —

140 [—] [**Quebec.**] **Journal** of visitation in a portion of the diocese of Quebec, by the Bishop of Montreal in 1846. London 1847. 103 pp. Sd. 6 —

141 [—] [**Red River.**] **Anderson,** Bishop of Rupert's Land. Notes of the flood at the Red River 1852. London (1852). With one illustration of the Bishop's Residence, Red River. 124 pp. Cloth. 20 —
Presentation copy from the author. Scarce.

142 [—] [—] **Dawson,** S. J. Report on the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement and between the latter place and the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan. Toronto 1859. 45 pp. With three very large maps. Double ol. 4to. Orig hf. bdg. 100 —
Very scarce. A fine clean copy.

[—] [—] **Newson,** John F. See under **Arkansas.**

143 [—] [—] **Tucker,** S. The Rainbow in the North. Account of the first establishment of christianity in Rupert's Land by the Church Missionary Society. Lond. 1853. With Illustr. and map. Cloth. 20 —
On interesting account of the Early Missions among the Canadian Indians in the Red River and Hudson's Bay Territory. Contains much on Indians.

144 [—] **Robson,** Jos. Account of five years Residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733—1736, and 1744—47. London 1752. With plans and maps. Calf. 66 —

145 [—] **Sansom,** Jos. Travels in Lower Canada, with the author's recollections of the soil, aspect, morals, habits, and religious institutions. London 1820. 116 pp. Sd. 12 —
Together with Cornelius' tour in Virginia, Tennessee. etc.

146 [—] [**Toronto.**] The benefactors of the University of Toronto, after the great fire of 14th February, 1890. Toronto 1892. 58 pp. With view of University of Toronto. Sd. 3 —

[—] See also under **Astronomy.**

M. Pf.

147 [**Carthagena.**] **Account** of the expedition to Carthagena (1741) with explanatory notes and observations. London 1743. 2 ff., 58 pp. Sd. Uncut. 36 —

148 [—] **Pointis.** A genuine and particular account of the taking of Carthagena by the French and Buccaniers in the year 1697. Lond. 1740. VIII, 86 pp. Sd. 40 —
Sabin No. 63704. Without the plan of Carthagena, which is seldom found in this edition

149 **Catalogue** of early printed books relating to America. Exhibited at the Grolier Club, New York, Dec. 1888. 20 pp. Sd. 3 —

150 **Catechism,** an historical, comprising important interesting items in the history of the United States. Utica 1835. 36 pp. Sd. 6 —

**Catlin,** George. See under **Indians.**

151 **Chappel,** Al. National portrait Gallery of eminent Americans incl. orators, statesmen, naval and milit. heroes, jurists, authors etc. With biogr. and histor. narratives by Ev. A. Duyckinck. 2 vols. New York (1861). With 119 portr. 4to. Calf gilt. g. e. 60 —

152 — The Same. New York (1864). With 123 portraits. 4to. Cloth. 66 —
This ed. contains add. portr. & biographies of Th. Jon. Jackson, Rob. Edw. Lee, Jos. Eggl. Johnston, Jefferson Davis.

153 **Cheever,** George. The American common-place book of poetry with occasional notes. Philadelphia 1838. 405 pp. Calf. 8 —

154 [**Chile.**] **Phillips,** P. Lee. A list of books, magazine articles, and maps relating to Chile. Washingt. 1903. Bds. 3 —

155 [**Civil War.**] Speeches of William Curtis Noyes, Daniel S. Dickinson, and Lyman Tremain, at the Great Union war ratification meeting, held at the Cooper Institute, in the City of New York Oct. 8th. 1862; also, the speech and letter of acceptance of Gen. James S. Wadsworth. New-York. 1862. 19 pp. Sd. 6 —

156 **Clarke & Co.** Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America. With descriptive list of R. Clarke & Co.'s historical publications. Cincinnati 1886. Sd. 5 —

157 [**Cobbet,** W. pseudon.] **Porcupine,** Peter. History of the American Jacobins commonly denominated Democrats. Being a supplement to the history of Jacobinism. Philadelphia printed, Dec. 1796. Edinburgh. re-printed, Jan. 1797. 47 pp. Sd. 7 50
Not in Sabin.

158 [—] A year's residence in the United States of America. Treating of the face of the country, the climate, the soil, the products, the mode of cultivating the Land, the Prices of Land, of Labour; of Food, of Raiment; of the expenses of House-Keeping, and of the usual manner of living etc. In 3 parts. London 1822. 6, 360 pp. Halfcalf. (Covers loose.) 20 —
Contains an account of experiments with the Swedish Turnip, and part 3 is "Mr. Hulmes' Journal made during a Tour in the Western Countries in which tour he visited Mr. Birkbeck's settlement: Letters from Cobbett to Birkbeck on "Notes on a Journey in America", and "letters from Illinois".

159 [**Codman.**] **Vans,** William. A true statement of the demand of Williams Vans against the heirs and executors of the last will and testament of John Codman. n. p. n. d. (1804.) 24 pp. Sd. 6 —

160 **Coleridge,** Bishop W. H. On the right hearing of Gods' work. A sermon. Barbados 1832. 26 pp. 4to. Sd. 20 —

161 **Columbus,** Ch. The Spanish letter to Luis de Sant Ange dated 15 Febr. 1493 reprinted in reduced facsimile and translated from the unique copy of the original edition (Barcelona 1493). Lond. 1893. 4to. Sd. 3 —

162 — The letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. A facsim reprint of the pictorial edition of 1493, with a translat. and an introduction. New-York 1893. With 8 plates. 7 50

163 — Letter directed to Rafael Sanchez treasurer. Translated from the Spanish into Latin by Leander de Cosco April 25. 1493. Albany 1900. With the arms of Spain and Granada and fine woodcuts. Facsimile. 12mo. Sd. 5 —

M. Pf.

164 **Columbus.** The latin letter printed in 1493 and announcing the discovery of America. Reproduced in facsimile, with a preface. London 1893. 6 pp.. 4 ff. 4to. Sd. 3 —

165 — The Spanish letter of Columbus to Luis de Sant' Angel dat. 15 Feb. 1493. Reprinted in facsim., transl. and edited from the unique copy of the orig. edit. London, Quaritch, 1891. 33 pp. text, 2 ff. facs. Folio. Halfbound. 30 —
Not in Harrisse.

166 [—] **Lewis,** J. F. Christopher Columbus. A short oration before the united Italian societies of Philadelphia. Philadelphia 1892. With portrait. Sd. 2 50

167 [**Connecticut.**] **Code** of 1650 being a compilation of the earliest laws and orders of the General Court of Connecticut also the constitution, or civil compact entered into and adopted by the towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield in 1638—9, to which is added extracts from the laws and judicial proceedings of New Haven Colony called the Blue laws. Hartford, Silas Andrus, 1825. With curious woodcut, "the Constable seizing a tobacco taker". 119 pp. Morocco. 80 —
Sabin, 14122. See the prohibition of tobacco taking p. 96.

168 [—] [**New Haven.**] **Catalogue** of the officers and students in Yale College. November 1824. [New Haven 1824.] 27 pp. Sd. 8 —

169 [—] [—] **Yale** literary magazine, conducted by the students of Yale college. Vol. IX. New Haven 1844. With 2 plates. 432 pp. Halfcalf. 10 —

[—] [**Occom,** Samuel.] See under **Indians.**

170 [—] **Pease,** J. C. and **Niles,** J. M. A gazetteer of the states of Connecticut and Rhode-Island. Hartford 1819. With 2 maps and portrait of Oliver Wolcott governor of the state of Connecticut. VIII, 390 pp. Calf. 30 —

171 [—] **Religious intelligence** and seasonable advice from abroad: concerning lay-preaching and exhortation. Collection I—III. From the Connecticut Evangelical Magazine. 3 parts. Edinb. 1801. Sd. 10 —

172 [—] **Stevens,** John. The valedictory address of the late Rev. John Stevens, Rector of New Marlborough. who died Jan. 6th, 1799, delivered to his church and congregation at the close of his funeral solemnities, preceded by an account of his religious experiences and thoughts on experimental religion. Hartford 1800. 24 pp. Sd. 8 —

173 [—] **White,** Will. A pastoral address to the clergy and laity of the protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America from the House of Bishops of said church, assembled in general convention at New-Haven, Connecticut, May 1811. New York, Swords, 1811. 13 pp. Sd. 12 —

174 [—] — The integrity of christian doctrine and the sanctity of christian practice united in christian preaching in a sermon, delivered in Trinity Church in the city of New-Haven on 22. May 1811, at the opening of the convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. New York, Swords, 1811. 33 pp. Sd. 10 —

175 **Constitution** of the United States: with all the acts of congress relating to slavery; including the Nebraska and Kansas bill. Rochester, N. Y. 1854. 44 pp. Sd. 6 —

176 **Consul's Manual** of United States. Second ed. Washingt. 1863. XII, 507 pp. Cloth. 6 —

177 **Convention** between his Brittannick Majesty **George III.** and the King of Spain (concerning the English and Spanish settlements in **America**). signed at the Escurial 28/10 1790. London 1790. 4to. 16 —
Text in French and English.

178 **Cooper,** J. F. The two admirals. A tale. 2 vols. in 1 vol. Philadelphia 1842. Hfbd. 10 —
First american edition.

179 — Satanstoe or the littlepage manuscripts. A tale of the colony. 2 vols. in 1 vol. New York 1845. Hfbd. 12 —
First edition. Wrappers preserved.

M. Pf.

180 **Cooper,** M. The history of North America from the earliest period to the time of their becoming United, free and independent States. With an appendix containing the Constitution of the United States and the declaration of independence. Lansingburgh, Albany, 1805. 204 pp. Calf. 24 —
P. 190/191 a little damaged.

181 **Cruden,** A. Concordance of the old and new Testament, . . and apocrypha. Philadelphia, Kimber, 1806. With author's portrait by Kneass. 4to. Calf. 88 —
First American edition. With long list of subscriber's names.

182 [**Cuba.**] **Carleton,** Geo. W. Our artist in Cuba. Fifty drawings in wood. Leaves from the sketchbook of a traveller during the winter of 1864—5. New York 1865. Cloth. 20 —
Very clever drawings.

183 [—] **Notes** on Cuba, containing an account of its discovery and early history: a description of the face of the country, its population, resources and wealth its institutions and manners and customs of its inhabitants. By a physician Boston 1844. X, 359 pp. Cloth. 12 —

184 **Cummings,** Sam. The western pilot, containing charts of the Ohio river, and of the Mississippi, from the mouth of the Missouri to the gulf of Mexico. Cincinnati, Guilfort, 1832. With a portrait of Gabrielle Menou. 151 pp. With maps. Halfcalf. 18 —

185 **Day,** Thom. Reflections upon the present State of England and the independence of America. London 1783. 1 f., 129 pp. Sd. 12 —

186 **Democratic Review.** Vol. 31, new series vol. II, no. 3—6 (pp. 193—628). New York 1852. With map and 4 portraits. Hfbd. 12 —

187 **Diary,** Astronomical, or almanack for the year 1767 calculated for the meridian of Boston, New England, contain. ephemeris, aspects, spring-tides, judgment of the weather, feast and fasts of the church courts in Massachusets-Bay, New Hampshire, Connecticut and Rhode-Island, sun and moon rising and setting, moon place, time of high water publick roads etc. by N. Ames. Boston (1766). 12 ff. Sd. 30 —

188 **Dickinson,** James. A Journal of the life, travels and labour of love in the work of the ministry of that worthy elder and faithful servant of Jesus Christ, James Dickinson, who departed this life 1741 in the 83rd year of his age. London 1745. XXVII, 172 pp. Calf. 39 —
Sabin, 20033. Dickinson visited as a missionary Barbados, Virginia, Maryland, New England etc.

189 [**District of Columbia.**] [**Gardiner,** G. A.] Argument of Philip R. Fendall, U. S. attorney for the district of Columbia on the trial of George A. Gardiner in the criminal court, D. C. March term 1853, for false swearing. With an appendix containing letters etc of George A. Gardiner to Don Antonio Quiros and others; letters of John Charles Gardiner to Don Manuel Verastegin and others; and other documents. Wash. 1853. 180 pp. Sd. 8 —

190 [—] **Phillips,** P. Lee. List of maps and views of Washington and District of Columbia in the Library of Congress. Washington 1900. 77 pp. Bds. 3 —

191 [—] **Warden,** D. B. A chorographical and statistical description of the district of Columbia, the seat of the general government of the United States. Paris 1816. With a plan of the district and view of the capitol. VII, 212 p. Sd. 30 —

192 **Dorsey,** Anna Hanson. Woodreve Manor. A tale of American life. London 1854. Boards. 2 —

193 [**Douglas,** John.] A Letter addressed to two great men [William Pitt and the Duke of Newcastle] on the prospect of peace and on the terms necessary to be insisted upon the negociation. Dublin 1760. 41 pp. Sd. 8 —
Sabin 40263. This tract relating to the treaty of Utrecht and the French Canadian question excited great attention and has been attributed to Junius, also to William Pulteny, Earl of Bath.

M. Pf.

194 **Edwards,** Bryan. The history civil and commercial of the British colonies in the West Indies. To which is added an historical survey of the French colony in the Island of St. Domingo. London 1798. With map. Calf. 18 —

195 **Edwards,** Jonathan. Some thoughts conc. the present revival of religion in New-England and the way in which it ought to be acknowleged and promoted. 5 parts in 1 vol. Boston [Repr. Edinburgh] 1743. Sd. 18 —

196 — The great christ. doctrine of original sin defended. Boston [repr. London] 1789. Sd. 12 —

197 — The Excellency of Christ. a sermon preached at Northampton, in New England, in the time of the wonderful work of grace there, in the year 1738. Boston and reprinted at Northampton in Old England 1780. 57 pp. Sd. 6 —

198 — Works; with an essay on his genius and writings, by Henry Rogers and a memoir by Sereno E. Dwight revised and corrected by Edw. Hickman. 2 vols. Lond. 1839. With the author's portrait engraved by W. C. Edwards. Cloth. 18 —

199 **Erbery,** W. The great earthquake, Revel. 16. 18. or, fall of all the churches. London 1654. 12 and 52 pp. 4to. Sd. 20 —
Title soiled. Addressed to the ministers of the Church of England and New England Churches.

200 **Exposition** of the causes and character of the late war with Great Britain. Published by authority of the American Government. London 1815. 101 pp. Sd. 27 —
The production of Mr. Madison or Mr. Monroe.

201 **Fischer,** J. The discoveries of the Norsemen in America with special relation to their early cartographical representation. Transl. from the German by B. Soulsby. London 1903. Cloth. 10 —

202 **Fitz,** A. and J. **Green.** School songs for the million! consisting of selections from the popular airs with original poetry; also orig. music and primary school exercises also a new system of figured music. Boston 1850. 64 pp. Sd. 7 50

203 **Fletcher,** W. J. The annual Library Index 1908. Including periodicals American and English, essays, book-chapters, bibliographies, necrology, index to dates of principal events and select list of libraries in the United States. New York 1909. XII, 411 pp. Cloth. 10 —

204 **Forbes,** Hugh. Manual for the patriotic volunteer on active service in regular and irregular war. 2 vols. New York 1855. With 45 plates. Cloth. 6 —

205 **Fothergill,** John. An account of the Life and Travels in the Work of the Ministry To which are added, divers Epistles to Friends in Great Britain and America, on various Occasions. London 1773. 6, 338, 29 pp. Calf. 24 —
Fine clean copy.

206 **Franklin,** Benj. The works, consisting of essays. humorous, moral and literary; with his life, written by himself. London 1824. With frontisp. VIII, 295 ff. 12mo. Hf. calf. 6 —

207 — Political, miscellaneous and philosophical pieces. Now first collected. London 1779. With portr. and three plates. 4to. Half calf (covers loose). 39 —
Stevens No. 87. Contents: General politics, American politics before and during the troubles, provincial or colony politics, and miscell. and philos. pieces.

208 [—] The interest of Great Britain considered with regard to her colonies and the acquisition of Canada and Guadaloupe. To which are added observations concerning the increase of mankind, peopling of countries etc. Dublin 1760. 46 pp. Sd. 12 —
Sabin 35450.

209 — New experiments and observations on electricity, made at Philadelphia. Parts I., II. and III. London 1760. 154 pp. 4to. Half calf. 36 —
With autograph of W. Franklin on title.

210 — Experiments and observations on electricity made at Philadelphia. Add. Letters and papers on philosophical subjects. London 1769. With illustrations. 4to. Half-calf. 60 —
Stevens 69.

M. Pf.

211 **Franklin, Benj.** The way to Wealth or poor Richard improved [en anglais et en français, avec les lettres et autres opuscules] — Observations sur les sauvages du nord de l'Amérique 2 parts in 1 vol. Paris (Dijon, Causse) 1795. With the portrait by Tardieu. Halfbd. 30 —

Stevens 127. Brunet II, 1383. Nice copy: Margin of title and portrait spotted.

212 — Information to those who would remove to America, written some time since. London 1796. 2 ff. 4to. Calf gilt. 150 —

Sabin 25514. Extremely scarce. The "information" written by Franklin was used by Barrell and Servanté, emigration agents of 6 Ingram Court, Fenchurch St. London as a 4 pp. prospectus inviting emigration to the U. S." The agents take the liberty of adding to the information given by the above-mentioned celebrated philosopher and legislator . . . that men going thither may as well expect the streets paved, with half peck loaves, as to find consignees, merchants, shop-keepers, inn-holders negro-huts etc. so replete with the milk of human compassion as to give entertainment to every one introduced etc.

213 [—] **Memoirs** of the life and writings written by himself, and continued by his grandson, W. T. Franklin. With portrait. Chas. Pye sc. Duplessis p. facsimiles, etc. London 1818. In 6 vols. Halfbd. 50 —

214 [—] The **private life** of the late Benjamin Franklin, Originally written by himself and now translated from the French. With some account of his public life, a variety of anecdotes concerning him, by M. Brissot, Condorcet, Rochefoucault, le Roy, etc., and the eulogium of M. Fauchet. London 1793. 324 pp. Calf. 12 —

215 [—] **Stevens,** H. Benjamin Franklin's life and writings. A bibliographical essay of books and manuscripts relating to Dr. Franklin. London 1881. With portr. and plates. Small folio. Cloth. 15 —

216 [**Franklin imprint.**] **Chalkley,** Thomas. Works. 2 parts in 1 vol. cont. A Journal or Historical Account of the Life, Travels, and Christian Experiences of that Ancient, Faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, Thomas Chalkley, who departed this life in the Island of Tortola, the 4th day of the 9th month, 1741. Philadelphia, printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1749. With three separate Title-pages, XIII and 590 pp. Calf. 300 —

All impressions of Benjamin Franklin are of the greatest rarity.

217 [—] **Law,** William. An Extract from a Treatise, called The Spirit of Prayer. Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1760. 47 pp. Vellum. 100 —

218 [—] [**Wollaston,** Wm.] The religion of nature delineated. London 1726. 219, 13 pp. 4to. Calf. 50 —

Franklin helped to set up this book in type (See his autobiography.)

219 **Franklin,** Sir John. Journey to the shores of the Polar-Sea in 1819—22. 4 vols. With portraits and many engravings. London 1829. 12mo. Cloth. 18 —

As new.

220 **Frost,** J. Great cities of the world, in their glory and in their desolation, embracing cities of Europe, Asia, Africa and America. With a history of important events of their time. Auburn and Buffalo 1857. With woodcuts. Cloth. 5 —

221 **Gardiner,** Richard, Captain of Marines. An account of the expedition to the West Indies, against Martinico, Guadelupe, and the Leeward Islands. London 1759. With map engrd. on copper. 75 pp. 4to. Sd. 66 —

The author was educated at Eton, and St. Catherine's Hall, Cambridge.

222 [**Gazetteer.**] **North-American** and the West-Indian Gazetteer. Containing an authentic description of the colonies and islands in that part of the globe, shewing their situation, climate, soil, produce, and trade; with their former and present condition. Also, an account of the cities, harbours, rivers, mountains, number of inhabitants, etc. London 1778. With maps. Sheep. 12 —

223 [**Gleig,** G. R.] A narrative of the campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, under Generals Ross, Pakenham,

M. Pf.

and Lambert, 1814 and 1815. With some account of the countries visited. London 1826. 377 pp. Boards. 40 —

224 [**Georgia.**] [**Brahm,** I. G. W. de.] Apocalyptic gnomon points out Eternity's Divisibility rated with time pointed at by Gnomons sidereals. Philadelphia, Francis & Robert Bailey 1795. 112 pp. Bound. 120 —

Fine clean presentation copy from the author to the Prince Archbishop of Trêves, reference to which town is made on p. 51. On two pp. is a long Ms. note about the author. "The author of this very curious and madly mystical book, played an important part in the early history of Georgia. In 1751, when he was 33 years old he came over to the new world with 160 German colonists and eleven months after 160 more came, all being relations and acquaintances. He established the flourishing settlement of Bethany in Georgia in 1752 and busied himself in surveys and fortifications. In 1755 he fortified Charlestown, in 1756 built Fort London, in 1757 fortified Savannah and in the same year published the first map of S. Carolina and Georgia."

On the 26. June 1764 he was appointed His Majesty's Surveyor General of the Southern District of North America which he held till 1772. In 1772 he published the Atlantic Pilot printed at London, and dedicated to the Earl of Hillsborough, Secretary of State for America. When Brahm came to Georgia in 1751 he says there were very few English except those in Government employ, and very few negro servants, not more than 3 dozen and about 1500 Salzburg Emigrants. Brahm says his own Germans were a poor lot, "very few well built attitudes and much less likely faces, spoke no English after many years, schools and Divine Service both in German." In 1798 "in my 81 of age" as he says, he wrote to the High Commissioners of the Treasury, thanking them for past favours, but mentioning that he had been left improvided for from 1783 to 1798 and gives notice that he has delivered up to Phineas Bond consul general of Great Britain for the States of America four folio vols. of surveys. The third is now in the Library of Harvard College and in 1849. Mr. George Wymberley-Jones printed 49 copies in fol. privately at Wormsloe. Mr. Wymberley-Jones does not seem to know anything of Brahm's mystical writings or of this book which must be very rare, not being in any of the great English Libraries."

225 [—] [**Smets,** A. A.] **Catalogue** of the private library of Mr. A. A. Smets, Savannah, Ga., containing rare editions of early printed works, early manuscripts and missals. Auction by Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co. New York 1868. Sd. 30 —

226 **Grainger,** James. The Sugar-Cane: A poem in 4 books. With notes. London 1764. With front. 7, 167 pp. 4to. Sd. 20 —

227 **Greeley,** Horace. The American conflict. A history of the great rebellion in the U. S. A. 1860—'64: its causes, incidents, and results: intended to exhibit especially its moral and political phases, with the drift and progress of American opinion respecting. human slavery. From 1776 to the close of the war for the union. Hartford 1864. With port. of Abe Lincoln, and his cabinet, and numerous other port. and other illustrations. 648 pp. Cloth. 7 50

228 **Griffin, Nott, Morse, Miller.** Extracts of missionary sermons, preached in America. London, n. d. 28 pp. Sd. 4 —

229 **Griffith,** John. A Journal of the Life, Travels and Labours in the work of the Ministry of J. Griffith. London, 1779. 4, 427 pp. Calf. 18 —

230 [**Guiana.**] **Diocese** of Guiana. A journal of the Bishop's visitation in 1851. London 1852. With 4 illustrations. 79 pp. Sd. 5 —

231 **Hamilton,** Alex. Observations on certain documents contained in No. V and VI of "The History of the United States for the year 1796", in which the charge of speculation against Alexander Hamilton, late secretary of the treasury is fully refuted. Philadelphia 1797. 37, 58 pp. Morocco gilt. 100 —

First edition.

232 — Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, read in the House of Representatives of the U. S., January 19th 1795: containing a plan for the further support of public credit. [Philadelphia], 1795. With 5 tables. 90 pp. Sd. 22 —

233 **Harper,** R. G. Observations on the dispute between the United States and France Philadelphia, reprinted in London 1798. Sd. 12 —

With auto. of Martin Wall, F. R. S., M. D.

234 **Harrisse,** H. Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima. Description of works relating to America, publ. between 1492 and 1551. With the additions. 2 vols. New York 1866—72. 4to. Full Morocco gilt. 300 —

The suppl. is in wrappers uncut.

235 — The Same. The Additions only. Paris 1872. Sd. Uncut. 40 —

Vallée p. 59. Fine copy on large paper.

M. Pf.

236 **Hawkins,** Sir R. The observations in his voyage into the South Sea anno domini 1593. London, Printed by J. D. for John Jaggard, 1622. 3 ff., 178 pp. (last 3 bl.). With a map. Folio. Calf. 200 —

Fine copy, except for a stain on title-page. References to Brazil, Tobacco etc. With all the blank leaves.

237 **Helper,** H. R. The impending crisis of the South: how to meet it. New York 1857. 420 pp. Cloth. 6 —

238 **Heylyn,** Pet. Mikrokosmos, a little description of the great world. Oxford 1625. 8 ff., 812 pp., 1 f. 4to. Calf. 40 —

Lowndes IV, 1059. With notices of America, etc.

239 **Hobart,** John Henry. The origin, the general character and the present situation of the protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Philadelphia 1814. 38 pp. Sd. 10 —

240 — The United States of America compared with some European countries particularly England. London 1826. 8, 47 pp. Sd. 5 —

241 [**Hodges,** James.] A Defence of the Scots settlement at Darien with an answer to the Spanish memorial against it. Added a description of the country, and a particular account of the Scots Colony. Edinburgh 1699. 4 ff. and 86 pp. Mor. 80 —

242 **Home** authors and home artists or American scenery, art and literature, comprising a series of essays by Wash. Irving, W. C. Bryant, F. Cooper, N. P. Willis, B. Taylor etc. New York (1850). With 13 steel engravings. Folio. Cloth. 15 —

243 [**Honduras.**] **Cockburn.** The unfortunate Englishmen or, a faithful narrative of the distresses and adventures of John Cockburn and five other English mariners, who were taken by a Spanish Guarda Costa, in the John and Anne, Edward Burt, Master, and set on shore at a place call'd Porto-Cavallo, naked and wounded. Containing a journey over land from the gulf of Honduras to the Great South Sea. London 1773. With plate. IV, 164 pp. Old calf. 130 —

244 [**Hudson-Fulton.**] **Sail** and steam. An historical sketch showing New Jersey's connection with the events commemorated by the Hudson-Fulton celebration, Sept. 25 — Oct. 9. New Jersey 1909. With illustrations. Sd. 2 —

245 [**Hulsius,** L.] **Asher,** A. Bibliographical essay on the collection of voyages and travels edited and published by L. Hulsius and his successors at Nuremburg and Francfort from 1598 to 1660. London and Berlin 1839. 118 pp. 4to. Hfbd. 30 —

246 [**Illinois.**] **Birkbeck,** Morris. Letters from Illinois. London 1818. 16, 114 pp. Sd. 18 —

Gives an interesting picture of early colonisation in Illinois.

[—] **Cobbett,** W. See under **Cobbett.**

247 [—] The **Illinois** Central Rail-road company offers for sale over 1.500,000 Acres selected Farming and Woodlands, in Tracts of forty acres and upwards, . . . situated on each side of their railroad, extending all the way from the extreme north to the south of the state of Illinois. Boston 1857. With maps and illustrations. 80 pp. Sd. 14 —

248 [—] **Picture,** A true, of Emigration, or fourteen years in the interior of North America; a full and impartial account of the various difficulties and ultimate success of an English Family who emigrated from Barwick-in-Elmet, near Leeds in the year 1831. London 1848. 62 pp. Sd. 30 —

Very clean. The book is devoted to a description of life in Illinois which was the home of this English Family in America.

249 An **Impartial History** of the war in America, between Great Britain and her colonies from its commencement to the end of the year 1779. With an appendix containing a collection of interesting and authentic papers tending to elucidate the history. Illustrated with a variety of beautiful copper plates, representing real and animated likenesses of those celebrated generals who have distinguished

M. Pf.

themselves in the important contest. London, R. Faulder, 1780. With map and 13 fine portraits. XI, 608, 44 pp. Calf. 600 —

The portraits of American and British Generals comprise those of Washington, Arnold, Wooster, Putnam, Charles Lee, Com. Hopkins, Samuel Adams, Hancock, Benj. Franklin, Gen. Howe, Admiral Howe, Horatio Gates, American Rifleman. "A work, far from being an impartial history", but it is sought for mainly for the beautiful portraits. Sabin IX, p. 61.

[**Indiana.**] **Kemper,** J. See under **Missouri.**

250 [**Indiana.**] **The State** of Indiana delineated, geographical, historical, statistical and commercial, and a brief view of the internal improvements, geology, education, travelling routes etc., prepared to accompany Colton's map. New York 1838. With Colton's small coloured map. 92 pp. Boards. 38 —

## Indians.

251 [**Aborigines.**] **Information** respecting the Aborigines in the British Colonies. Circulated by Direction of the Meeting for Sufferings. Being principally Extracts from the Report presented to the House of Commons, by the Select Committee appointed on that Subject. London 1838. 72 pp. Sd. 6 —

252 [—] **Information** respecting the Aborigines in the British colonies. London 1838. 12, 60 pp. Sd. 8 —

Treating of the aborigines of N. and S. America, Van Dieman's Island, Pacific Islands, South Africa, New Zealand, etc.

253 [—] **Report** of the meeting for sufferings respecting the aborigines, presented to the yearly meeting 1841. London 1841. 12 pp. Sd. 6 —

Treating of the Chippeway Indians, Indians of Buffalo, Seneca Indians etc., and also of the Australian aborigines.

254 [—] **Further Information** respecting the Aborigines; containing Reports of the Committee on Indian Affairs at Philadelphia, Extracts from the Proceedings of the yearly Meeting of Philadelphia, New York, New England, Maryland, Virginia, and Ohio. Together with some Particulars relative to the Natives of New Zealand, New Holland, and Van Dieman's Land. Published by Direction of the Aborigines' Committee of the Meeting for Sufferings. London 1842. 40 pp. Sd. 6 —

255 [—] **Further information** respecting the Aborigines, containing extracts from the proceedings of the meeting for sufferings in London, and of the comittees on Indian affairs of the yearly meetings of Philadelphia and Baltimore, with some particulars relative to the Seminole war. London 1843. 34 pp. Sd. 6 —

256 [—] Some **account** of the conduct of the Religious Society of Friends towards the Indian tribes in the settlement of the colonies of East and West Jersey and Pennsylvania: with a brief narrative of their labours for the civilization and christian instruction of the Indians, from the time of their settlement in America, to the year 1843. London 1844. With 2 coloured maps. 247 pp. Cloth. 12 —

257 **Adair,** James. The history of the American Indians; particularly those nations adjoining to the Missisippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina and Virginia. London 1775. With a large map. 10 and 464 pp. 4to. calf. 100 —

Fine copy.

258 [**Baltimore.**] Brief account of the Proceedings of the Committee appointed by the yearly meeting of Friends held in Baltimore for promoting the improvement and civilization of the Indian natives. London 1806. 43 pp. Sd. 5 —

259 [**Canada.**] **Facts** relative to the Canadian Indians, published by direction of the Aborigines Committee of the Meeting for Sufferings. London 1839. 24 pp. Sd. 6 —

260 **Catlin,** Geo. The Breath of Life or mal-respiration and its effects upon the enjoyments and life of man. (Manugraph.) London 1862. With 25 illustrations (partly of Indians). 75 pp. Orig. Boards. 50 —

The whole book relates to N. American Indians. We have never seen another copy. The whole book is in lithography.

M. Pf.

261 **Catlin,** George. Shut your mouth. London 1869. With illustr. 92 pp. Cloth. 6 —

Scarce and curious. The illustrations are from the author's drawings.

262 — The Same. Sixth Edition. London 1875. With illustr. Cloth. 7 50

Contains three more illustr. than in the first edition. The appendix is also not in the first edition.

263 — North American Indians; being letters and notes on their manners, customs etc. written during 8 years travel, amongst the wildest tribes of Indians in North-America 1832—39. 2 vols. Edinburgh 1903. With 400 plates and maps. Cloth. t. e. g. 30 —

264 — O-kee-pa: a Religious ceremony; and other customs of the Mandans. London 1867. With 13 colored illustr. 8, 52, 4 pp. Orig. Cloth. Sm. folio. 100 —

On p. VII. "To the Abbé Brasseur with affectionate regards of the Author Geo. Catlin, 1868." Contains at end a special "folium reservatum" which was not included in the work and is much smaller than the ordinary page (4 pp.). A fine presentation copy . The additional "folium reservatum" which was not meant for the general public contains matter of a phallic nature.

265 [**Cree.**] **Bible & Gospel history** in the language of the Cree Indians of North-West America by J. Horden. London 1892. 64 pp. Sd. 6 —

266 [—] **Book** of Common Prayer & administration of the sacraments and other rites & ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the Church of England; together with the Psalter or Psalms of David. Transl. into the language of the Cree Indians by J. Horden. 2 pts. in 1 vol. London 1890. Cloth. 8 —

267 [—] **Catechism** in the language of the Cree Indians of North-West America by J. Horden. London 1892. 14 pp. Sd. 5 —

267a [—] **Cree** New Testament. London 1862. 292 pp. Calf. 10 —

268 [—] **Cree-Primer.** London 1893. 39 pp. Sd. 6 —

269 **Drake,** Sam. G. The book of the Indians of North America, from its first discovery to the year 1841. 5 books in 1 vol. Boston 1841. With maps, plates and portraits of Indians. Cloth. 50 —

270 **Field,** Thom. W. An essay towards an Indian bibliography, being a catalogue of books relating to the American Indians in the library of Thomas W. Field. New York 1873. IV, 430 pp. Cloth. 36 —

271 **Halkett,** John. Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America with remarks on the attempts made to convert and civilize them. London 1825. VII, 408 pp. Half-calf. 60 —

Fine copy in a good binding.

**Heriot,** G. See under **Canada.**

272 **Hunter,** John D. Memoirs of a captivity among the Indians of North America, from childhood to the age of 19. With anecdotes of their manners and customs. To which is added some account of the soil, climate and vegetable productions of the territory Westward of the Mississippi. London 1823. With portr. of the author. 9 and 447 pp. Half calf. 50 —

273 **Loskiel,** G. H. History of the mission of the united brethren among the Indians in North America, transl. by Chr. Ig. La Trobe. London 1794. With a map. Calf. 30 —

p. 75—98, of the manner of hunting and fishing among the Indians. Nice copy.

273a **Miner,** W. H. Iowa Indians. Cedar Rapids. 1911 Bd. 4 50

274 **Occom,** Samson. A **Sermon** at Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian who has been guilty of murder; preached at New Haven in America by Samson Occom, a native Indian, and missionary to the Indians, who was in England in 1776 and 1777, collecting for the Indian Charity Schools. A short account of the late spread of the Gospel among the Indians. Also Observations on the language of the Muhhekanew Indians; communicated to the Connecticut Society of Arts & Sciences by Jonathan Edwards. New Haven Conn. 1788. London reprinted 1788. 24, 16 pp. Full red crushed morocco. 50 —

275 **Timberlake,** Lieut. Henry. (Who accompanied the Three Cherokee Indians to England in the year 1762.) Memoirs, cont. whatever he observed remarkable, or worthy of public notice, during his travels to and from that nation; wherein the country, government, genius, and customs of the inhabi-

M. Pf.

tants, are authentically described. London 1765. Illustr. with an accurate map and a curious secret journal. — **Gillum,** W. Miscellaneous poems. To which is added a farce called What will the world say? By the same author. London 1787. In 1 vol. Calf. 200 —

276 [**Insurance.**] **Summary** of the vital statistics of the New England States for 1892. London [1893]. With plate. Sd. 4 —

277 **Jay,** William. An inquiry into the character and tendency of the American colonization and American Anti-Slavery societies. New York 1835. 206 pp. Cloth. 18 —

278 **Jefferys.** A General Topography of North America and the West Indies. Being a Collection of all the maps, Charts, Plans and Particular Surveys, That have been published, of that Part of the World, Either in Europe or America. London, R. Sayer and Th. Jefferys 1768. 85 maps (instead of 93). Oblong Folio. Boards. 15 —

Title and last 6 plates wanting.

279 **Johnson,** Charles. General history of the Pirates from their first rise and settlement in the island of Providence to the present time. With the remarkable actions and adventures of the two female pirates Mary Read and Anne Bonny. Added a short abstract of the statute and civil law in relation to piracy. 2 vols. London 1725. With map and 3 plates. Calf. 250 —

Sabin 36188. "This rare work embodies many items relating to the Colonial History of British America, nowhere else extant."

280 **Joinville,** Prince de. The Army of the Potomac, its organization, its commander, and its campaign. Translat. from the French with notes by William Henry Hulbert. New York 1862. With map. 118 pp. Sd. 10 —

281 [**Jones,** John Paul.] A **Calendar** of John Paul Jones Manuscripts in the Library of Congress. Washington 1903. 316 pp. With photogr. of a statue of Jones. Cloth. 4 —

282 **Journals** of congress, containing their proceedings from January 1, 1779, to Jan. 1, 1780. Vol. V. Philadelphia 1800. Boards. 20 —

282a — The same. Philadelphia 1782. Halfbd. 20 —

[**Kansas.**] **Constitution.** See under **Constitution.**

283 **Kapp,** Friedrich. Immigration, and the commissioners of emigration of the state of New York. New York 1870. With a portrait of Verplanck, illustrations and plans. 4, 241 pp. Sd. 10 —

284 [**Kerfoot,** J. B.] **Harrison,** Hall. Life of John Barrett Kerfoot, Bishop of Pittsburgh. 2 vols. New York 1886. With portraits, views, facsimiles. 712 pp. Cloth. 6 —

285 **Laws** of the United States of America. Vol. X. Washington City, Printed for the Department of State, 1811. pp. 249—407 and Index 1—40. Sd. 30 —

Cont. Acts passed at the 3d session of 11th Congress of U. S. The right half of every other page is missing.

286 **Lea,** Isaac. Observations on the genus Unio, together with descriptions of new genera and species in the families Naiades, Conchae, Colimacea, Lymnaeana, Melaniana and Peristomiana. Vol. 1—5. Philadelphia, printed for the author, 1834—1852. With 98 plates of which 43 coloured. 4to. Bd. 130 —

With autograph of the author.

287 [**Lefferts,** Marsh. C.] Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable collection of Americana formed by Marshall C. Lefferts. Auction June 9th. London 1902. With prices. Bds. 2 —

288 **Leigh,** Edw. The gentleman's guide, in three discourses. First of travel, or a guide for travellers into foreign parts. Secondly, of money or coyns, thirdly, of measuring of the distance betwixt place and place. London, S. Whitwood, 1680. 88 pp. Calf. 75 —

References to John Eliot in New England; to Justus Heurnius, Conversion of the Indians, etc.

289 [**Lenox,** James.] **Stevens,** of Vermont, Henry. Recollections of Mr. James Lenox of New York and the formation of his library. London 1886. With portraits of the author and of Lenox. IX, 211. Bds. 15 —

M. Pf.

290 **Letter** from the Secretary of State to Chas C. Pinckney in answer to the Complaints of the French Minister against the Government of the United States cont. in his Notes to the Secretary of State, dated the 27. Oct. and 15. Nov. 1796. New-York, Hopkins, Webb & Co., 1797. 54 pp. 30 —

291 **Letters** Edifying and curious of some missoners of the Society of Jesus from foreign missions. n. p. 1707. 7 ff., 258 pp., 2 ff. Calf. 39 —
Letters by: Fathers Arlet, Le Gobien, de la Chaize, Doluto, Lainez, Villette, Maudiut, Pelisson Petit, du Trevou, Premare, Le Royer, Tachard and de Tartre; most of the letters are sent from the Indies, one from Manilla, one from Moxos (Canisia) in Peru.

292 [**Lincoln.**] **Allen,** L. Whitney. Abraham Lincoln. A poem. New York 1896. Cloth. 6 —

293 [—] **Assassination,** the, of Abraham Lincoln, late pres. of the U. S. A., and the attempted assassination of William H. Seward, secret. of state, and Fred. W. Seward, assist. secr., on the evening of the 14th of April 1865. Expressions of condolence and sympathy inspired by these events. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1857. With a portrait of Lincoln. XXX, 930 pp. 4to. Hf. bd. 26 —

294 [—] **Bartlett,** D. W. The life and public services of Abraham Lincoln, to which is added a biographical sketch of Hannibal Hamlin. New York 1860. With portrait. 357 pp. Cloth. 10 —

295 [—] **Catalogue** of Lincolnania, rare American history etc., to be sold. Philadelphia 1911. 74 pp. Sd. 6 —
357 Lincoln items.

296 [—] **Fish,** Daniel. Lincoln Bibliography. A List of books and pamphlets relating to Abraham Lincoln. New York 1907. With portraits. Cloth. 100 —
Only forty issued for sale. Signed by author and publisher. Contains 1106 nos.

297 [—] **Leland,** Ch. G. Abraham Lincoln. London 1879. With a portrait. Cloth. 10 —

298 [—] **Lincoln** judged by his own words. The martyred president etc. 10 articles from "Good Words" 1864—69 relating to the Civil War. 10 —

299 [—] **National Celebration** of Union victories. — Grand military and civic procession. — Mass meeting at Union square, New York, March 6 th, 1865. New York 1865. With 17 fine portraits (of Lincoln, Johnson, Grant, Seward etc.). Wrappers. Hf. mor. 15 —

300 [—] **Nicolay,** J. G. & John **Hay.** Abraham Lincoln; a history. With portrait map and illustrations. In the Century Mag. XXXIII. 1886. Cloth. 10 —
This is the first edition of this work. In addition a number of articles on Gettysburg, the civil war etc. and an article by Mark Twain on English as she is taught.

301 [—] **Papers** relating to foreign affairs accompanying the annual message of the President to the First Session Thirty-Ninth Congress. 4 Vols. Washington 1866. Cloth. 66 —
The papers relate in great part to the Civil War, and to the assassination of Lincoln and attempted assassination of Mr Seward to whom the majority of the papers are addressed, including resolutions of condolences from Great Britain, France, Russia, Holland etc. etc. A good deal of correspondence also refers to Mexican affairs. The fourth Vol. consists entirely of Expressions of Condolence etc. referring to the assassination of Lincoln (717 pp.).

302 [—] **Ritchie,** G. T. A list of Lincolniana in the Library of Congress. Washington 1903. 75 pp. Cloth. 1 50

303 [—] **Russell,** L. E. Abraham Lincoln. A contribution tow. a bibliography. With an essay on the literature on Lincoln by W. Harvey Miner. Cedar Rapids, Torch Press, 1910. With portr. of L. on the title. 24 pp. Bds. 3 50
Printed on green paper. One of 50 copies bound in Torch boards signed by W. Harvey Miner.

304 [—] **Smith,** Will. H. Lincoln Bibliography, with prices, compiled. Books, Broadsides, Play Bills, Music, etc., a record of over 1000 different items, with their value. New York, privately printed, 1906. Cloth. 30 —
Only 250 copies done; out of print.

305 [—] **Sumner,** Ch. The promises of the declaration of indepedence. Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln deliv. before the munic. author. of the city of Boston. June 1. 1865. Boston 1865. 67 pp. Sd. 7 —

M. Pf.

306 [**Lincoln.**] **Valentine,** D. E. Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln in the city of New York, under the auspices of the Common Council. New York 1866. With portrait (J. Rogers sc.), front. and 7 lithogr. plates. 254 pp. Bd. 30 —

307 [—] **Workmen,** the British. Vol. XXXVII, No. 433. London 1891. Folio. 10 —
Contains the article "President Lincoln as a working man" by G. H. P. and the illustration entitled "Abraham Lincolns education".

308 [**Livermore,** G.] **Catalogue,** being a magnificent collection of bibles, new testaments, psalms, hymns and catechisms. . . . Rare Americana and early imprints. Auction Nov. 20th to 23 rd. 1894. Boston 1894. With 8 fac-similes Hf. bd. 9 —

309 [**Louisiana.**] **Civil code** of the state of Louisiana. With annotations by Wheelock S. Upton and Needler R. Jennings. New Orleans 1838. XXXIX, 535 pp., 51 pp. Calf. 18 —

310 [—] **Hennepin,** L. A new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above 4000 miles, between New France and New Mexico; with a description of the great lakes, cataracts, rivers, plants and animals. With a continuation. To which are added, several new discoveries in North-America, not published in the French edition. 2 vols. London 1698. With 2 maps and 6 plates. Old calf, back gilt. 400 —
Sabin 31370. First english edition. Very scarce. Maps mounted.

311 [—] [—] A **discovery** of a large, rich, and plentiful country, in the North America, extending above 4000 Leagues, wherein, by a very short passage, lately found out, thro' the Mer-Barmejo into the South-Sea; by which a considerable Trade might be carry'd on, as well in the Northern as the Southern Parts of America. London, W. Boreham, Circa 1720. 2 leaves, 30 pp. Neat calf gilt. 120 —
A scarce pamphlet issued about the time of the Mississippi Company. Not in Lowndes nor Brunet. The last 3 pp. misnumbered.

312 [—] **Sabin,** Jos. A list of the editions of the works of Louis Hennepin and Alonso de Herrera. Extracted from a Dictionary of books relating to America. New York 1876. 16 pp. Sd. 6 —

313 [—] **Perrin du Lac.** Travels through the two Louisianas and among the savage nations of the Missouri; also in the United States along the Ohio and the adjacent provinces in 1801, 1802, 1803. Translat. from the French. Lond. 1807. 106 pp., 1 f. Sd. 25 —
Sabin vol. 14 p. 474.

314 [**Mc Clellan,** G. B.] Maj-General George B. Mc Clellan, from Aug. 1st, 1861, to Aug. 1st 1862, by "a military man who never saw Gen. McClellan". New York 1862. 26 pp. Sd. 5 —

315 **Maps,** Remarkable, of the XVth, XVIth and XVII th centuries reprod. in their orig. size. 6 parts in 4 vols. Amsterd. 1894—97. 74 facsimiles of maps. Large folio. Portfolio. 180 —
I. The Bodel Nyenhuis collection. II—III. The geography of Australia ed. by Coote. IV. Nicol. Witsen's map of Northern Asia with notes by Kramp. V—VI. Maps of various parts of Europe.

316 [**Maryland.**] **White,** Will. A Sermon on the character, the commission and the message of the Gospel Ministry, delivered at the opening of a general convention of the protestant Episcopal Church in St. Paul's Church in the city of Baltimore, May 18, 1808. New York, Swords, 1808. 20 pp. Sd. 10 —

317 [—] [—] A pastoral letter to the members of the protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America from the House of Bishops of said church assembled in general convention at Baltimore, May 1808. New York 1808. 25 pp. Sd. 12 —

318 [**Massachusetts.**] **Acts** of incorporation by-law and orders of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Boston 1816. 54 pp. Sd. 10 —

319 [—] **Acts** of incorporation, and acts regulating the practice of physick and surgery with the by-laws and orders of the Massachusetts medical society. Boston 1822. 92 pp. Sd. 12 —

M. Pf.

320 [**Massachusetts.**] **Address** of the Whig Young Men's Convention to the people of Massachusetts. [No imprint., n. d.] 23 pp. Sd. 10 —

321 [—] **Address** and resolutions adopted at the Whig State Convention, Worcester, Octob. 3, 1849, together with the speeches of John Davis, Geo. S. Hillard, Jos. Quincy, S. G. Goodwich and L. Child. Boston 1849. 32 pp. Sd. 4 —

322 [—] **Almanack,** the Massachusetts for the year 1783, being the 6th of the sovereignty and independence of America. Contain. the astron. calculations tables etc., together with several pieces of amusement and instruction. Calculated for the meridian of Boston. Salem, (1782). 18 ff. Sd. 30 —

323 [**Boston.**] **Cartwright,** John. A letter to a friend at Boston (Samuel Partridge) and to all other commoners who have associated in support of the constitution. London 1793. 68 pp. Sd. 12 —

324 [—] **Chauncy,** Chas., Pastor of the first Church of Christ in Boston. Seasonable thoughts of the State of Religion in New-England. Boston, Samuel Eliot, 1743. 30, 424 pp. Calf. 100 —
18 pp. list of subscribers' names.

325 [—] **Colman.** Souls flying to Jesus Christ. Sermon preach'd to a very crowded audience at the opening an evening-lecture in Brattle-street, Boston, October 21. 1740 Boston printed, London reprinted 1741. 30 pp. Sd. 6 —

326 [—] **Cotton,** John. Pastor of Boston in New-England. A practical commentary, or an exposition with observations, reasons, and uses upon the First Epistle generall of John. London 1656. 4 ff., 431 pp. Folio. Calf. 150 —
Cottons daughter married Increase Mather, the author died in 1652.

327 [—] **Dearborn,** Nath. **Guide** through Mount Auburn Cemetery, for the benefit of strangers desirous of seeing the clusters of monuments with the least trouble. Boston. 1848. With map and numerous woodcuts. 28 pp. Sd. 6 —

328 [—] **Holmes,** A. Sermon preached at Brattle Street Church in Boston and at Cambridge April 25, 1799, the day appointed by the President of the U. S. for a national fast. Boston 1799. 31 pp. Sd. 10 —

329 [—] **Pemberton,** E. pastor in Boston. A sermon on the death of Gg. Whitefield, chaplain of Huntington 11. X. 1770. Add. a elegiac poem by Phillis, a negro girl. Boston and London 1771. 31 pp. Bds. 12 —

330 [—] **Quincy,** Josiah. An address to the citizens of Boston, 17th Sept. 1830, the close of the second century from the second century from the first settlement of the city. Boston 1830. 68 pp. Sd. 10 —

331 [—] **Resolves** of the general court of Massachusetts, passed at the session began and held at Boston, 25. May 1808. (Boston 1808.) 28 ff. Sd. (E.) 6 —

332 [—] **Trumbull,** John. M'Fingal: a modern epic poem in four cantos. Boston, Manning & Loring, 1799. Calf. 26 —

333 [—] **Winthrop,** R. C. An Address delivered on the evening of Fast Day 7. Apr. 1859 before the young men's association of Boston. Boston 1859. 64 pp. Sd. 4 —

334 [—] [**Cambridge,** Mass.] **Boyd,** W. Woman, a poem delivered at a public exhibition, April 19, 1796, at Harvard University in the college chapel. Boston, J. W. Folsom, 1796. 15 pp. Sd. 12 —

335 [—] [**Everett,** E.] **Addresses** at the inauguration of the Hon. E. Everett, as president of the university at Cambridge. 30 April. Boston 1846. 66 pp. Sd. 4 —

336 [—] **Fuller,** Rob. An account of the imprisonment and suffering of Rob. Fuller of Cambridge, who was detained in the M'Lean Asylum for Insane, at Charlestown Mass. 65 days. Boston 1833. 30 pp. Sd. 10 —
Privately printed.

337 [—] **Quincy,** Jos. An address delivred at the dedication of Dan Law College in Harvard University, Octob. 23, 1832. Cambridge 1832. 27 pp. Sd. 4 50

338 [—] **Rogers,** (born 1746 at Littleton, Mass. 1804) autograph Manuscript in Diary form relating to his parentage, Daniel Rogers and Widow Dummer, a daughter of Samuel Ruggles of Bilerica, Mass. Rogers was entered a student in Harvard College in July 1761. In 1765 took

M. Pf.

his B. A. at Harvard, being respondent in the syllogistic disputes held at Commencement July 1765. took his M. A. in 1768 on the question "non datur generatio equivoca". In 1769 was engaged in a speculation of land in Gunthwaite, N. H. and was elected clerk to the Proprietors. In 1770 he went to Albany to buy Tea which he brought back in a horse sleigh. In 1770 he raised a company of volunteers at Littleton. In 1771 Jonathan and John Amory, wholesale merchants, of Boston made a proposal to engage at Hartford. Conn. in wholesale trade, they supplying capital. They proposed Rogers should go to London to import the goods to Hartford, and "I accepted this Proposal, and as a necessary (!) preparation, went to New York to be inoculated for the Small Pox (!)." In 1774 Rogers gives an account of a mob endeavouring to seize the Rev. Rogers his father for religious reasons. In 1776 he moved from Boston to Halifax, upon the departure of the British forces, in the same year was appointed Deputy Commissary of Stores in the Jersies. In 1779 married Dorothey Harvey. In 1783 went to "M a r g a t e". In 1786 his brother-in law Abel Willard lost £ 4000 of Roger's money and hung himself. A great variety of business was then indulged in by Rogers of which details are given. A Very interesting material for a biography of a typical 18th cent. American. Calf. 200 —

339 [—] **Cambridge,** [**Roulstone,** J.] **Tribute** of affection to John Roulstone, jr. a member of the freshman class in H a r v a r d University; who died Febr. 20, 1822, aet. 17. Boston n. d. 15 pp. Sd. 12 —

Sabin 10743 only gives 12 pp.

340 [—] [—] **Shepard,** Thomas, late Pastor of the Church at Cambridge in New-England. Sermons. Now published from the Authours own notes by Jonathan Mitchell, Minister at Cambridge in N. E., and Tho. Shepard, Son to the author, now minister at Charlestown. London 1660. 4 ff., 240, 208 pp. Folio. Calf. 150 —

The dedication is "To the reader and especially to the inhabitants of Cambridge New England." These sermons were preached 1636—40.

341 [—] **CONFESSION,** A, of Faith, owned and consented unto by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches assembled at Boston in New-England, May 12. 1680. Being the second session of the Synod. Boston (Mass) Printed by J o h n F o s t e r, 1680. 4 ff. 65 pp. With the leaf at beginning authorizing the printing of the Confession. — A Platform of Church-Discipline gathered out of the Word of God, and agreed upon by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches assembled in the Synod. At Cambridge in N. E. To be presented to the Churches & General Court for their consideration and acceptance in the Lord, the 8th. Month, Anno. 1649 Boston. Printed by J o h n F o s t e r, 1680. 12 ff. 68 pp. In one vol. O r i g i n a l c a l f b i n d i n g c a r e f u l l y r e p a i r e d. 600 —

Three blank pages filled with contemporary SHORTHAND NOTES.

342 [—] **Debates,** resolutions and other proceedings of the convention of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, convented at Boston 1788. Together with the yeas and nays on the decision of the grand question. To which the federal constitution is prefixed, and to which are added the amendments which have been made therein. Boston 1808. 236 pp. Bds. 100 —

343 [—] [**Follen,** Karl.] German Reader for beginners. Deutsches Lesebuch für Anfänger. Boston 1831. XIX, 256 SS. Bound. 20 —

344 [—] **Groves,** T. B. The Dorset colony in Massachusetts, U. S. A. Dorchester 1888. 18 pp. Sd. 6 —

345 [—] [**Hanover,** Mass.] **Whitman,** Benj. An oration pronounced at Hanover, Mass. on the anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1803, at the request of the officers of the second regiment, first brigade, fifth division of the m i l i t i a of Massachusetts. Boston, Dav. Darlisle, 1803. 24 pp. Sd. 12 —

346 [—] **Hooke,** Wm., Preacher of the Gospel. The priviledge of the Saints on Earth beyond those in Heaven. To which is added a short discourse of the nature and extent of the Gospel-day. London 1673. 12mo. Calf. 56 —

The author was Preacher at T a u n t o n, Mass.

347 [—] **Hutchinson,** Governor. The speeches to the general assembly of the Massachusetts-Bay at a session on the 6th January 1773. With the answers of

M. Pf.

his Majesty's council and the house of Representatives respectively. Boston 1773. 126 pp. Hf. mor. 100 —

348 [**Massachusetts.**] **Lathrop,** Jos. God's challenge to infidels to defend their cause. Illustrated and applied in a sermon, delivered in West Springfield, May 4 th, 1797. Cambridge, University Press, 1805. 24 pp. Sd. 8 —

349 [—] **Letter** from the associated ministers of the county of Windham, to the people in the several societies in said county. Boston, Draper, 1745. 52 pp. 4to. Sd. 100 —

350 [—] [**Newton,** Mass.] **Grafton,** Jos. A Sermon, delivered at Newton, Oct. 1802. Occasioned by the death of M. Sally Grafton, aet. 12. Boston 1805. 20 pp. Sd. 5 —

351 [—] **Pierpont,** John. A discourse delivred before the ancient and honorable artillery company of Massachusetts on the celebration of their 190th anniversary. Boston 1828. 24 pp. Sd. 8 —

352 [—] **Proceedings** of the Whig State Convention held at Worcester, October 2, 1855, with the official report of the speeches. Boston 1855. 36 pp. Sd. 4 —

353 [**Salem,** Mass.] [**Bowditch,** N.] **White,** Dan. Appl. An eulogy on the life and character of Nathaniel Bowditch. Delivered at the request of the corporation of the city of Salem, May 24, 1838. Salem 1838. 72 pp. Sd. 5 —

354 [—] [**Stoneham,** Mass.] **Stevens,** J. H. A discourse delivered in Stoneham( Mass.) April, 8, 1813 being the day of the state fast. Danville 1814. 23 pp. Sd. 12 —

355 [—] **Sullivan,** W. Oration deliv. before the Washington society of Massachusetts 30th April 1812 being the Anniversary of the first inauguration of President Washington. 2 nd. Ed. Boston 1812. 24 pp. Sd. 15 —

Last leaf a little stained.

356 [—] **Tennent,** Gilbert. The Necessity of holding fast the truth; represented in 3 sermons preached at New York, April 1742. With an appendix relating to errors lately vented by some Moravians in those parts. To which are added a sermon on the priestly office of Christ, another on the virtue of charity; with a sermon of a Dutch divine on taking the little foxes [by Abr. Hellmbroek], Boston, N. E., S. Kneeland and T. Green, 1743. Calf. 30 —

357 [—] A **Tour** in Holland in 1784. By an American. Worcester, Mass., by Is. Thomas, 1790. Calf. 30 —

358 [—] **White,** Dan. Appleton. A view of the jurisdiction and proceedings of the Courts of Probate in Massachusetts, with particular reference to the County of Essex. Salem 1822. 158 pp. Sd. 10 —

359 [—] **Willard,** Jos. An address to the members of the Bar of Worcester county, Mass. Oct. 2, 1829. Lancaster 1830. 144 pp. Sd. 8 —

360 The **material progress** of the United States during the past ten years; exhibiting the increase in manufactures, cotton, woolen, linen, flax, machinery, jewelry, leather, agricultural implements,American watches, printing presses, implements of war etc. etc. New York 1862. 38 pp. Sd. 6 —

361 **Melish,** John. The traveller's manual, and description of the United States: comprising geographical, historical and statistical details of the Union, and of each state. New York 1831. With 12 maps. 497 pp., 8 ff. of index. Hf. bd. 30 —

362 **Mercator, G.** Historia mundi or mercators atlas. Containing his cosmographicall descriptions of the fabricke and figure of the world. Rectified and enlarged by Jodicus Hondy. Englished by W[ye] S[altonstall]. London 1635. With title. and many maps. eng. on copper. 10 ff., 930 pp.. 16 ff. 120 —

Title mounted. Containing maps of Virginia, Florida, and New Mexico.

363 [**Mexico.**] **Bibliotheca Mejicana.** Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of books and manuscripts, almost wholly relating to the history and literature of North and South America, particularly Mexico. Auction 1st June. London 1869. Hf. cloth. 30 —

364 [—] **Kollonitz,** Paula. The Court of Mexico. Transl. by J. E. Ollivant. London 1868. Cloth. 8 —

M. Pf.

365 [**Mexico.**] **Lyon,** G. F. Journal of a residence and tour in the republic of Mexico 1826. With some account of the mines of that country. 2 vols. London 1828. With woodcuts. Hf. calf. 15 —

366 [—] **Mayer,** Brantz. Mexico, as it was and it is. Philadelphia 1847. With illustrations. Calf. 18 —
The last appendix is 4 "Prices of Provisions" (not as in "contents"). I cannot find "Meteorological Observations in the City of Mexico".

367 [—] [**Poinsett,** J. R.] Notes on Mexico, made in the autumn of 1822. Accompanied by an historical sketch of the revolution, and translations of official reports on the present state of that country. By a citizen of the U. S. Philadelphia, H. C. Carey & J. Lea, 1824. 8 pp. and 359 pp. Hf. calf. 12 —
Sabin 63692. First edition. Map wanting.

368 [—] **Ward,** G. Mexico in 1827. 2 vols. London 1828. With plates. Half-calf. 30 —

369 **Michaux,** F. A. Travels to the Westward of the Alleghany Mountains, in the states of the Ohio Kentucky, and Tennessee and return to Charlestown, through the Upper Carolinas: containing details on the present state of Agriculture and the natural productions of these countries; as well as information relative to the commercial connections of these states with those situated to the eastward of the Mountains and with Lower Louisiana. Translated by B. Lambert. London 1805. With a large map of the Southern, Western, and middle provinces of the U. S. 16, 350 pp. Calf. 30 —
Nice copy.

370 **Middleton,** Alex. Hand-Book of information for Emigrants to New-Zealand, Australia, Canada, the United-States, British-Columbia and the Red River Settlements. Illustrated. Glasgow 1870. 142 pp. Sd. 12 —

371 [**Minnesota.**] **Guide** to the Northern Pacific Railroad Lands in Minnesota. New York [1872]. With 2 maps on the wrappers. 48 pp. Sd. 12 —

372 **Miscellanies.** Three vols. of newspaper cuttings of prose and verse from American newspapers 1805—20. Of a very curious character, but chiefly patriotic. Folio. 38 —
The vols. consist of blank share receipts of the stock of the Planters and Mechanics Bank of S. Carolina.

[**Missouri.**] **Emory,** W. H. See under **California.**

373 [—] [**Kemper, J.**] **Doane,** G. Wash. The sermon at the consecration of Jackson Kemper, missionary bishop for Missouri & Indiana; in St. Peter's Church of Philadelphia, Sept. 25, 1835. Burlington, N. J. 1835. 56 pp. Sd. 6 —
Not in Sabin.

374 [—] **Schoolcraft,** H. R. Journal of a tour into the interior of Missouri and Arkansaw, from Potosi, or Mine à Burton, in Missouri Territory, in a South-West direction, towards the Rocky Mountains; performed in the years 1818 and 1819. London 1821. 102 pp. Sd. 12 —

375 [**Missouri, Kansas, Texas.**] **Report** of T. Haskins du Puy, upon the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway submitted to the Bond holders by the Union Trust Company of New York. New York 1878. 24 pp. Sd. 6 —

376 **Mitchell.** Ancient atlas containing 12 maps illustrating classical and sacred geography. Philadelphia 1851. 4to. Bds. Worn. 3 —

377 **Moll,** Herman. The world described or a new and correct sett of maps. 30 geogr. maps, by H. Moll with many views, costumes etc. (London about 1720.) Folio, Calf, rubbed. 100 —

378 — Atlas minor or a new and curious set of 62 maps, in which are shewn all the empires, kingdoms, countries, states in all the known parts of the earth. London ca. 1720. 4to. Calf. 50 —

379 **Morrison,** H. A. Preliminary check list of American almanacs 1639—1800. Washingt. 1907. 160 pp. 4to. Cloth. 5 —

M. Pf.

380 [**Murray,** John jr.] **Eddy,** Th. Memoir of the late John Murray, jun. read before the governors of the New York Hospital, 1819. New York 1819. 35 pp. Sd. 4 —

381 **Narrative** of privations and sufferings of United States officers and soldiers while prisoners of war in the hands of the rebel authorities. Being the report of a commission of inquiry, appointed by the United States sanitary commission. With an appendix, containing the testimony. Philadelphia 1864. 283 pp. With copies of photographs of Union soldiers after return from imprisonment. Sd. 36 —

382 The **National Almanac** and Annual Record for the year 1864. Philadelphia 1864. 641 pp. Sd. Illust. orig. covers. 3 —

383 The **National tax law,** a complete summary of rates and imposts as amended by Act of March 3, 1865. New York 1865. 67 pp. Sd. 3 —

[**Nebraska.**] **Constitution.** See under **Constitution.**

384 [**New Hamphire.**] The **Lottery Ticket.** An American Story. Wellington, Salop: Houlston, 1826. With a plate. 77 pp. Orig. Wrappers. 24 —
The story relates to New Hampshire.

385 [**New Jersey.**] **Sermons,** on sacramental occasions by Divers Ministers. Boston, J. Draper for D. Henchman, 1739. 8, 275 pp. Calf. 80 —
A fine copy cont. sermons by G. Tennent, of New Brunsuick, in New Jersey; Samuel Blair, of Shrewsbury in New Jersey; W. Tennent of Freehold in New Jersey.

386 [—] **Townsend,** Dr. S. P. The great speech of the late political campaign, delivered at Plainfield, N. J., Oct. 30th, 1862, on the subjects of conservatism, abolitionism, sham democracy, paper money, the national finances, the war, our radical congress and administration, etc., etc., New York 1862. 15 pp. Sd. 5 —

387 [**New York.**] **Asher,** G. M. A bibliogr. and histor. essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relat. to New-Netherland. Amsterdam 1854—68. With facsimiles of the map of New-Netherland by Visscher and of three existing views of New-Amsterdam. 4to. Hf. calf. 60 —

388 [—] **Blatchford,** S. Statutes of the state of New York, of a public and general character, passed from 1829 to 1851, both inclusive with notes and references to judical decisions and the constitution of 1846. With index by C. A. Seward. Auburn 1852. 1165 pp. Calf. 20 —

389 [—] **Booth,** Mary L. History of the city of New York from its earliest settlement to the present time. New York 1860. With over 100 engravings. XIX, 850 pp. Hf. calf. 10 —

390 [—] **King's** Handbook of New York City. An outline history and description of the American metropolis. Boston 1893. With over 1000 illustrations. Cloth. 5 —

391 [—] **Knickerbrocker,** D. A history of New York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty. New edit. 2 vols. in 1. Philadelph. 1837. Bds. 18 —

392 [—] **New- York Historical Society.** The Constitution and Bye-laws of the New York Historical Society, instituted 10th Decemb. 1804. New York 1805. 15 pp. Sd. 6 —

393 [—] — Semicentennial celebration, November 20, 1854. New York, printed for the Society, 1854. 96 pp. Sd. 3 —

394 [—] — **Proceedings** of the New York Historical-Society. Year 1847 January—October, 1848 January—June, 1849, January. 7 parts. New York 1847—49. 30 —

395 [—] [**Ness,** William W. van.] **Proceedings** of the committee, appointed to inquire into the official conduct of William W. van Ness, one of the justices of the supreme Court of the State of New York; with the whole evidence taken before that body. New York 1820. 178 pp. Sd. 12 —

396 [—] **Report** of the minority of the select committee of the House of Representatives, appointed on the 17th of January 1839, to inquire into the causes and extent of the late defalcations of the Custom-house at New York and other places. Wash. 1839. 15 pp. Sd. 8 —

M. Pf.

397 [**New York.**] [**Seymour,** Hon. Horatio.] **Speech** of Hon. Hor. Seymour, before the Democratic Union State Convention, at Albany, Sept. 10th, 1862, on receiving the nomination for Governor: also his speech delivered at the Albany convention, Jan. 31st. 1861. New York 1862. 15 pp. Sd. 6 —

398 [—] [**Smith,** Gerrit.] Substance of the speech made by Gerrit Smith in the capitol of the state of New York March 11th and 12th, 1850. With an appendix. Albany 1850. 30 pp. Sd. 4 —

399 [—] **State Convention.** Proceedings and address of the Republican Young Men of the state of New York, assembled at Utica on the 12th day of August, 1828. Utica, Northway & Porter, 1828. 24 pp. Sd. 10 —

400 [—] **Testimony** relating to the great election frauds of 1838, taken in the Recorder's Court, New York, in October 1840. 55 pp. Sd. 4 —

401 [—] **Thompson,** Jos. P. Broadway tabernacle church, its history and work. With the documents relating to the resignation of its pastor. New York 1871. With portrait. 51 pp. Sd. 2 —

402 [—] **Valentine,** D. T. Manual of the Corporation of the city of New York for the year 1849. New York 1849. With fine views of the city and maps. 434 pp. Cloth. 30 —
pp. 336—434. Interesting selections of olden time proceedings of the Dutch Burgomasters, Directory of New York in 1665 etc. etc.
With a notice of Jews in America 1654.

403 **Nigger songster**; or the americans companion, being a choice collection of songs as sung in America, and by the Ethiopian Serenaders, and celebrated banjo players. No. 3. Clerkenwell. n. d. 24 pp. 12mo. Sd. 3 —

404 **Norfolk Convention** . . . of Republican Delegates from the County of Norfolk assembled in Dedham. Th. B. Adams was chosen president Er. Worthington secretary. [1812.] 20 pp. Sd. 12 —
Sabin 55468.

405 [**North Carolina.**] **Clingman,** T. L. of North Carolina. The tobacco remedy. New York 1885. 42 pp. Sd. 5 —

406 **North Georgia Gazette** and Winter Chronicle. London 1821. 4to. Sd. 24 —
Written to relieve the tedium of an arctic winter by officers on board the ships employed in the discovery of a North-West passage.

407 **Ogden,** E. D. Tariff or rates of duties payable on goods etc. imported into the U. S. of America. New York 1865. Hfbd. 6 —

408 [**Ohio.**] **Message,** annual of the governor of Ohio: transmitted to both branches of the 45th general assembly Decemb. 8, 1846. Columbus, C. Scott's steam press. 1846. 16 pp. Sd. 4 —

409 [—] **Swan,** J. R. Statutes of the state of Ohio, of a general nature, in force Aug., 1854, with reference to prior repealed laws. Cincinnati 1854. 27 and 1114 pp. Calf. 20 —

410 [**Oregon.**] **Bulfinch,** Th. Oregon and Eldorado; or romance of the rivers. Boston 1866. 14, 464 pp. Cloth. 18 —

411 [—] **California** and Oregon with the territories of Nevada, Utah, New Mexico, Colorado & Washington in connection with British Columbia. With map of San Francisco & Atlantic Ocean. Color. lithogr. New York, Colton, 1862. 8 —
Mounted.

412 [—] [**Oregon** and **Washington.**] **Settlers'** guide to Oregon and Washington territory and to lands of the Northern Pacific Railroad on the Pacific Slope. New York [1872]. With 2 maps on wrappers. 32 pp. Sd. 12 —

413 [—] **Oregon & California** Railroad Company. Report of the consulting Engineer. Nov. 1884. London 1884. With folding map. 18 pp. Sd. 6 —

414 **Paine,** Thomas. Theological works. Boston 1856. Cloth. 8 —
Contains the Miscellaneous, Poetical and Theological works.

415 [—] **Williams,** Thom. The age of infidelity: in answer to Thomas Paine's age of reason. By a layman. Philadelphia 1794. 70 pp. Sd. 12 —

416 [**Penn,** W.] Letter of love to the young convinced, of that blessed everlasting way of truth and righteousness now testified unto by the people of the Lord

M. Pf.

(call'd Quakers) of what Sex, age, and rank soever, in England, Ireland, and Scotland, with the isles abroad. Signed: W. P. S. Carberry, County of Cork 19. 12. 1669. 8 pp. 4to. Sd. 18 —

417 [**Penn.**] **Clarkson,** Thomas. Memoirs of the private and public life of William Penn. 2 vols. London 1813. Half morocco. — With No. 121 of: Chambers's Miscellany of instructive and entertaining tracts. Life of William Penn. 32 pp. Sd. 15 —

418 [—] **Collection** of choice, scarce and valuable tracts, being taken from manuscripts and printed books, very uncommon, and not to be found but in the libraries of the curious. By a gentleman. London 1721. Calf. 18 —

No. 11 cont.: The Peoples' ancient and just liberties asserted in the tryal of Will. Penn and Will. Mead.

419 [**Pennsylvania.**] **Beasley,** Fred. A sermon delivered before the convention of the protestant Episcopal Church in the state of Pennsylvania, held in St. James's church, Philadelphia, May 3, 1815. Philadelphia, Earle, 1815. 35 pp. Sd. 10 —

420 [—] **Bradford,** William. An enquiry how far the punishment of death is necessary in Pennsylvania. With an account of the gaol- and penitentiary house of Philadelphia, and of the interior management thereof, by Caleb Lownes. Philadelphia 1793. 109 pp. Sd. 12 —

421 [—] [**Churchman,** John.] **Account** of the gospel labours and christian experiences of a faithful minister, John Churchman, late of Nottingham in Pennsylvania. With a short memorial of Joseph White, late of Bucks Co. London 1781. 8, 351 pp. Calf. 30 —

422* [—] **Collection** of the penal laws of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia 1794. 56 pp. Sd. 10 —

423 [—] **Constitution** of the Philadelphia Society, for alleviating the miseries of public prisons. [Philadelphia 1787.] 5 pp. Sd. 10 —

424 [—] **Constitution** of the Pennsylvanian Society, for promoting the abolition of slavery, and the relief of the free negroes, unlawfully held in bondage. With the acts of the General assembly of Pennsylvania, for the gradual abolition of slavery. Philadelphia 1788. 29 pp. Sd. 10 —

425 [—] **Dehon,** Theod. A discourse delivered before the general convention of the protestant Episcopal Church in the United States in St. James's church, Philadelphia, May 21, 1814. Philadelphia 1814. 32 pp. Sd. 10 —

426 [—] [**Duché,** J.] Observations on a variety of subjects literary moral and religious in a series of original letters, written by a gentleman of foreign extraction, who resided some time in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, John Dunlap, 1774. X, 241 pp. Calf. 30 —

Book known under the title: "Caspipina's Lettres". The word Caspipina is formed from the initial letters of "Curate at St. Peters, in Philadelphia in North America". Cushing p. 51. Sabin, Bibliotheca Americana V. p. 553 No. 21055. Very scarce impression.

427 [—] **Dunlap** and Claypoole's American Daily Advertiser. Extra. Saturday, May 10, 1794. 4 pp. Sd. 6 —

428 [—] **Everard,** John. Some gospel treasures, or the holiest of all Unveiling; discovering yet more the riches of grace and glory to the vesels of mercy. 2 vols. in 1. Germantown, Christoph Sower, 1757. 4to. Calf. 120 —

Seidensticker p. 48. "The Germantown reprint is finer than any of the original editions which appeared in London, 1653, 1659 and 1679. Everard was Puritan and a mystic."

429 [—] [**Graydon,** Alex.] Memoirs of a life, chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last sixty years. Edinburgh 1822. VII and 431 pp. Bds. 25 —

430 [—] **Pennypacker,** Sam. W. Catalogue of the valuable library of Sam. W. Pennypacker former Governor of Pennsylvania, embracing the most complete collection of the issues of the press of Robert Bell, rare Bradford imprints, early American almanacs, early Philadelphia and miscell. American imprints etc. Philadelphia 1908. With many facsimiles. 181 pp. Sd. 5 —

431 [—] [**Philadelphia.**] **History** of Pennsylvania Hall, which was destroyed by a mob, on the 17th of May, 1838. Philadelphia, Merrihew and Gunn, 1838. With 3 views. 200 pp. Cloth. 18 —

M. Pf.

432 [**Pennsylvania.**] [**Philadelphia.**] **Lewis,** John Frederick. Philadelphia. A short oration at the dedication of the Philadelphia Bourse. Philad. 1896. With illustrations. Sd. 2 50

433 [—] [—] — Skating and the Philadelphia skating club. Philadelphia 1895. Cloth. 5 —

434 [—] **Report,** annual, of the watering committee for 1848 to the councils of Philadelphia. January 4th 1849. Philadelphia 1849. 83 pp. Sd. 10 —

435 [—] [**Stanton,** Daniel.] A Journal of the Life, Travels, and Gospel Labours of D. Stanton, late of Philadelphia, in the Province of Pennsylvania, with the testimony of the Monthly Meeting of Friends in that city concerning him. London, 1799. 2 ff., 132 pp. Bds. 12 —
A scarce and interesting volume.

436 [—] **Tennent,** Gilbert. Sermons on important subjects; adapted to the perilous state of the British nation, lately preached in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, newest printing office, 1758. XXXVII and 425 pp. Calf. 50 —
Some ff. stained. With subscribers names.

437 [—] **Two signed deeds** in English and German on one of which Johann Michael Schlessmann, Citizen and Tailor of Philadelphia gives Johann Conrad Seybert, Citizen and Innkeeper, of Philadelphia power of attorney to settle the estate of his father in König in the "Gräfl. Erbachischen Amt Schönberg". The other document signed by governor Thomas Mifflin and by Deputy-Secretary Jas. Trimble, attests the fact that William Coates is a Justice of the Peace. With 5 seals. 100 —

438 [—] **Tobler,** J. The Pennsylvania Town and Countryman's Almanack for... 1759. Germantown, C. Sower, jun. [1759.] 20 pp. With front. (curious woodcut). Sd. 100 —

439 [—] **White,** Will. A charge to the clergy of the protestant Episcopal Church in the common wealth of Pennsylvania, delivered in Christ church in the city of Philadelphia, May 27, 1807. Philadelphia 1807. 56 pp. Sd. 12 —

440 [—] — A sermon delivered at the consecration of St. James's Church in the city of Philadelphia, 1st May 1809. Philadelphia 1810. 34 pp. Sd. 10 —

441 [—] — A sermon on the Epiphany delivered before the society for the advancement of christianity in Pennsylvania, at their first annual meeting in Christ church on 6th January 1813. Philadelphia 1813. 30 pp. 10 —

442 [—] — A sermon on the drawing of Moses out of the waters. Delivered before the Orphan Society of Philadelphia, 5th March 1815. Philadelphia 1815. 32 pp. Sd. 10 —

443 **Petersen.** Fred'k. A Military review of the campaign in Virginia & Maryland, under Generals J. C. Fremont, N. P. Banks, Irwin Mc Dowell, Franz Sigel, J. Pope, J. S. Wodsworth, W. H. Halleck, and G. B. Mc. Clellan in 1862. New York 1862. 55 pp. Sd. 6 —

444 **Peyster,** J. Watts de. Before, at and after Gettysburg. New York, 1887. With woodcut. 52 pp. Sd. 3 —

445 [**Philippines.**] **Griffin,** A. P. C. List of books on the Philippine Islands in the Library of Congress with chronological list of maps by P. Lee Phillips. Washington 1903. Cloth. 12 —

446 [—] **La Gironiere,** Paul P. de. Twenty years in the Philippines. Translated from the French, revised and extended by the author expressly for this edition. New York 1854. With many illustrations. Cloth. 8 —

447 **Phillips,** P. Lee. A list of maps of America in the library of Congress preceded by a list of works relating to cartography. Washington 1901. Cloth. 24 —

448 **Philo-Caledon.** A defence of the Scots settlement at Darien with an answer to the Spanish memorial against it and arguments to prove that it is the Interest of England to join with the Scots & protect it. To which is added,

M. Pf.

a description of the country & a particular account of the Scots Colony. Edinburgh 1699. 86 pp. Hf. mor. 80 —
Pp. 47—50 incl. wanting.

449 [**Pickering,** Timothy.] Letter from the Secretary of War, accompanying sundry statements & reports, relative to the present military force of the United States, measures which have been pursued to obtain proper sites for arsenals, measures which have been taken to replenish the magazines with military stores, measures which have been taken for opening a trade with the Indians, progress made in providing materials for the fregates, and in building them. [Philadelphia 1795.] 22 pp. Sd. 18 —

450 **Picturesque America,** or the land we live in a delineation by pen and pencil of the mountains, rivers, lakes, forests, water-falls, shores, canons, valleys, cities etc. 2 Vols. New York 1872. With hundreds of illustrations. 4to. Hf. mor. 50 —

451 **Pollard,** E. A. The first year of the War. Richmond 1862. 368 pp. Cloth. 6 —

452 **Price,** Rich. Observations on the nature of civil liberty, the principles of government, and the justice and policy of the war with America. Lond. 1776. 4 ff., 128 pp. Sd. 18 —

453 — The Same. To which is added an appendix and postscript containing a state of the national debt, an estimate of the money drawn from the public by the taxes, and an account of the national income and expenditure since the last war. 3d ed. London 1776. 4 ff., 132 pp. Sd. 18 —

454 — The Same. 4th Ed. (appendix: 2 ed.). 2 vols. London 1776—77. Hf. calf. 30 —
With the portrait of Dr. Price, engraved 1792.

455 — Two tracts on civil liberty, the war with America and the debts and finances of the kingdom, with a general introduction and supplement. 2 parts in 1 vol. Lond. 1778. XXXVI, 112 and XIV, 216 pp. Calf. 30 —

456 **Quincy,** Jos. Whig policy analyzed and illustrated. Bost. 1856. 18 pp. Sd. 4 —

457 [**Ravenel.**] **Courtenay,** A. In memoriam Daniel Ravenel. 1834—94. n. p. 1895. 8 pp. 4to. Sd. Uncut. 3 —

458 **Regulations,** revised, for the Army of the U. S. 1861. Philadelphia 1861. 559 pp. Cloth. 6 —

458a **Relation,** The, of liberal Christians to an true theology and a higher religious life and the encouragements and duties of their position; adresses delivered at the 33rd anniversary of the American Unitarian Association, May 25th. 1858. Boston. 1858. 78 pp. Sd. 5 —

459 **Report** of the joint Committee on the Italian reform movement, presented to the general convention, together with the address of the Rev. Dr. Howson, Dean of Chester, before the house of clerical and lay deputies. Baltimore 1871. 21 pp. Sd. 2 —

[**Rhode Island.**] **Pease,** J. C. See under **Connecticut.**

460 [—] **Robbins,** of Rhode Island. Speech on the resolutions respecting fortifications and on the three million approbation of the last session, delivred in the Senate of the United States. Feb. 18, 1836. 8 pp. Sd. 8 —

461 [—] **Russell,** Geo. R. The merchant. Oration before the Rhode Island Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Providence, Septemb. 4. 1849. Boston 1849. 60 pp. Sd. 7 50

462 [**Rich,** O.] **Puttick a. Simpson.** Catalogue of rare and curious books, tracts and manuscripts, chiefly relating to North and South America, many from the collection of the late O. Rich. Auction April 30. Lond. 1872. Sd. 5 —

463 **Richardson,** James. An address delivred before the members of the Norfolk Bar at their request, February 25, 1837. Boston 1837. 24 pp. Sd. 5 —

464 **Richmond,** James. A petitioner's memorial on the penalty of death to Gov. John Young and others. Albany 1847. 19 pp. Sd. 4 —

465 The **Rights** of Great Britain asserted against the claims of America: being an answer to the declaration of the General Congress. London 1776. 92 pp. Sd. 6 —

466 **Robertson,** W. History of America. 3 vols. Basil [sic] 1790. With a plate. Hf. bd. 12 —

M. Pf.

467 [**Ruffhead,** O.] Reason why the approaching treaty of peace should be debated in Parliament: as a method most expedient and constitutional. In a letter addressed to a great man. And occasioned by the perusal of a letter addressed to two great men. Dublin 1760. 42 pp. Sd. 10 —

468 **Rush,** Benjamin. Considerations on the injustice and impolicy of punishing murder by death. Extracted from the American Museum. Philadelphia 1792. 19 pp. Sd. 10 —

469 **Saabye,** Hans Egede. Greenland: being extracts from a journal kept in that country in the years 1770 to 1778. To which is prefixed an introduction cont. some accounts of the manners of the Greenlanders and of the mission in Greenland by G. Fries. Transl. from the German. London 1818. With map. Bds. 7 50

470 **Sabin,** J. Bibliotheca Americana. A dictionary of books relating to America from its discovery to the present time. 19 vols. and vol. 20. New York 1868—1892. Hf. mor. 2000 —

Only 500 copies for sale. Very rare, as many parts were destroyed by fire in New York. A fine set.

471 [**Salzburg Emigrants.**] **Proceedings** of the committee appointed for relieving the poor Germans, who were brought to London and there left destitute in the month of August 1764. London 1765. 37 ff. Folio. Hf. calf. 100 —

About 400 poor Palatines were brought August 1764 by a German officer to London with a promise of being immediately sent to settle in the island of St John and le Croix in America, but they were destitute.

472 [**San Domingo.**] **Report** of the Secretary of State in regard to San Domingo, transmitted to the Senate January 16, 1871, in compliance with a resolution. Washington 1871. With map. 116 pp. Sd. 8 —

473 **Santa Cruz,** Alonzo de. The Map of the World. 1542. Phototype-facsimile; text by L. W. Dahlgren. Stockholm 1892. Folio: text 8vo. Title, dedic. and 5 plates. The maps in portfolio. 20 —

The original is in Stockholm. On plates 3 and 4, North America, the Isthmus of Panama, and South America are found.

474 [**Schöner.**] **Coote,** Johann Schöner, prof. of mathematics at Nuremberg. A reproduction of his globe of 1523 long lost, his dedicatory letter to Reymer von Streytpergk and the "De moluccis" of Maximil. Transylvanus. With new translations and notes by Henry Stevens. Edited with an introduction and bibliography by C. H. Coote. London 1888. With 6 facsimiles (maps). Cloth. 20 —

475 **Scrope,** G. P. Extracts of letters from poor persons who emigrated last year to Canada and the United States. With add. 2 parts. London 1832. 32, 35 pp. Sd. 10 —

476 **Seidensticker,** Osw. The first century of German printing in America 1728—1830 preceded by a notice of the lit. work of F. D. Pastorius. Philadelphia 1893. With a facsimile. Calf. 10 —

477 **Senex,** J. A new general Atlas, containing a geographical and historical account of all the empires, kingdoms, and other dominions of the world: with the natural history and trade of each country. Taken from the best authors, particularly Cluverius, Brietius, Cellarius, Bleau, Baudrand, Hoffman, Moreri, the 2 Sansons, Luyts, the Atlas historique, Sir John Chardin, Le Brun, Tournefort etc. Together with a copious alphabetical index. London 1721. With 34 plates engraven or revised by Mr. Senex. Folio. Calf. 150 —

Phillips 563. Dedicated to "His Royal Highness George Augustus, Prince of Great Britain". With the "List of Subscribers names" and 14 plates (arms of the Subscribers).

478 [**Serle,** Ambrose.] Americans against liberty: or an essay on the nature and principles of true freedom, shewing that the conduct of the Americans tends only to tyranny and slavery. London 1776. 48 pp. Sd. 12 —

479 [**Shakers.**] **Darrow,** D., John **Meacham,** Benjamin S. **Young.** The Testimony of Christ's Second appearing; containing a general statement of all things pertaining to the faith and practice of the Church of God in this latter Day. Published by order of the Ministry in union with the Church. Union Village (Ohio), Fisher & Burnett, 1823. 18, 582 pp. Calf. 100 —

M. Pf.

480 [**Shakers.**] **Dyer,** Mary. A brief statement of the sufferings of Mary Dyer, occasioned by the society called Shakers. Written by herself, to which is added affidavits and certificates also a declaration from their own publication. Boston, Will S. Spear, 1818. 35 pp. Bds. 30 —

481 [—] **Green,** Calvin and **Wells.** Summary view of the Millenial Church, or united Society of Believers, commonly called Shakers, comprising the rise, progress and practical order of the Society together with the general principles of their faith and testimony. Second ed. revised and improved republished by the United Society with the approbation of the ministry. Albany 1848. 8, 384 pp. Calf. 50 —

482 [**Shebbeare,** Jon.] A fourth letter to the people of England on the conduct of the M—rs in alliances, fleets and armies, since the first differences on the Ohio, to the taking of Minorca by the French. Lond. 1756. 111 pp. Hf. mor. 36 —

483 **Shipley,** John. A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts. London 1774. 15 pp. Sd. 5 —

484 [**Slavery.**] **Anti-Slavery Society.** 71 monthly reports. From June 30. 1825 to November 20, 1830. 3 pts. London 1825—1830. With a map. Hf. calf. 70 —

[—] **Benezet,** Ant. See under **Benezet.**

[—] **Constitution.** See under **Constitution.**

485 [—] **Debate** on a motion for the abolition of the Slave-trade in the House of Commons on Monday and Tuesday April 18 & 19, 1791 reported in detail. London 1791. 124 pp. Sd. 7 50

486 [—] [**Fillmore.**] Is Millard Fillmore an abolitionist? (The agitation of slavery: Buchanan and Fillmore compared.) Boston 1856. 29 pp. Sd. 6 —

487 [—] **Free negroism:** or results of emancipation in the N. and W. India Islands: with statistics of the decay of commerce, idleness of the negro, his return to savageism and the effect of emancipation upon the farming, mechanical and laboring classes. New York 1862. 32 pp. Sd. 6 —

[—] **Jay,** W. See under **Jay.**

488 [—] **Minutes** of the proceedings of the second convention of delegates from the abolition societies established in different parts of the U. S., assembled at Philadelphia. Philadelphia 1795. 32 pp. Sd. 10 —

489 [—] [**New York.**] The **constitution** of the New York Society for promoting the Manumission of Slaves, and protecting such of them as have been, or may be, liberated. New York 1796. 19 pp. Sd. 10 —

490 [—] **Wilberforce,** Wm. A letter to the prince of Talleyrand Perigord on the subject of the slave trade. London 1814. 43 pp. Sd. 8 —
Presentation copy from the author.

491 [—] **Winn,** T. S. Resident in the West-Indies. Emancipation; or practical advice to British Slave-Holders with suggestions for the general improvement of West-India Affairs. London, 1824. 111 pp. Hf. calf. 12 —

492 **Smith,** Prescott W. The book of the great railway celebrations of 1857 . . . with histories and descriptions and an account of the subsequent excursion to Baltimore, Washington and Norfolk. First ed. New York 1858. With a map and num. illustr. 6, 264, 178 pp. Cloth. 20 —

493 **Somers,** Rob. The Southern States since the war 1870—1. London and New-York 1871. With map. Cloth. 8 —

494 [**South Carolina.**] Acts and resolutions of the general assembly of the State of South Carolina. Passed in December 1797. Charleston, Printed by W. P. Young, for Daniel Faust & Co., Printers to the state, Columbia 1798. (pp. 103—158.) Sd. 25 —
Together with pp. 133—6 of Resolutions. The above being acts only.

495 [—] **Chanler,** Isaac, minister of the gospel upon Ashley River in South Carolina. The doctrines of glorious grace; herein the fall of mankind and the recovery by Christ are declared. With an appendix, cont. some remarks on the works of James Foster. Boston 1744. 7 ll., 545 pp. 4to. Hf. calf. 60 —
This work is directed against socinianism.

M. Pf.

496 [**South Carolina.**] **Clarke,** Rich. late Rector of St. Philips, Charleston, S. Carolina. A Discourse on the third day of the Gospel, compared with the seventh Day of the Law. London [ca. 1730]. Sd. 5 —

497 [**South Carolina.**] [**Peabody,** G.] **Courtenay,** A. A memoir of George Peabody (1795—1869). Proceedings of the general assembly of South Carolina. n. p. 1896. With portr. 10 pp., 2 ff. 4to. Sd. 3 —

498 [—] **Porter,** Toomer. Seventeenth annual report to the Board of Trustees of the Holy Communion Church Institute together with an address to the graduating class by E. Harry Frost and the circular and curriculum of the institute for the year 1883—84. Charleston 1884. With 1 plate. 72 pp. Sd. 4 50

499 [—] **Proceedings** at the Courtenay Public School, 4th February, 1895, upon the presentation of a portrait of Wm. A. Courtenay, from whom the school house is named. Charleston, S. C., 1895. 12 pp. 4to. Sd. 8 —
Only 200 copies printed on Dutch hand-made paper for private circulation.

500 [—] **Ramsey,** David. An oration delivered on the anniversary of American Independence July 4. 1794. to the inhabitants of Charleston, South Carolina. London 1795. 23 pp. Sd. 25 —

[—] **Smith.** See under **Commerce.**

501 **Standford,** J. A Discourse on the duty and advantage of improving our Baptism. New York 1819. 24 pp. Sd. 6 —

502 **Stedman,** Capt. J. G. Narrative of a five years' expedition, against the revolted negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the wilds of the coast of S. America, from 1772 to 1777: elucidating the history of that country, and describing its productions. viz. quadrupedes, birds, fishes, reptiles, trees, shrubs, fruits, and roots. With an account of the Indians of Guiana, and negroes of Guinea. 2 vols. London 1796. With 80 engravings by Bartolozzi, Blake, Holloway, etc. 4to. Calf. 80 —
Containing the following plates illustrating W. Indian fish.
The saw-fish.
The Diage fiffee, and the newmara fish.
Manner of catching fish by the spring hook etc.
Shark and Remora fish.
The Harangus volans, and dolphin or dorado.
Family of Negro slaves from Loango, carrying fish.

503 **Strickland,** J. Moral lessons and stories from the Proverbs of Solomon. New York 1839. With 13 elegant engravings by J. A. Adams. 12mo. Cloth. 6 —

504 The **suspected** Boy. An American Tale. Wellington, Salop, Houlston, 1828. With a woodcut. 35 pp. Or. wrappers. 12 —
Clean copy.

505 **Tanner,** H. S. The american traveller; or guide through the United States. Containing brief notices of the several states, cities, principal towns, canals and rail roads etc. Philadelphia 1836. With 8 plates and maps, and a map of America. Cloth. 20 —

506 [**Taylor,** Zach.] **Obituary** addresses delivred on the occasion of the death of Zachary Taylor President of the United States in the Senate and House of Representations, July 10, Washington 1850. With plate. 107 pp. Sd. 6 —

[**Tennessee.**] **Sansom,** Jos. See under **Canada.**

507 **Thomas,** J. The history of printing in America. Vol. I. Albany 1874. Cloth. 18 —

508 **Thomas,** Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man. The knowledge and practice of christianity made easy to the meanest capacities, or an essay towards an instruction for the Indians in several dialogues together with directions and prayers. 4to. London 1743. XXXVI, 270 pp. Sd. 7 50

509 — The Same. London, n. d. (1750). 386 pp. Bds. 7 50

510 — The Same. London 1751. Calf. 7 50

511 — The Same. London 1792. Calf. 7 50

512 **Thompson,** J. David. Handbook of Learned Societies and Institutions of America. Washington 1908. 592 pp. Cloth. 25 —

M. Pf.

513 [**Townshend,** Ch.] Remarks on the letter addressed to two great men. [William Pitt and the Duke of Newcastle.] In a letter to the author of that piece. Dublin 1760. 38 pp. Sd. 5 —

514 **Trübner,** Nic. Biographical Guide to American Literature. A classed List of Books publish. in the U. S. of America during the last forty years. With biogr. Introduct. and alphabet. Index. London 1859. Hf. calf. 12 —

515 **Tucker,** Jos. An humble address and earnest appeal to those respectable personages in Great-Britain and Ireland, who, by their great and permanent interest in landed property, their liberal education, elevated rank, and enlarged views, are the ablest to judge, and the fittest to decide, whether a connection with, or a separation from the continental colonies of America, be most for the national advantage, and the lasting benefit of these kingdoms. Glocest. 1775. 93 pp. Hf. calf. 12 —

516 — Pastor of the first church in Newbury. Ministers considered as fellow-workers, who should be comforters to each other, in the kingdom of God. Sermon preached before the ministers of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, at their annual convention in Boston. May 26. 1768. Boston, New England 1768. 28 pp. Sd. 20 —

517 [**Union Pacific.**] **Plan** and agreement for the reorganization of the Union Pacific Railway Company, including its Kansas Pacific Lines. New York 1895. 36 pp. 4to. Sd. 5 —

518 **Unique,** The, or biography of many distinguished characters; with fine portraits, illustrated with anecdotes. Boston 1834. 12mo. Cloth. 10 —
With portraits of Washington Irving, Edmund Kean, De Witt Clinton, Mlle. Mars, Talma etc. and biographies of G. Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, etc. etc.

519 [**Vermont.**] [**Burlington.**] **Catalogue** of the officers and students of the University of Vermont in Burlington, May 1822, Novb. 1835. Octob. 1839. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 1854/5. 9 parts. Burlington 1822—54. Sd. 30 —

520 [—] **Eaton,** Horace. Message of Governor delivered to the legislature of Vermont Octob. 10, 1846. Montpellier (1846). 13 pp. 5 —

521 [—] **Gallup,** J. A. Sketches of epidemic diseases in the state of Vermont; to which is added remarks on pulmonary consumption. Boston 1815. Bds. 16 —

522 [—] **Report** of the board of commissioners for common Schools, submitted to the Legislature of the State of Vermont Oct. 25, 1828. Woodstock 1828. 12 pp. Sd. 8 —

523 [—] **Slade,** Will. Address delivered before the Young Men's Temperance Society of Middleburg, Vermont, Novemb. 23, 1842, on the occasion of the death of F. A. M. Ferre, a member of the society. Wash. 1843. 15 pp. Sd. 5 —

524 **Vespucci,** Amerigo. The first four voyages [Lettera di Amerigo vespucci delle isole nuouamente trouate in quattro suoi viaggi] reprinted in facsim. and transl. from the rare orig. edit. (Florence, 1505—6.) London 1893. With a map and a facsim. and drawing by Stradanus. 4to. Sd. 4 —

525 [—] **Coote,** C. H. The voyage from Lisbon to India 1505—6 being an account and Journal by Albericus Vespuccius, translat. from the contemporary Flemish with prologue and notes. London 1894. With facsim. 4to. Bds. 25 —
Only 250 copies printed.

526 [**Virginia.**] **Hariot,** Th. Narrative of the first English plantation of Virginia. First printed at London in 1588 now reproduced after De Bry's illustrated edition printed at Frankfort in 1590: the illustrations having been designed in Virginia in 1585 by John White. Lond. 1893. 4to. Sd. 6 —

527 [—] **Phillips,** P. Lee. Virginia cartography. A bibliographical description. Washington 1896. Bds. 5 —

[—] **Sansom,** Jos. See under **Canada.**

[—] See also under **Geo. Washington.**

M. Pf.

528 **Wakefield,** Priscilla. Excursions in North America, described in letters from a gentleman and his companion to their friends in England. London 1806. With a map. 6 ff., 420 pp., 2 ff. Calf. 50 —

Contains much on the Indians, Kentucky, Pittsburgh, Canada, etc. etc

529 **Warden,** D. B. A statistical, political, and historical account of the U. S. of North America; from the period of their first colonization to the present day. 3 vols. Edinb. 1819. With a map by W. and D. Lizars. Bds. 40 —

Pp. 43—65 relate to Illinois, (Vol. III) and pp. 160—180 on Country between Rocky Mts. & Pacific, pp. 526—587 Indians, etc.

530 **Warren,** D. M. An elementary treatise on physical geography with a brief description of the physical phenomena of the United States. Revised by Steinwehr. Philadelphia 1869. With maps and engravings. 4to. Hf. bd. 6 —

531 **Washington,** Geo. America's legacy: being the address of G. Washington on his declining a re-election to the presidency to the people of the United States. Hudson, A. Stoddard, 1797. The same. A Circular letter from his excellency George Washington, commander in chief of the armies of the United States of America to the Governors of the several states. Hudson, A Stoddard, 1797. tog. 200 pp. 12mo. Calf. 300 —

The first book printed in Hudson.

532 — The will of General George Washington: to which is annexed a schedule of his property directed to be sold. Alexandria, Printed from the Record of the County Court of Fairfax, 1800. 32 pp. 12mo. Hf. bd. 250 —

An extremely rare Americanum: This appears to be the first book printed in Alexandria in Virginia. It is printed in curious old fashioned type on bluish paper. The schedule of property (land) to be sold is of the greatest interest and is full of Washington's most original remarks on the future of various states and undertakings, and on economic conditions in general.

533 [—] **Calendar** of the correspondence of George Washington. Prepared from the original manuscripts in the library of Congress by John C. Fitzpatrick, division of manuscripts Washington 1906. 741 pp. Mar. 20 —

534 [—] **Glass,** Francis. of Ohio. A life of Geo. Washington, in latin prose. Ed. by J. N. Reynolds. New York 1835. 235 pp. Cloth. 60 —

535 [—] **Paine,** Thom. A letter to George Washington on the subject of the late treaty concluded between Great Britain and the United States of America, including other matters. Philadelphia printed. London reprinted 1797. 38 pp. Sd. 12 —

536 [—] **Sparks,** Jared. The life of George Washington. Boston 1839. With 14 plates (portraits, facsimiles etc.). XX, 562 pp. Calf. 14 —

537 [**Washington.**] Library of Congress. Select list of books on the cabinets of England and America. Washington 1903. 8 pp. Sd. 1 50

538 [—] — Select list of books on the Constitution of the United States. Washington 1903. 14 pp. Sd. 1 50

539 [—] — Select list of references on the Budget of Foreign Countries. Washington 1904. 19 pp. Sd. 1 50

540 [—] — A list of works relating to the Germans in the United States. Washington 1904. 32 pp. Bds. 3 50

541 [—] List of Latin American history and description in the Columbus Memorial Library. International Bureau of the American Republics. Washington 1907. Sd. 2 50

542 **Watkins,** George T. Bibliography of printing in America. Books, pamphlets, and some articles in Magazines relating to the history of printing in the New World. With Notes. Boston 1906. Sd. Uncut. 6 —

Only three hundred copies printed.

543 **Weems,** M. L. God's revenge against duelling or the duellists looking glass exhibiting that gentlemanly mode of turning the corner in features altogether novel, and admirably calculated to entertain and instruct the American youth. Georgetown, D. C., 1820. 54 pp. 50 —

A curious pamphlet written in extraordinary English, shedding a flood of light on the habits of the Americans of the day, with many anecdotes of the time which appear to repose on fact.

M. Pf.

544 **Weld,** Isaac, Junior. Travels through the states of North America, and the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during 1795/97. London 1800. With 5 plates, J. Weld del., J. Scott sculp., and 3 maps. Calf. 36 —

545 — The Same. 2 vols. London 1807. With 16 plates. Calf. 33 —

546 **Wesley,** John. A narrative of the late work of God at and near Northampton in New England. Bristol 1742. — The distinguishing marks of a work of the Spirit of God. Extracted from Mr. Edwards, Minister of Northampton, in New-England. London 1744. — Thoughts concerning the present revival of religion in New-England. By J. Edwards. Abridged by J. W. London. 1745. 3 vols. in 1 vol. Hf. calf. 50 —
All first editions.

547 — Some account of the late work of God in North-America in a sermon on Ezekiel I. 16. London 1778. 23 pp. Sd. 8 —

548 To the whole **Whig** party of the United States. n. p. n. d. (1848.) 16 pp. Sd. 5 —

549 **Whig Text Book,** or democracy unmasked. To the people of the United States. Washington, Gideon, [about 1843]. 32 pp. Sd. 6 —
Published by order of Hon. Willis Green, chairman of the Whig Congressional Executive Committee, at Washington.

550 **White,** Dan. Applet. An address delivred at Ipswich, before the Essex County Lyceum at their first annual meeting May 5, 1830. Salem 1830. 60 pp. Sd. 5 —
With author's autograph.

551 [**White,** Will.] A pastoral letter of the House of Bishops of the protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Philadelphia 1814. 14 pp. Sd. 10 —

552 **Wilkes,** Charles. Narrative of the United States exploring expedition, during the years 1838/42. 2 vols. London 1852. With many illustr. Cloth. 26 —
Devoted to Fiji, Hawai, Brazil. N. S. Wales, New Zealand etc.

553 **Wilkes,** George. Mc Clellan: from Ball's Bluff to Antietam. New York 1863. 40 pp. Sd. 5 —

554 **Willard,** Emma. Last leaves of American history: comprising histories of the Mexican war and California. New York 1849. With large folding map. 230 pp. Cloth. 10 —

555 — Abridged History of the United States or Republic of America. New York 1850. With maps and plans. 405 pp. Bds. 6 —

556 **Winterbotham,** W. Historical, geographical, commercial and philosophical view of the American United States, and of the European settlements in America and the W. Indies. 4 vols. London 1795. With ports. of G. Washington, Wm. Penn, Benj. Franklin, and of the author, 11 maps, 2 tables, and 19 plates. Hf. calf. 50 —

557 [**Wisconsin.**] **Lapham,** J. A. The antiquities of Wisconsin. (Milwaukee) 1855. With 55 plates. Folio. 24 —

558 [—] [**Milwaukee.**] **Harger,** Chas. B. Milwaukee illustrated. Its trade, commerce, manufacturing interests, and advantages as a residence city. Milwaukee 1877. 120 pp. With many maps, portraits and illustr. Sd. 12 —

559 **Wright,** John. Early bibles of America. London 1893. With facsimiles. Bds. Cloth. 15 —

560 [—] — The same. New York 1894. With fac-similes. Cl. 18 —

561 **Young,** Thomas. Narrative of a residence on the Mosquito shore: with an account of Truxillo, and the adjacent islands of Bonacca and Roatan, and a vocabulary of the Mosquitian language. London 1847. 172 pp. Cloth, With author's dedication. 12 —

562 [**Yucatan.**] **Stephens,** John L. Incidents of travel in Yucatan. 2 vols. New York 1843. Illustrated by 120 engravings. Cloth. 20 —
Little stained.

563 [**Zeno,** Nic. & Ant.] **Lucas,** Fred. W. The annals of the voyages of the brothers Nicolo and Antonio Zeno in the North Atlantic about the end of the fourteenth century and the claim founded thereon to a Venetian discovery of America.

M. Pf.

London 1898. With numerous facsimiles and 18 plates. Folio. Hf. mor. 42 —

Write us for Catalogue 115 **America** (1674 nos.) mailed free.

# Archaeology.

564 **Adam,** Alex. Roman antiquities or an account of the manners and customs of the Romans. London 1819. Calf. 5 —

565 **Akerman,** J. J. Ancient coins of cities and princes, geographically arranged and described. Hispania—Gallia—Britannia. With 24 Plates. London 1846. Cloth. 12 —

566 **Anderson,** J. C. The Roman City of Uriconium at Wroxeter, Salop: illustrative of the history and social life of our Romano-British Forefathers. London 1867. With woodcuts. Cloth. 5 —

567 **Atkins,** James. The coins and tokens of the possessions and colonies of the British Empire. With numerous illustr. London 1889. Hfbd. 15 —

568 **Brown,** Rob., jun. Remarks on the gryphon heraldic and mythological. Commun. to the Society of Antiquaries. Westminster 1885. With woodcuts. 24 pp. 4to. Sd. 3 —

569 — The Etruscan numerals. Lond. 1889. 35 pp. Sd. 2 —

570 **Bruce,** J. C., The roman wall a histor.-topogr. account of the Barrier of the Lower Isthmus. London 1851. With plates and woodcuts. Bd. 12 —

571 **Coxe,** H. Picture of Italy; being a guide to the Antiquities and curiosities of that country cont: Sketches of manners and customs with a description of Rome, Florence, Naples & Venice etc. London 1815. With map and plan. Calf. 3 —

572 [**Eliott,** Lord.] **Sammes,** Aylett. Britannia antiqua illustrata, or the antiquities of ancient Britain, derived from the Phoenicians, together with a chronolog. hist. of this kingdom from the first traditional beginning, until the year 800. With the antiquities of the Saxons, Phoenicians, Greeks and Romans. Vol. I. (All that has appeared). London 1676. With folding map. Folio. Calf. 20 —

573 **Hechler,** W. H. The oldest history of man in the light of recent researches. Translated by Ad. Scholl. Vienna 1892. Illustrated. 16 pp. 1 —

573a **Hill,** H. Essays on the institutions, government, and manners of the states of ancient Greece. London 1823. Bds. 1 —

574 [**Homer.**] **Wood,** Rob. An essay on the original genius and writings of Homer: with a comparative view of the ancient and present state of the Troade. Dublin 1776. With a map of Troy. 15, 294 pp. Calf. 4 —

575 **Lindsay,** John. A view of the history and Coinage of the Partians with descriptive catalogues and tables. With 12 plates. Cork 1852. Folio. Cloth. 15 —

576 [**London.**] **List** of books and pamphlets in the National Art Library, South Kensington Museum, illustrating seals. London 1886. Sd. 1 —

577 **Lubbock,** Sir John. The origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of Man. London 1889. With plates. Cloth. 4 —

578 **Mac Enery,** J. Cavern researches or discoveries of organic remains and of British and Roman reliques in the caves of Kents Hole, Anstis Cove, Chudleigh and Berry Head. Ed. by E. Vivian. London 1859. Cloth. 3 —

579 **Miscellaneous antiquities**; or, a collection of curious papers. Number I. Strawberry-Hill 1772. IV & 48 pp. 4to. Sd. 6 —

Contains: Account of some Tournaments and other martial diversions. — Jousts and Tournaments . . . in the Kingdome of Naples etc.

580 **Pfister,** J. G. Stray leaves from the journal of a traveller in search of ancient coins. London 1857. Sd. 6 —

Contains many inscriptions, illustr. of coins etc.

# Art.

581 **Chippendale,** Th. The Gentleman and Cabinet-Makers Director: being a large collection of the most elegant and useful designs of household furniture, in the most fashionable taste. To which is prefixed a short explanation of the

M. Pf.

5 orders of architecture. 3rd ed. London 1762. With 200 fine engraved plates. Folio. Sheepskin, stamped. 1000 —
A splendid copy!

582 **Gallery,** The, of Modern British Artists. London 1835. With 36 plates. 4to. Cloth. 12 —

583 **Hepplewhite,** A. The Cabinet-maker and upholsterer's guide, or repository of designs for every article of household furniture. London 1794. With 125 plates copperplates. 3 ff. and 24 pp. In-fol. Vellum. 300 —
Brunet III. 105. Very rare wth 300 designs of different furniture at the commencement the inside margins are slightly damaged; plates 124 and 125 are missing.

584 **Herbst,** L. B. A book of several juwelers work. London 1710. 6 ff. representing designs for jewellery. Obl. folio. 150 —

584a The **Prize-Cartoons**; being the eleven designs to which the premiums were awarded by the royal commissioners on the fine arts in the year 1843. Engraved on stone from the reduced drawings made by John, James, and William Linnell. London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, about 1844. With 11 plates and 4 ff. of text. Folio. In portfolio. 50 —

Write us for Catalogue 145 **History of Art** (4000 nos.), mailed free, and see Supplement at end of this Catalogue.

# Astronomy & Meteorology.

585 **Abbe,** Cl. Observations on the total eclipse of the sun of 1869. Washington 1872. 2 ff. Sd. [Extr.] 1 —

586 **Barclay.** Astronomical observations taken to the end of 1877, at the private observatory of Jos. Gurnay Barclay. vol. IV. London 1878. 4to. Bds. 20 —

587 [**Canada.**] **Report** of the meteorological service of the dominion of Canada. For the year 1879 by G. T. Kingston, for the year 1880 by Ch. Carpmael. 2 vols. Ottawa 1881—82. Sd. 8 —

587a [—] — The Same. for the year 1879 by G. F. Kingston. Ottawa 1881. Sd. 4 —

588 **Coffin, Page** and **Steedman.** Zones of stars observed at the U.S. naval observatory with the mural circle in the years 1846—49. Washington 1872. 4to. Cloth. 10 —

589 **Expedition.** The U. S. Naval Astronomical expedition to the southern hemisphere during the years 1849—52. Vols I. II. Washington 1855. With many maps and plates (some coloured). 4to. Cloth. 30 —

590 **Ferguson,** James. Astronomy explained upon Isaac Newton' principles & made easy to those who have not studied mathematics, to which are added, a plain method of finding the distances of all the Planets from the Sun, by the Transit of Venus over the Suns Disc, in the year 1761. London 1673. With 17 plates. 4to. Calf. 24 —

591 [**Fleming,** Robert.] A discourse of earthquakes; as they are supernatural and premonitory signs to a nation, with a respect to what has occured in this year 1692. . . . London, 1693. 4 ff. 128 pp. Calf. 12 —

592 **Gadbury,** J. The doctrine of nativities containing the whole art of directions and annual revolutions. 2 parts in 1 vol. London, Ja. Cottrel, 1658. With portr. by T. Cross. 10 ff., 276 pp., 1 f., 294 pp., 5 ff. Folio. Calf. 36 —

593 **Grover,** J. Remarks on the total eclipse of the sun observed at Nice, July 8th, 1842. London 1842. With plates. 8 ff. [Ex.] Bds. 1 —

594 **Hamilton,** Sir W. R. S. (Husband of Emma Lady Hamilton). Observations on mount Vesuvius, mount Etna, and other volcanos: in a series of letters addressed to the Royal Society. With explanatory notes by the author hitherto unpublished. New edit. London 1774. With 5 plates and 1 map. IV, 180 pp. Calf. 10 —

595 **Harkness,** W. Report on the difference of Longitude between Washington and St. Louis. Washington 1872. 39 pp. 4to. Sd. 2 —

596 **Hellmann,** G. Contribution to the bibliogr. of meteorology and terrestr. magnetism in the XVth, XVIth and XVIIth cent. Wash. 1894. 4to. Bds. 6 —

M. Pf.

597 **Keith, Beecher, Hubbard, Almy** and **Parker.** Zones of star observed at the U. S. naval observatory with the meridian transit instrument in the years 1846—49. Washington 1872. 4to. Cloth. 10 —

598 **Martin,** Benj. The theory of the genuine hydrometer farther illustrated. Part II. London n. d. (ca. 1760.) With a plate. 1 f., IV, 34, 4 pp., 1 f. Sd. 5 —

599 [**Newton,** Is.] **Gray,** G. J. Bibliography of the works of Isaac Newton. Cambridge 1888. 4to. Halfcloth. 10 —

600 [—] — A bibliography of the works of Sir Isaac Newton. Second ed. revised. Cambridge 1907. With a plate: statue of J. Newton, J. Mackenzie del., J. Le Keux fc. 80 pp. 4to. Half cloth. 12 —

601 **Notices,** Monthly, of the Royal Astronomical Society. Vol. 18. No. 7—9. Vol. 29. No. 1—7. 9. Vol. 30. No. 1—9 (complete). Vol. 36. No. 1—9 (complete). Vol. 37. No. 3. 8. Vol. 38. No. 3. 4. 8. Vol. 39. No. 1. 3—7. London 1858—79. With plates. 40 parts. Sd. 20 —

602 **Observations,** Astron. and meteorolog., made at the U. S. Naval observatory during 1862. Wash. 1863. 4to. Sd. 18 —

See also under **Almanachs.**

602a **Saul,** Edw. Historical and philosophical account of the barometer or weather-glass. London 1730. 4 ff. 100 pp. Sd. 10 —

# Australasia.

603 **Acts** relating to New South Wales. 1 George IV. c. 62. 5 George IV. c. 86. Together 22 pp. London 1820 & 1824. Folio. Halfbd. 36 —

604 **Anderson,** Rufus. History of the mission of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions to the Sandwich Islands. Boston 1872. With portrait and map. Cloth. 9 —

605 **Annals** of the diocese of New Zealand. Publ. by the society for promoting christian knowledge. London 1847. With map and illustrations. X, 247 pp. Cloth. 16 —

606 **Backhouse,** James. A Narrative of a visit to the Australian colonies. London 1843. With 3 maps 15 etchings, and several woodcuts. XVIII, 560 pp., 144 pp. Cloth. 20 —

607 **Bischoff,** J. Sketch of the history of Van Diemen's Land, and an account of the Van Diemens Land company. Lond. 1832. With frontisp. and map. XII, 260 pp. Boards. 32 —

608 [**Claret de Fleurieu,** Ch. P. Cte.] Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769 of the South-East of New-Guinea with the subsequent Visits to the same Lands by English Navigators, who gave them new Names. With an Abridgement of the Voyages and Discoveries of the Spaniards in the same Seas. London 1791. With maps and plates. 4to. Hfbd. 34 —

609 **Collingridge,** Gg. The discovery of Australia. Sydney 1895. With illustrations, charts, maps, etc. XV, 376 pp. Folio. Morocco. 24 —

610 **Gouger,** Rob. A letter from Sydney, the principal town of Australasia. Together with the outline of a system of colonization. London 1829. With a map. 10, 222, 24 pp. Boards. 14 —

611 **Harcus,** Wm. Handbook for emigrants proceeding to Adelaide, South Australia. London 1873. With a map and 5 interesting statistical tables. 85. pp Sd. 10 —

612 **Hawkesworth,** John. Account of the voyages undertaken by the order of his present Majesty, for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successfully performed by Com. Byron, Capt. Wallis, Capt. Carteret, and Capt. Cook, in the "Dolphin", the "Swallow", and the "Endeavour". Drawn up from the journals which were kept by the several commanders and from papers of Sir Joseph Banks, P. R. S. 4 vols. Perth 1789. With 8 plates and 1 map. Calf. 22 —

613 **Henderson,** John. Observations on the colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. Calcutta 1832. With 3 plates. 28, 180 pp. Cloth. 25 —

M. Pf.

614 **Hursthouse,** Charles. New Zealand, or Zealandia, the Britain of the South. 2 vols. London 1857. With 2 maps and 7 coloured views. XV, VII, 664 pp. Cloth. 15 —
4 views are missing.

615 **Jameson,** R. G. New Zealand, South Australia, and New South Wales: a record of recent travels in these colonies. London 1842. With maps and views. Cloth. 6 —

616 **Jeffreys,** Ch. Van Dieman's Land. Geographical and descriptive delineations of the Island. London 1820. 8, 169 pp. Boards. 25 —

617 **Journal** of visitation by the Bishop of Australia in 1845. London 1846. 56 pp. Sd. 6 —

618 **Lang,** J. D. An historical and statistical account of New South Wales, both as a penal settlement and as a British colony. 2 vols. Lond. 1834. Cloth. 30 —

619 **Martin,** R. M. History of Austral-Asia. comprising N. S. Wales, Van Diemen's Island, Swan River, South Australia etc. London 1839. With maps and a view of Sydney. Cloth. 10 —

620 **Meredith,** Ch. Notes and sketches of New South Wales during a residence in that colony from 1839 to 1844. London 1844. Hfbd. 12 —

**Middleton.** See under **America.**

**Natives.** See also **Indians** under **America.**

621 [**New South Wales.**] **Journals** of missionary tours in the districts of Manéroo and Moreton Bay, New South Wales, in 1843. With a new map, shewing the grazing districts of New South Wales. London 1846. With a map. 45 pp. Sd. 10 —

622 [—] **Papers** relative to the separation of the Moreton Bay District from New South Wales and the establishment of a separate Government. London 1858. pp. 6, 65. With a map. Folio. Sd. 33 —

623 [**New Zealand.**] **Charge** delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of New Zealand, at the diocesan synod in the chapel of St. Johns College, on Thursday, September 23, 1847. By George Augustus Bishop of New Zealand. London 1849. 108 pp. Bds. 8 —

624 [—] **Colonization,** the British, of New Zealand; being an account of the principles, objects, and plans of the New Zealand Association, together with particulars, concerning the position, extent, soil and climate etc. of New Zealand. London 1837. With maps and illustr. Cloth. 18 —

625 [—] **Information** relative to New Zealand for the use of Colonists. London 1839. With a map of N. Z. in 1837. and a chart. 6, 80 pp. Cloth. 14 —
At end a list of works relative to N. Z. and to the New System of Colonisation. Relates to the New Zealand Co. Contains some details in evidence before Parliament as to the natives as whale fishers

626 [—] **Journal** of the Bishop's visitation tour through his diocese, including a visit to the Chatham Islands, in the year 1848. London 1849. 134 pp. Sd. 8 —

627 [—] **Letter** from the Bishop of New Zealand to the S. P. G.; containing an account of the affray between the settlers and natives at Kororareka. London 1847. 40 pp. Sd. 5 —

628 [—] **Statement** of the objects of the New Zealand Association, with some particulars concerning the position, extent, soil and climate, natural productions, and natives of New Zealand. London 1837. With 3 maps. 27 pp. Sd. 23 —

629 [**Otago.**] (**New Edinburgh.**) **Arrangements** for the Establishment of a settlement and for the disposal of the lands of the New Zealand Company, at Otago. London (1845). 8 pp. Sd. 25 —

630 [—] **Cargill.** Free Church Colony at Otago in New Zealand. Powers of local self-government established by Act of Parliament, and other privileges, conferred upon the colonists. — The removal of every bye-gone obstruction, and a free call from the authorities to proceed with this enterprise. In a letter from Capt. Cargill to Dr. Aldcorn of Oban. London 1847. 14 pp. Sd. 20 —

631 [**Otago.**] Scheme of the colony of the Free Church at Otago in New Zealand. Glasgow 1845. 52 pp. Sd. 25 —

M. Pf.

632 **Phillip,** Arthur. The voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany-Bay, with an account of the establishment of the colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. To which are added the journals of Lieutnants Shortland, Watts, Ball and Capt. Marshall, with an account of their new discoveries. London 1789. With head of Gov. Phillip paint. by Wheatly, engr. by W. Sherwin and 54 plates. 4to. Bds. 40 —

633 **Ross' Hobart Town** Almanack for the year 1830. Hobart Town 1829. With 11 plates and woodcuts. Cloth. 40 —
Second year of publication. Clean copy.

634 — The Same for 1832. Hobart Town 1831. With map of Launceston and 4 plates. Cloth. 35 —
Clean copy.

635 — The Same and Van Diemen's Land Annual 1836. Hobart Town. 1836. Cloth. 30 —
Clean copy. Presentation copy from the author.

636 **Sidney,** Sam. The three colonies of Australia: New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia; their pastures, copper mines and gold fields. London 1853. With numerous engravings. Cloth. 18 —

637 [**Swan River.**] **Copies** of the Correspondence of the Colonial Department with certain Gentleman proposing to form a Settlement in the neighbomhood of the Swan River, in Western Australia. London 1829. With a chart of Swan River from a survey by Captain Stirling. Folio. 36 —

638 [—] **Returns** relative to the settlement of the Swan River. — Further returns relative to the settlement on the Swan River. London 1831. 30. 19 pp. Folio. Sd. 36 —

639 **Sutherland,** G. Australia or England in the South. London 1886. With illustr. Cloth. 6 —
Clean copy.

640 **Wade,** W. R. A journey in the Northern Island of New Zealand interspersed with various information relative to the country and people. Hobart Town 1842. Half bds. 30 —

641 **Wheeler,** Daniel. Effects of the Introduction of Ardent Spirits and Implements of War, amongst the Natives of some of the South-Sea Islands and New South Wales. London 1843. 34 pp. Sd. 6 —

642 **Yate,** Will. An account of New Zealand; and of the formation and progress of the Church Missionary Society's mission in the northern island. London 1835. With portrait of Rev. S. Marsden, map of New Zealand and 9 plates. 4 ff., 310 pp., 5 ff. index. Bds. 30 —

# Austro-Hungary.

**Alexander.** See under **Costume.**

643 [**Allom,** T.] Views in the Tyrol, from drawings by T. Allom, after original sketches by Johanna v. Isser geb. Grossrubatscher, with letterpress descriptions by a companion of Hofer. London, C. Tilt, ca. 1830. With 45 plates, and map. 72 pp. 4to. Bound. 24 —

644 **Austria** and Hungary. Considerations of an Austrian patriot, translat. by J. de C. Carlsbad 1850. 36 pp. Sd. 1 50

645 [**Bathori,** Steph.] **Farewell,** Dr. B-t's, Confessor to the late King of Poland, upon his translation to the Sey of Hungary. S. l. (Lond. ca. 1670.) Broadside. 1 f. Folio. 7 50
Dealing with Stephan Bathori.

646 **Born,** Inigo. Travels through the Banat of Temesvar, Transylvania and Hungary in the year 1770. Described in a series of letters to Prof. Ferber. To which is added John James Ferbers mineralogical history of Bohemia, translated from the German by R. E. Raspe. London 1777. With map. Boards. 24 —

M. Pf.

647 **Bright,** R., F. R. S. Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary; with some remarks on the state of Vienna during the congress, in the year 1814. Edinburgh 1818. With views and maps. XVIII, 642 pp. Appendix CII pp. Boards. 24 —

648 — The Same. Edinburgh 1818. With 2 maps, 9 plates, and woodcuts. 4to. Sd. 12 —
Front. missing.

649 **Brown,** Ed. Brief account of some travels in divers parts of Europe, viz. Hungaria, Servia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Thessaly Austria, through a great part of Germany and the Low-Countries. Through Marca Trevisana and Lombardy on both sides the Po. With some observations on Gold, Silver, Copper, Quick-silver Mines and the Baths and Mineral Waters in those parts. London 1687. With 16 plates. 2 ff., 228 pp. Folio. Calf. 24 —

650 [**Budapest.**] **Description,** an historical of the glorious conquest of the city of Buda, the capital city of the kingdom of Hungary by the victorious arms of the thrice illustrious and invincible Emperor Leopold I. Under the conduct of his most serene higness the Duke of Lorraine and the elector of Bavaria. London, printed for Robert Clavell 1686. 2 ff. 68 pp. 4to. Sd. 50 —

651 **Keysler,** John George. Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy and Lorrain, giving a true and just description of the present states of those countries. 4 vols. London 1756—57. With 10 copper-plates. 4to. Calf. 30 —

**Marsh,** H. See under **Turkey.**

**Moleville.** See under **Costume.**

652 **Paget,** John. Hungary and Transylvania; with remarks on their condition. social, political, and economical. New. ed. 2 vols. (in 1). London 1850. With map and num. illustrations from sketches by Hering. Cloth, gilt. 18 —

653 **Paton,** A. A. Travels in Hungary, or, sketches of the Goth and the Hun; in Transylvania, Debreczin, Pesth, and Vienna, in 1850. London 1851. With 6 plates. 428 pp. Cloth. 12 —

654 **Quin,** Michael J. Steam voyage down the Danube. With sketches of Hungary, Wallachia, Servia, Turkey, etc. 2 vols. London 1836. With 11 plates. Calf. 18 —

655 [**Tekely.**] Memoirs of Emeric Count Tekely, wherein are related all the most considerable Transactions in Hungary and the Ottoman Empire from his birth, anno 1656 till after the Battel of Salankement, in the year 1691. Translated out of French. London 1693. With portrait P. Bouche sc. 12 —

656 **Townson,** Robert. Travels in Hungary, with a short account of Vienna in the year 1793. London 1797. With a map and 16 copper-plates XVIII and 506 pp. 4to. Calf. 24 —

657 **Treaty,** The, definitive of peace, union, friendship and mutual defence between the crowns of Great Britain, Hungary and Sardinia concluded at Worms on the 2/13 of September 1743. London 1743. 28 pp. 4to. Sd. 48 —

657a **Valcaren,** J. P., judge advocate in the Imperial army. Relation or diary of the siege of Vienna. Drawn from the original by His Majestie's command. London 1864. With folding sheet: description of the Turkish camp, and large map of Vienna. 3 ff., 112 pp. 4to. Sd. 100 —

657b [**Zriny, Nadasdi, Frangipani.**] [**Cosmerevius,** Math.] The Hungarian Rebellion or an historical relation of the late wicked practises of the three counts Nadasdi, Serini, and Frangepani; tending to subvert the governement of his present Imperial Majesty in Hungary and introduce the Mahumetan. With their arraignment, condemnation and manner of being executed for the same. Translat. int. English by P. A. Gent. London 1672. 5 ff., 115 pp. 12mo. Calf. 56 —
Apponyi 972.

# Bees.

658 **Bagster,** Samuel, jun. The management of bees. With a description of the "Ladies safety hive". London 1838. With 40 Woodcuts. Cl. 5 —

M. Pf.

659 **Bee-keeper,** the English. London, 1851. Sd. 4 —

660 **Bonner,** James. New plan for speedily increasing the number of bee-hives in Scotland; and which may be extended with equal success to England, Ireland, America. Edinb. 1795. XX, 259 pp. Boards. 18 —

660a **Cheshire,** F. Practical Bee-Keeping. London, [1850]. With illustr. Cl. 2 50

661 **Huber,** Francis. New observations on the natural history of bees. Edinburgh 1808. With a plate. 25, 314 pp. Boards. 6 —

662 **Huish,** Rob. Treatise on bees. London 1815. With 6 plates. 23 and 414 pp. Boards. 7 50

663 **Isaac,** J. The general apiarian, wherein a simple, humane and advantageous method of obtaining the produce of bees without destroying them, is pointed out. Exeter 1799. With vignette on titlepage and folding plate. Calf. 12 —
Nice copy; with book-plate and ms. notes of Wm. C. Cotton, vicar of Frodsham, Ches., writer on Bees (1813—1879).

664 — The Same. Exeter 1803. With a plate. Sd. 8 —

665 **Jardine,** William. The Naturalist's library. Bees. Edinburgh 1840. With many coloured illustrations. Cloth. 4 —

666 **Keys,** John. The practical bee-master. Interspersed with occasional strictures on Wildman's treatise of bees. London 1780. With a plate. 12, 390 pp. Calf. 8 —

667 — Treatise on the breeding and management of bees. London 1814. With 2 plates. 16, 272 pp. Boards. 6 —

668 **Milton,** John. The practical Bee-Keeper or concise and plain instructions for the Managementof bees and hives. London1843. With illustrations. Cl. 2 —
Title stained.

669 — The Same. New edition. London 1851. With illustration. Cloth. 2 —

670 **Miner,** T. B. The American bee-keeper's manual, being a practical treatise on the history and domestic economy of the honey-bee. London 1849. With many illustrations. Cloth. 3 50

671 **Nutt,** Thom. Humanity to honey bees or directions for the management of honey bees. Wisbeck 1832. With a plate. 23, 240 pp. Bds. 4 —

672 **Purchas,** Sam. A theatre of politicall flying-insects. Wherein especially the nature, the worth, the work, the wonder, and the manner of right-ordering of the bee is discovered and described. In a second part are annexed meditations and observations theological and moral in three centuries upon that subject. 2 parts in 1 vol. London 1657. 14 ff. 387 pp. 4to. Halfcalf. 40 —

673 **Warder,** Jos. of Croydon. The true amazons: or the monarchy of bees. Being a new discovery & improvement of those creatures. London 1712. Calf. 12 —

674 — The Same. Also how to make the English wine or mead. London 1716. With portr. of Warder, H. Hulsberg sc. Calf. 12 —

675 — The Same. London 1720. Calf. 12 —

676 — The Same. London 1722. With portr. 136 pp. Calf. 12 —

677 **Wighton,** John. The history and management of bees. London & Norwich 1842. With illustration. Cloth. 3 —

678 **Wildman,** Thom. A treatise on the Management of Bees; wherein is contained the Natural-History of those Insectes. Added the Natural History of Wasps and Hornets and the means of destroying them. Lond. 1778. With 3 plates. Calf. 10 —

679 **Worlidge,** J. Vinetum Britannicum or a treatise of cider, and other wines and drinks. With the method of propagating all sorts of vinous fruit-trees, and the right way of making metheglin and birch-wine. To which is added a discourse teaching the best way of improving bees. 2 parts in 1 vol. London 1678. Calf. 18 —

680 — The Same. London 1691. With frontisp. Calf. 24 —

# Bibliography.

681 The **Abbaye** of the holy ghost. Printed at Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde about the year 1496. Cambridge, at the University Press, 1907. With 2 woodcuts. 22 ff. Folio. Half vellum. 18 —
Of this book only three copies are known. Facsimile, only 250 copies printed.

M. Pf.

682 [**Aeschylus.**] **British Museum** Catalogue of printed books. "Aeschylus." London 1883. Folio. Bds. 6 —

683 [**Aesop.**] **Keidel,** Geo. C. A manual of Aesopic Fable Literature. A first book of reference for the Period ending A. D. 1500. I. Fasc. Balt. 1896. With 3 facs. Hf. calf uncut. 10 —

684 **Aldis,** Harry G. A List of Books printed in Scotland before 1700. Includ. those printed furth of the Realm for Scottish Booksellers. With brief notes on the printers and stationers. Edinburgh 1904. 4to. Bds. 18 —

685 [**Aldus.**] **List,** a, of some of the choicer productions of the **Aldine** Press from its first establishment under Aldus Manutius, Pius, Romanus, at Venice in 1494. And of A Few Rare Lyonese and Venice Counterfeits, and Other Works illustrative of the series. To Which is Added A List of Giunta Editions. London 1836. 16 ff. Bds. 18 —

686 **Almack,** Edw. A Bibliography of the King's Book or Eikon Basilike. London 1896. With facsimiles and plates. 4to. Cloth. 30 —

687 **Anderson,** J. P. The book of British topography. Catalogue of the topographical works in the library of the British Museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1881. 472 pp. 4to. Cloth. 20 —

688 [**Aristoteles.**] **British Museum** Catalogue of Printed Books: Aristotle. London 1884. Folio. 110 col. Sd. 12 —

689 [**Bath.**] First annual report of the Bath public library 1877—78. Bath [1878]. 8 pp. Sd. 1 —

690 [**Behaim,** M.] **Ravenstein,** E. G. Martin Behaim. His life and his globe. London 1908. With a facsim. of the globe printed in colours eleven maps and seventeen illustrations. Folio. Hf. cloth. 63 —

691 [**Bentley,** Rich.] **Bartholomew,** A. T. Richard Bentley. A bibliography of his works and of all the literature called forth by his acts or his writings. With an introduction and chronological table by J. W. Clark. Cambridge 1908. With portr. 4to. Hf. cloth. 6 —

692 [**Bewick,** Thomas and John.] **Hugo,** Thomas. The Bewick collector. A descriptive catalogue of the works of Thomas and John Bewick; including cuts, in various states, for books and pamphlets, private gentlemen, etc. 2 vols. London 1866. With 112 illustr. Mor. gilt, g. e. 40 —

693 [**Beza,** Theod.] Codex Cantabrigiensis. An exact copy in ordinary type of the Unical graeco-lat manuscript of the 4 Gospels and Actes of the Apostles. Edited with crit. introduct. annotations and facsimiles by Fred. H. Scrivener. Cambridge 1864. With fac-simile. 4to. Cloth. 12 —

694 [**Bible.**] **Biber,** G. E. A plea for an edition of the authorized Version of Holy Scripture with explanatory and emendatory marginal readings. London 1857. Sd. 5 —

695 []— **Botfield,** B. Some account of the first English Bible. N. p. nor d. [ca. 1855]. 44 pp. 4to. Sd. 7 —

696 [—] **Bullen,** George. Catalogue of the British and Foreign Bibl. Society. London 1857. Calf. 12 —

697 [—] **Catalogue** of printed books of the British Museum. Bibles. 3 parts and append. in 1 vol. London 1892/99. Folio. Hf. calf. 60 —
Index: Part. I: Complete Bibles in all languages. — Part II: Old Testament. — Part III: New Testament. — Appendix.

698 [—] **Copinger.** Incunabula Biblica or the first half century of the latin Bible being a bibliographical account of the various editions of the latin Bible between 1450 and 1500. With an appendix containing a chronological list of the editions of the sixteenth century. London 1892. With 54 plates. Folio. Cl. 150 —
Out of print. The edition was partially destroyed by fire.

699 [—] **Cotton,** Henry. A list of editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English, from 1505 to 1820. with an appendix. **Eiusdem.** Memoir of a French translation of the NewTestament. Together with Bishop Kidders reflections on the same. London, 1827. 168 and 70 pp. Hf. calf. 10 —

M. Pf.

700 [**Bible.**] — The Same. Oxford, 1852. 420 pp. Cloth. 10 —

701 [—] — Memoir of a French translation of the New Testament in which the mass and Purgatory are found in the sacred Text. London 1827. Sd. 10 —
Added are a number of Cotton's notes and autograph letters.

702 [—] — The Same. Tog. with Bishop Kidder's reflections on the same. London 1863. Sd. 4 —

703 [—] **Darlow,** T. H. & H. F. **Moule.** Historical catalogue of the printed editions of Holy Scripture in the library of the British and Foreign Bible Society. Vol. I. (all out). Lond. 1903. 4to. Cloth. 45 —
500 copies printed, of which 450 are signed and numbered (No. 42). — The 2nd vol. has not yet appeared.

704 [—] **Dore,** J. R. Old Bibles: an account of the early versions of the English Bible. 2nd. Ed. With numer. illustr. and a map. London 1888. Cloth. 5 —

705 [—] **Early** editions of King James' Bible in Folio. New York 1861. 12 pp. 4to. Sd. 6 —

706 [—] The **first** printed English New Testament transl. by W. Tyndale. Facsim., text, ed. by Ed. Arber. London 1871. 70, 64 pp. 4to. Hf. calf. 12 —

707 [—] **Geddes,** Alex. Proposals for printing by subscription a new translation of the Holy Bible from corrected text of the originals (with specimen of the work). London 1788. 4to. Sd. 6 —

708 [—] **Greenfield,** W. A defence of the Surinam Negro-English version of the New Testament founded on the history of the Negro English version, a view of the history etc. of Surinam. London, Bagster, 1830. 76 pp. Sd. 4 —

709 [—] **Holmes,** Rob. The first annual account of the collation of the Mss. of the Septuagint Version. Oxford 1789. Sd. 6 —

710 [—] **Letter** shewing why our English bibles differ so much from the Septuagint though both are translated from the Hebrew original. London 1743. Sd. 5 —

711 [—] **Lewis,** John. A complete history of the several translations of the holy Bible and New Testament into English. London, Woodfall, 1739. 376 pp. Calf. 12 —

712 [—] — The Same. With a list of Editions in English 1526 to present time. London 1818. Hf. calf. 12 —

713 [—] **M'Caul,** Al. Reasons for holding fast the authorized English Version of the Bible. London 1857. Sd. 3 —

714 [—] **Neligan,** W. C. Brief description of a rare French Testament by the Doctors of Louvain printed at Paris 1662, incl. some notice of the Bordeaux Testament of 1680, Cork. Privately Printed 1861. 16 pp. Sd. 8 —
Only six copies printed on large paper.

715 [—] **Report** on the history and recent collation of the English Version of the Bible presented by the Committee on versions to the Board of Managers of the American Bible Society. New York 1851. Sd. 3 —

716 [—] [**Rylands.**] The John Rylands library Manchester: Catalogue of an exhibition of manuscript and printed copies of the scriptures, illustrating the history of the transmission of the Bible, shown in the Main library 1911. Tercentenary of the "Authorised version" of the English Bible 1611—1911. Manchester 1911. With facsimiles. Bds. Contains on pp. 1—36 a "Brief sketch of the history of the transmission of the Bible". 1 50

717 [—] [—] **Catalogue** of an exhibition of bibles illustrating the history of the English versions from Wiclif to the present time. Manchester and London 1907. 55 pp. Sd. 1 50

718 The **Bibliographer,** a journal of book-lore. Vol. I—VI and new series: Book-Lore, a magazine of old time literature. Vol. I—VI. tog. 12 vols. London 1882—87. 4to. Hf. calf. 60 —

719 **Bibliographical Society** of America. Proceedings and papers. Vol. I. Pts. 1 & 2. New York 1904/07. Sd. 6 —

720 The **Bibliophile,** a magazine and review for the collector etc. Vol. I. II. III. London 1907—9. With plates. 4to. Sd. Single numbers. 1 —

M. Pf.

721 **Bibliotheca** Anglo-Poetica; or, a descriptive catalogue of a rare and rich collection of early English Poetry by A. F. Griffith; in the possession of Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. Illustrated by occasional extracts and remarks, critical and biographical. London 1815. With woodcuts. Hf. calf. 50 —

722 [**Bodley.**] **Bowring,** John. Sir Thomas Bodley. Read at Exeter 1872. n. p. 1872. 15 pp. Sd. 3 —

723 [**Bodoni.**] Chronological **Catalogue** of the publications of Bodoni. Hf. cloth. 3 —

724 **Böhmer,** Edw. Bibliotheca Wiffeniana. Spanish reformers of two centuries from 1520. Their lives & writings with use of Benjamin B. Wiffen's plan & materials. Vol. I—III. With narrative of W. upon republication of the reformistas antiguos españoles, and a memoir of him by Isaline Wiffen. Strassburg 1874—1904. Hf. calf. 40 —

725 **Bolton,** Henry Carrinton. A select bibliography of chemistry 1492—1892. Wash. 1893—1904. — First supplement. Washington 1899. 2 voll. Second supplement. 1 vol. Cloth. 50 —

726 — The Same. Without supplements. (1492—1892.) Washington 1893. Sd. 25 —

727 The **Book-Lover's** magazine, books and book-plates. Vol. VI. No 1. Edinburgh 1905. With illustr. 4to. Br. 4 —

728 The **Bookman.** Literary year-book 1898. Edit by J. Macarthur. New-York 1898. With numerous portraits. 263 pp. Bds. 6 —

729 **Bookmen**: Members of Learned, Antiquarian and Literary Societies in the United Kingdom. Rochdale 1896. Cloth. 12 —

730 **Book-prices** current: a record of the prices at which books have been sold at auction, from Dec. 1895 to Nov. 1896 and Dec. 1897 to the close of the season 1878. Vol. X and XII. Lond. 1897/98. Cloth. (each) 35 —

731 **Books** and book-plates: A quarterly for Collectors. Vol. VI. Number 1. Edinburgh 1905. With illustr. 4to. Sd. 2 50

732 **Bourdillon,** F. W. The early editions of the Roman de la rose. London 1906. Richly illustrated. Folio. Sd. 18 —

733 **Bradshaw,** H. Collected papers, comprising 1. Memoranda. 2. Communications. Cambridge 1889. With 13 plates (facs.). 500 pp. Cloth. 20 —

734 [**Brescia.**] **Peddie,** R. Al. Printing at Brescia in the fifteenth century. London 1905. 4to. Cloth boards. 7 —

735 [**Bristol.**] **Mathews,** Norris. Early printed books and manuscripts in the city reference Library Bristol. Bristol 1899. With many illustrations. 4to. Cloth. 10 —

736 [**British Museum.**] Catalogue of Additions to the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1848—1853. London 1868. Bds. 100 —

737 [—] **Catalogue** of books printed in the XVth century now in the British Museum. Part I. Xylographica and books printed with types at Mainz, Strassburg, Bamberg and Cologne. London 1908. Folio. Bds. 35 —

738 [—] **Catalogue** of the printed maps, plans, and charts in the British Museum. 2 vols. London 1885. Folio. Cloth. 75 —

739 [—] **Guide** to the manuscripts, autographs, charters, seals, illuminations and bindings exhibited in the department of manuscripts and in the Grenville Library. (London) 1906. With 30 plates. Sd. 1 —

740 [—] **Guide** to the printed books exhibited to the public. Ed. G. Bullen. London 1875. Sd. 1 —

741 [—] [**Harleian Manuscripts.**] Catalogue of the Harleian manuscripts in the British Museum. With Indexes of persons, places, and matters. Vols 1, 2, and 4. London 1808. 660, 735, 526 pp. Folio. Bds. 100 —

742 **Brockett,** Paul. Bibliography of aeronautics. Washington, publ. by the Smithsonian Institution, 1910. XIV, 940 pp. Hf. bd. 12 —

**Cabot.** See under **America.**

M.

743 [**Cambridge.**] A catalogue of books printed at or relating to the universit town and county of Cambridge 1521—1893 with notes by R. Bowes. Can bridge 1894. 2 vols. [With Index vol.] Cloth. 12

744 [—] **Corrie,** G. E. A catalogue of the books which were given to the libra and chapel of St. Catharine's Hall, Cambridge, by Dr. Woodlark, t founder of the college 1475. Cambridge 1840. VIII, 11 pp. 4to. Sd. 3

745 [—] **Early** English printed books in the university library Cambridge. (1475 1640.) In 4 vols. Cambridge 1900—7. Cloth. 66

746 [—] **Sandars,** Sam. An annotated list of books printed on vellum to be foun in the university and college libraries at Cambridge. Cambridge 1878. 2 f 80 pp. Bds. 5

747 [**Cervantes.**] **British Museum.** Catalogue of printed books. Cervantes. Lond 1908. Folio. Bds. 6

748 [—] **Fitzmaurice-Kelly,** Jas. The life of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. A bi graph., literary and histor. study, with a bibliography from 1585 to 189 and appendix on the Canto de Caliope. London 1892. Cloth. 12

749 [**Charles I.**] **British Museum.** Catalogue of printed books. London 1887. 78 C Folio. Bds. 6

750 [**Chicago.**] **Year-book** of the Bibliographical Society of Chicago 1899—190 1902—1903. Chicago 1900 & 1903. Sd. 5

751 [**Cicero.**] **British Museum.** Catalogue of printed books. Lond. 1886. 134 C Folio. Bds. 8

752 **Copinger,** W. A. Supplement to Hain's Repertorium bibliographicum. 3 vo London 1895—1902. Orig. Cloth. 250

With an important Index by Konrad Burger. Fine clean copy.

753 **Crane,** Walt., Of the decorative illustr. of books old and new. Lond. 19 With many illustr. Cloth. 7

754 [**Cyprus.**] **Cobham,** C. D. An attempt at a bibliography of Cyprus. Nicosia 18 24 pp. Sd. 4

755 **Darling,** James. Cyclopaedia Bibliographica: a library manual of theologi and general literature. 3 voll. London 1854—59. Gr. 4to. Hf. mar. 50

757 [**Dibdin,** Thom. Frogn.] Bibliophobia. Remarks on the present languid a depressed state of literature and the book trade; in a letter addressed to t author of the Bibliomania by M. Rusticus. With notes by C. Parvu London 1832. 102 pp. Bds. 6

758 — A bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in the northern count of England and in Scotland. 2 vols. London, J. Bohn, 1838. With illust Hf. calf. 100

759 — Introduction to the knowledge of rare a. valuable editions of the Gre and Latin Classics; includ. the Scriptores de re rustica, Greek romances, a lexicons and grammars. W. a complete Index analyticus and an account of Polyg Bibles, and the best editions of the Greek Septuagint and Testam. 2nd ed. Lo 1804. With facsimile. 73, 571 pp. Calf. 16

760 — The Same. Together with an account of Bibles, psalters and fathers. 2 vo London, 1827. Hf. calf. 24

761 — The library companion; or the young man's guide, and the old ma comfort, in the choice of a library. London,8 125. 448 pp. Bds. 18

762 [—] **Ames,** Jos. An index to Dibdin's edition of the typographical antiquiti with some references to the intermediate edition by Wil. Herbert. Lond 1899. 4to. Hf. calf. 16

763 [**Dickens.**] **Cook,** J. Bibliography of the writings of Ch. Dickens, with ma curious and interesting particulars relating to his works. London 1879. Wi illustr. Sd. 8

764 [—] **Kitton,** Fred G. Dickensiana. A bibliography of the Litterature relat to Ch. Dickens and his writings. London 1886. With portr. of C Dickens. Cloth. 10

M. Pf.

65 [**Dickens**] **Shepherd,** R. H. The bibliography of Dickens. A bibliographical list arranged in chronological order, 1834—1880. London 1880. Hf. bd. Interleaved copy. 12 —

66 **Dictionary** of English book-collectors, as also of some foreign collectors whose libraries were incorporated in English collections or whose books are chiefly met with in England. 10 parts. London 1892—97. With plates. Hf. calf. 18 —

67 **Dictionary** of National Biography. Index and Epitome. Edited by Sidney Lee. London 1906. Hf. mor. 36 —

68 **Ditchfield,** P. H. Books fatal to their Authors. Lond. 1903. Cloth. 3 —

69 [**Dublin.**] **Abbott,** T. K. Catalogue of fifteenth-century books in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, and in Marsh's Library, Dublin, with a few from other collections. London 1905. With illustrations. Cloth. 15 —

70 [—] **White,** J. D. Newport. A short catalogue of English books in Archbishop Marsh's Library Dublin, printed before 1641. Oxford 1905. 4to. Sd. 8 —

71 **Elton,** Ch. J. & M. A. The great book-collectors. London 1893. With portraits and plates. 8, 228 pp. Cloth. 10 —

72 [**Elzevier.**] **Goldsmid,** E. A complete catalogue of all the publications of the Elzevier presses at Leyden, Amsterdam, the Hague, and Utrecht. With introduction, notes and an appendix. 3 vols. in 1. Edinburgh 1885—88. With 1 illustr. Cloth. 18 —
This edition is limited to 350 copies.

73 **Facsimiles** from early printed books in the British Museum. Selected pages from representative Specimens of the early printed books of Germany, Italy, France, Holland and England, exhibited in the King's library. London 1897. 8 ff., title, text, and 32 plates of reproductions. Folio. Hf. cloth in portfolio. 9 —

74 **Farrer,** James Anson. Books condemned to be burnt. Popul. Ed. London 1904. Cloth. 3 —

75 **Fishwick,** Henry. The Lancashire library, a bibliographical account of books on topography, biography, history, science and miscellaneous literature relating to the county palatine, before the year 1720. London, 1875. 4to. Cl. 15 —

76 **Gardner,** F. Leigh. A catalogue raisonné of works on the occult sciences. Vol. I. Rosicrucian books. With an introduction by Wm. Wynn Westcott. London 1903. With a portr. of J. V. Andreae. Cloth. 18 —
Only 300 copies printed. With the author's autograph.

77 [**Glasgow.**] **Mason,** Thom. Public and private libraries of Glasgow. Glasg., Privately printed, 1885. 448 pp. Cloth. 15 —

78 [**Goethe.**] **Oswald,** E. Goethe in England and America. Bibliography, revised and enlarged by L. E. Oswald. London 1909. 75 pp. Cloth. 9 —

79 **Goodhugh,** Wm. The English gentleman's library manual. With original notices, biographical and critical of authors and books. London 1827. Hf. calf. 20 —

80 **Gross,** Charles. The sources and literature of English history from the earliest times to about 1485. London 1900. Cloth. 20 —

81 **Haebler,** Konr. The early printers of Spain and Portugal. London 1897. With 33 plates. 4to. Hf. calf. 36 —

81 **Hand-Lists** of English printers 1501—1556. Pts. 1—3. London 1895—1905. With facsim. 4to. Pt. 1. H.-calf, Pt. 2 and 3. Sd. 28 —
Pt. I: Wynkyn de Worde, J. Notary, R. & W. Faques, J. Skot.
Pt. II: R. Pynson, R. Copland, J. Rastell, P. Treveris, R. Bankes, L. Andrewe, W. Rastell, T. Godfray, J. Bydell.
Pt. III: T. Berthelet, J. Butler, J. Herford, T. Gibson, J. Nycholson, R. Grafton, J. Mayler, T. Raynalde, W. Middleton, R. Kele, R. Lant, R. Wolfe.

82 **Harris,** W. J. The first printed translations of the great foreign Classics. London 1909. Cl. 3 —

**Harrisse,** H. See under **America.**

83 **Hazlitt,** W. Carew. Hand-Book to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Great Britain, from the invention of printing to the Restoration. London 1867. Cloth. 24 —

M. Pf.

784 **Hazlitt,** W. Carew. Collections and Notes [towards English Bibliography]. Four Series and Index with Supplements. 7 Vols. London 1876—1903. Cloth. 200 —

785 — Studies in jocular literature. Lond. 1904. Cloth. 3 —

786 [**Herne,** Th.] An account of all the considerable pamphlets that have been published on either side in the present controversy, between (Hoadly) the Bishop of Bangor and others, to the end of the year 1718. With occasional observations on them, by Philanagnostes Criticus. London 1719. 48 pp. Sd. 5 —

787 [**Homer.**] **British Museum Catalogue** of printed books. "Homer." London 1890. Folio. Bds. 8 —

788 **Horne,** Thom. Hartw. A manual of biblical bibliography. London, 1839. 431 pp. Hf. calf. 6 —

**Hulsius,** L. See under **America.**

789 **Information** for pilgrims unto the Holy Land. Edited by G. Duff. London 1893. With facsim. 4to. Cloth. 6 —

790 **Jennings,** Osc. Early woodcut initials containing over thirteen hundred reproductions of ornamental letters of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. London, 1908. Folio. Cloth. 22 —

791 **Kay,** J. Taylor. The provision of novels in rate-supported libraries. London, Chiswick Press, 1880. 16 pp. Sd. 4 —

792 **Kempis.** The imitation of Christ. A facsimile reproduction of the first edition printed at Augsburg in 1471—2. With an introduction by Canon W. J. Knox Little. London 1893. Folio. Bds. 30 —

793 **Kistner,** Otto. Buddha and his doctrines, a bibliographical essay. London 1869. 32 pp. 4to. Sd. 8 —

794 **Knapp,** W. J. Official editions of the Index librorum prohibitorum, and reprints issued in the 16th century. New York 1880. 4 ff. 3 —

795 [**Lambeth.**] **Maitland.** A list of some of the early printed books in the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth. London 1843. With illustrations. 22 and 464 pp. Hf. mar. 20 —

796 [—] — An index of such English books printed before the year 1600, as are now in the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth. London 1845. 120 pp. Cloth. 6 —

797 **Lemon,** Rob. Catalogue of a collection of printed broadsides in the possession of the society of antiquaries of London. London 1866. Illustrated. XI and 228 pp. Cloth. 18 —

798 [**Lenox Library,** New York.] **Contributions** to a catalogue of the Lenox Library. No. I—VI. 6 pts. New York 1877—93. 4to. Bds. 60 —

I. Voyages of Hulsius etc. II. The Jesuit relations etc. III. Voyages of Thévenot. IV. Bunyan's pilgrim's progress, etc. V. Works of Shakespeare, etc. VI. The Waltonian collection.

799 The **Library,** ed. by J. J. W. Macalister. New Series. Vol. London 1899/1909. Sd. 80 —

Nos. 1—20, 22—24, 29, 34—36.

800 **Literary-Collector,** the. A Magazine of Book-Lore and Bibliography. Vol. III. no. 4 & 5, vol. IV, V, VI, VII, VIII. IX, X No. 1/3. Greenwich and New York 1902—1905. 4to. In parts. 22 —

Vol. V. part 4 missing.

801 [**Liverpool.**] **Morley,** J. C. The newspaper press and periodical literature of Liverpool. Liverpool 1887. 13 pp. 4to. Sd. 5 —

802 [**Logic.**] A list of works on logic. n. d. n. p. (ca. 1850). 22 pp. Extract. Cloth. 3 —

803 **London Catalogue of books** with their sizes, prices, and publishers. Containing the books published in London, and those altered in size or price, 1814—1834. London 1835. Cloth. 6 —

804 **Lowndes,** A. T. Bibliographer's manual of English literature. With appendix by H. G. Bohn. 4 vols. Lond. 1871. Half calf, g. t. 42 —

805 [**Luther.**] **Bibliotheca** Lindesiana. Catalogue of a collection of 1500 tracts by Martin Luther & his contemporaries 1511/98. Privately printed 1903. Folio. Hf. Cloth. 36 —

M. Pf.

806 [**Luther.**] Catalogue of printed books: Martin Luther. London 1894. 216 pp. Folio. Bds. 8 —

806a — The Same, Sd. 8 —

807 [**Manchester.**] **Credland,** W. R. Manchester free public libraries. Handbook, historical and descriptive. 2nd ed. 1907. 115 pp. Sd. 1 —

808 [—] **Cullingworth,** Ch. J. Catalogue of the Radford library, St. Mary's hospital, Manchester. Manchester, 1877. 258 pp. Cloth. 5 —

809 [—] **Guppy,** Henry. The John Rylands library Manchester. A brief historical description of the library and its contents with catalogue of the exhibition of early Greek and Latin classics. Manchester & London 1906. 89 pp. Sd. 2 —

810 [—] **Catalogue** of an exhibition of original editions of the principal English classics, shown in the Main Library from March to October 1910. Manchester 1910. Sd. 1 —

811 [—] **Catalogue** of the printed books and manuscripts in the John Rylands library Manchester. 3 vols. Manchester 1899. 4to. Cloth gilt. 45 —

812 [—] **Kay,** J. T. The Owens College Library. Manchester 1879. 10 pp. Sd. 1 50

813 [**Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.**] **Legg,** J. W. Bibliography of the thoughts of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. London 1910. 4to. Sd. 10 —

814 **Martin,** John. A bibliographical catalogue of books privately printed; including those of the Bannatyne, Maitland and Roxburghe Clubs and of the private presses at Darlington, Auchinleck, Lee Priory, New Castle, Middle Hill and Strawberry Hill. London 1834. With a facsimile. Hf.-cloth. 20 —
First edition. The only ed. cont. particulars of the private presses.

815 — Bibliographical catalogue of privately printed books. 1854. 25, 593 pp. Cloth. 12 —

816 [**Milton.**] **British Museum. Catalogue** of printed books "John **Milton**". London 1892. Folio. Sd. 10 —

817 [—] **Catalogue** of Exhibits, Public Library, Stoke Newington. London 1908. With portrait and facsimiles. 4to. Bds. 5 —

818 [**Molière.**] [**Harvard Library.**] **Currier,** Thomas Franklin, and E. L. **Gay.** Catalogue of the Molière Collection in Harvard College Library. Acquired chiefly from the library of the late Ferd. Bôcher. Cambridge 1906. Sd. 3 —

819 **Morgan,** Aug. de. Arithmetical books from the invention of printing to the present time. Lond. 1847. XXVIII, 124 pp. Cloth. 12 —

820 **Mumby,** Frank A. The romance of bookselling: A history from the earliest times to the twentieth century. With a bibliography by W. H. Peet. London 1910. With plates and portraits. Cloth. 18 —

821 **Newcome,** W. An historical view of the English biblical translations: the expediency of revising by authority our present translation: and the means of executing such a revision. List of various editions of the Bible and parts thereof, in English, from 1526 to 1776. A manuscript list, copied from one compiled by Jos. Ames. (London 1778.) 2 parts in 1 vol. Dublin 1792. Hf. mor. 18 —

822 **Nicolson,** W. Bish. of Carlisle. The English, Scotch and Irish histor. libraries. Giving a short view and character of most of our historians, either in print or manuscripts with an account of our records, Law-Books, coins and other matters. 3rd edit. to which is added a letter to the Rev. White Kennet in defence of the Engl. Hist. Library. London 1736. Folio. Calf. 30 —

823 [**Oxford.**] **Gibson,** Strickland. Abstracts from the wills and testamentary documents of binders, printers and stationers of Oxford from 1493 to 1638. London 1707. 4to. Sd. 16 —

824 [—] **Madan,** Falconer. The early Oxford Press. A Bibliography of Printing and Publishing at Oxford 1468—1640. With notes, appendices and illustr. Oxford. 1895. With Front. and 9 facsimiles. Cloth. 18 —

825 [—] **Parsons,** Dan. A notice of the Little Malvern Collection of Manuscripts. Oxford 1876. 34 pp. Sd. 4 —

M. Pf.

826 [**Oxford.**] **Young,** M. The life and times of Aonio Paleario, or a hist. of the Ital. reformers in the 16th century. With unedited docum. 2 vols. Lond. 1860. Cloth 15 —

Relates to the History of the Reformation in Italy etc.

827 [**Paracelsus.**] **Hering,** Const. Catalogue of a very rare and curious collection of the different editions of the works of Theophratus Bombastus Paracelsus. Philadelphia 1881. 20 pp. Bds. 2 50

828 [**Paris.**] **Claudin,** A. The first Paris press. An account of the books printed for G. Fichet and J. Heynlin in the Sorbonne 1470—1472. London 19.. With copperplate & 5 leaves of fac-similes. 4to. Hf. calf. 12 —

829 **Peddie,** R. A. Conspectus Incunabulorum. An index catalogue of 15th century books, with references to Hain's Repertorium, Copinger's Supplement, Proctor's Index, Pellechet's Catalogue, Campbell's Annales and other bibliographies. Part I. (A—B.) London 1910. Hf. cloth. 13 —

830 [**Persius.**] **Morgan,** M. H. A bibliography of Persius. Including the catalogue of a collection made by him and by D. B. Fearing. Cambridge, Mass. 1909. Bds. 8 —

831 [**Plinius Sec.**] **Platner,** S. B. Bibliography of the younger Pliny. s. l. 1895. 16 pp. 4to. Hf. cloth. 3 —

832 **Plomer,** Henry, R. Abstracts from the wills of English printers and stationers, from 1492 to 1630. Lond. 1903. 4to. Hf. calf. 6 —

833 [**Pope,** A.] **Notes** towards a bibliography of early editions of his writings. Catalogue of Marshall C. Leffert's great collection of first and later editions of the works of Alexander Pope with the autograph manuscript of "An Essay on Man". New York (1910). Sd. Bds. 10 —

834 **Potter,** A. C. Descriptive and historical notes on the library of Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass. 1903. 43 pp. Sd. 2 —

835 **Powell,** G. H. Excursions in libraria being retrospective reviews and bibliographical notes. London 1895. With illustrations. Cloth. 6 —

836 **Proctor,** Rob. Bibliographical Essays. London 1905. With Portrait and Illustrations. Cloth. t. e. g. 120 —

Contents: Reinhard & Grüninger; Grenoble incunabula; Gutenberg Bible; ars moriendi; Press of S. Ulrich at Augsburg; French royal greek types etc. Privately printed and out of print.

837 [**Providence.**] **John Carter Brown Library.** The dedication of the Library Building, May 7th 1904. With the addresses by W. V. Kellen and F. J. Turner. Providence 1905. 2 ff. and 69 pp. Hf. bd. 3 —

838 [**Quaker.**] A catalogue of friends' books. Written by Quakers. Collected by John Whiting. London, J. Sowle, 1708. 238 pp. Sd. 12 —

839 **Rawlett's** Library, at Tamworth Grammar School (Staffordshire). Catalogue of books. London 1894. 44 pp. Cloth. 5 —

840 **Reference Catalogue** of Current Literature cont. the full titles of books now in print and on sale with the prices and an index cont. nearly 185000 references. 3 vols. London 1910. Hf. leather. 50 —

841 **Roberts,** William. The earlier history of English bookselling. London, 1889. 341 pp. Cloth. 10 —

842 [**Ruskin.**] [**Shepherd,** R. H.] The bibliography of Ruskin, a bibliographical list arranged in chronological order of the published writings in prose and verse of John Ruskin M. A., from 1835 to the present time (September 1878). 4 ff. 40 pp. Privately printed. 6 —

843 [—] — The bibliography of Ruskin. London 1879. 59 pp. Sd. 6 —

**Sabin.** See under **America.**

844 [**Salomon and Marcolphus.**] **Duff,** G. The dialogue of communing between the wise King Salomon and Marcolphus. London 1892. XXVI pp., 18 ff. of facsimiles, 46 pp. 4to. Cloth. 15 —

845 **Salva,** Vincent. Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese books with occasional literary and bibliographical remarks. London 1826. 244 pp. Bds. 6 —

M. Pf.

846 **Savage,** E. A. The Story of Libraries and Book-collecting. London 1908. 230 pp. Cloth. 3 50

847 **Schaff,** Phil. A companion to the Greek Testament and the English version. New York 1899. With facsimiles. Cloth. 12 —

848 **Scott,** Temple. **Book** Sales of 1895. A Record of the most important Books sold at auction and the prices realized with introduction notes and index. London 1896. Cloth. 12 —

849 [**Scott,** Sir Walter.] — British Museum. Catalogue of printed books. Lond. 1896. 48 col. Folio. Bds. 8 —

850 [**Scriptores** rerum germanicar.] **Asher,** A. A bibliographical essay on the Scriptores rerum Germanicarum. London & Berlin 1843. 4to. Bds. 12 —

851 [**Shelley.**] **Welch,** C. Hand-list of manuscripts, letters, printed, books and personal relics of P. B. Shelley and his circle. London 1893. 27 pp. Sd. 6 —
Fifty copies printed on hand-made paper of which this is number 48.

851a — The same, number 49. 6 —

852 **Sladen.** Douglas and W. **Wigmore.** The Green Book of London society. London 1910. Cloth. 5 —

853 [**Sotheby.**] **Karslake,** Frank. Notes from Sotheby's. Being a compilation of 2,032 notes from catalogues of book-sales which have taken place in the rooms of Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, between the years 1885—1909. London 1909. With 2 plates. Cloth. 25 —

854 **Stevens,** H. The Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition 1877. or a bibliogr. descript. of nearly 1000 Bibles in various languages from 1450—1877, with an history of printing. Lond. 1878. Cloth. Out of print. 12 —

855 — Who spoils our new English books. Lond. 1884. 1, 20, 1 ff. Cloth. 3 —

856 **Sutton,** Ch. W. The writings of "Doctor" Thomas Deacon of Manchester 1718—1747 and of his opponent the rev. J. Owen of Rochdale. A biographic note. Manchest. 1879. With facs. 18 pp. Sd. 4 —

857 [**Swedenborg.**] **Hyde,** James. A bibliography of the works of Emanuel Swedenborg original and translated. London, Swedenborg Society, 1906. XVIII, 743 pp. 4to. Cloth. 25 —

858 [**Tennyson.**] [**Shepherd,** R. H.] The bibliography of Tennyson from 1827 to 1894. London 1894. Hf. calf. 8 —

859 [**Thackeray,** W. M.] **Shepherd,** R. H. The Bibliography of Thackeray. London 1880. Cloth. 12 —

860 [**Tibet.**] **Walsh,** E. M. C. A List of Tibetan books brought from Lhasa by the Japanese Monk Mr. Ewai Kawa Gochi. Calcutta 1904. Sd. 3 —

861 **Townley,** James. Illustrations of biblical literature, exhibiting the history and fate of the Sacred Writings. 3 vols. London 1821. With front. Hf. calf. 8 —

862 **Transactions** of the bibliographical society. Vol. I—X. 11 volls. and general index vols. I—X (1893—1909). London 1893—1910. 4to. Hf. calf. 108 —

863 [**Tunisia.**] **Ashbee,** H. S. A bibliography of Tunisia from the earliest times to the end of 1888. Including Utica and Carthage, the Punic wars etc. 2 parts in 1 vol. London 1889. Sd. 6 —

864 **Uzanne,** Oct. The book-hunter in Paris. Studies among the bookstalls and the quays. With a preface by Aug. Birrell. London 1893. Illustrated. Cloth. 12 —

865 [**Valdés,** Juan de.] **Wiffen,** Benj. B. Life and writings of J. de Valdés otherwise Valdesso, Spanish reformer in the XVI century, with translation from the Italian of his 110 considerations by T. Betts. London 1865. Cloth. 18 —

866 [**Washington.**] **Phillips,** P. Lee. Check list of large scale maps published by foreign governments (Great Britain excepted) in the library of Congress. Washington 1904. 58 ff. Cloth. 5 —

867 [—] **Small,** H. Handbook of the new library of congress. With essays of the architecture, sculpture and painting by Ch. Caffin and on the function of a national library by Ainsworth R. Spofford. Boston 1899. With illustrations. Sd. 3 —

M. Pf.

868 **Wheatley,** H. B. How to catalogue a library. London 1889. Cloth. 5 —

869 [**Wilde,** Oscar.] Bibliography. In "Catalogue of the Library of Mr. R. B. Glaenzer". New York 1905. Sd. 1 50

870 **Wood,** W. Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of the best works on natural history arranged in classes according to the Linnean system. With prices. London 1832. With 3 col. plates. 208 pp. Cloth. 10 —

871 **Worman,** E. J. Alien Members of the book-trade during the Tudor Period. London 1906. 4to. Sd. 25 —

Write us for Catalogue 136 **Bibliography** (3277 nos.) mailed free.

# Bindings.

872 **The Holy Bible,** lately translated out of the original tongues. London, John Field, 1648. Red Mar. gilt, g. e. 120 —

873 **Bible,** the holy . . . . with the former translations dilig. compared and revised. Edinburgh, A. Kincaid, 1764. In 2 parts. 12mo. Contemporary Scotch binding of crimson morocco, broad gold-tooled borders formed by an arrangement of conventional flowers and sprigs of foliage with spiral ornaments and roundels, the backs without lettering, alternate panels decorated with single and double line scoring in gold, slight inside borders. 120 —

A characteristic example in the finest possible state. The date is indubitably fixed by the presence of the signature of Elizabeth Claridge, the date of her marriage 1772 and various birth entries from 1774—1778.

874 **Bible,** newly translated out of the original tongues and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. Appointed to be read in churches. London, Charles Bill, 1703. With frontisp. Folio. Mor. gilt. 80 —

Ruled copy.

875 **Book** of Common Prayer, and administration of the sacrament , and other rites and ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the church of England together with the psalter or psalms of David. Oxford 1717. Red mor., with gold-tooling, back gilt, g. e. 30 —

876 — The Same. Oxford 1748. Black morocco with gold-tooling on the covers, back gilt, gilt edges. 36 —

877 [**George III.**] **Form and Order** of the service that is to be performed, and of the ceremonies that are to be observed in the coronation of Their Majesties King George III. and Queen Charlotte in the abbey church of S. Peter, Westminster on Tuesday the 22nd of September 1761. London 1761. 89 pp. 4to. Blue morocco, gold-tooling on the covers, with crowns, gilt edges. 80 —

878 [**Huntingdon,** Countess of.] **Lucas,** R. Humane Life, or, a second part of the Enquiry after Happiness. London 1700. Red Morocco. g. e. 100 —

With the autograph signature of the celebrated Countess of Huntingdon "Selina Ferrers" on the title-page. A fine English binding.

879 **Morrit,** Tho. The spirit of St. Paul, or the sentiments of this great apostle relating to a christian life and conservation, adapted to all the days of the month, together with an appendix of select collects and prayers. With forms of morning, noon and evening service, taken from the liturgy of the church of England and the best English writers in the devotional way. Lond. 1719. With frontisp. 11 ff. and 221 pp. Orig. Black Calf gilt. 12 —

880 [**Psalms.**] **Book,** the whole, of psalms: Collected into English metre by Th. Sternhold, J. Hopkins a. v. London, J. Heptinst, 1704. 263 pp. 12mo. Contemporary English brown morocco super extra gilt, gilt edges, two gilt line outer border, ornamental scroll, centre panel and triangular corners (cottage ornam.) 300 —

A fine specimen of early English 17th century binding.

881 **Remembrances** for order and decency to be kept in the Upper House of Parliament by the Lords, when His Majesty is not there leaving the solemnity belonging to His Majesty's coming to be marshalled by those Lords to whom it more properly appertains. Manuscript of the first half of the 18th century.

M. Pf.

73 ff. Orig. binding, Red Mor., with pretty gilt ornamentation on back and sides, g. e. 18 —
The binding in but medium preservation.

882 **Walker,** Samuel. Essays upon following subjects: reading the scriptures, meditation, self-examination, private prayer, public worship, Lord's supper. Cambr. 1709. 306 pp. Finely bound Red Mor. gilt. 50 —

See also under **Tiny books** for specimens of fine **English and Scotch bindings.**

# Book Catalogues.

883 [**Amherst.**] **Catalogue** of the magnificent library of choice and valuable books and manuscripts the property of the Lord Amherst of Hackney. With a classified list. 2 parts. London, Sothebys, 1908—09. With color. plates. Sd. 10 —

884 — The same Ord. copy. 2 —

885 [—] **Ricci,** S. de. Hand-list of a collection of books and manuscripts belonging to the Right Hon. Lord Amherst of Hackney at Didlington Hall, Norfolk. Cambridge 1906. With facsimiles. 434 pp. Sm. 4to. Half buckram. 20 —
For private circulation.

885a [—] The Same. In Sheets. (Without index.) 15 —

887 [**Ashburnham.**] **Catalogue** of the magnificent collection of printed books the property of the Earl of Ashburnham. London 1897/1901. 4 parts. With plates. 4to. Hfbd. 39 —
With list of prices.

888 [—] — The same. 2 parts. London 1897. vol. I Sd., vol. II Bds. 8 —

889 [—] — The same. Part. I. London 1897. Sd. 3 —

890 [**Barlow,** Sam. Lath. Mitchill.] **Catalogue** of his American Library sold by auction at New York in 1890. 4to. Half calf. 18 —
With the list of prices.

891 [—] — The Same. Sd. 16 —

892 [**Beckford.**] The Beckford Library; sold by auction by Sothebys in June 1882. 4 pts. in 1 vol. London 1882—83. Hf. bd. 20 —
With list of prices and the purchasers' names.

893 [**Bernal,** Ralph.] **Catalogue** of the beautiful library formed by the late R. Bernal. Auction at Sothebys. London 1855. Sd. 7 50
With prices.

894 **Bohn,** Henry G. Catalogue of Books (the so-called guinea-pig). London 1841. 2096 pp. Half morocco. 16 —

895 [**Boston.**] **Catalogue** of books of devotion in Boston on exhibition from Aug. 1906 until Febr. 1907. Boston 1907. Sd. 3 —

896 [**Bromley-Davenport,** W.] **Catalogue** comprising manuscripts, printed books, incl. horae, initials, miniatures, incunabula etc. London 1907. With 4 illustr. 52 pp. 4to. Sd. 4 —

897 **Catalogue** of the libraries of Dr. Butler, late Lord Bishop of Durham, Samuel Horsman, in which are included the law manuscripts of Horsman, Marc. Gibbin, Rector in Essex. 2 vols. London 1753. Calf. 20 —

898 — a Collector, Compris. books printed in the XVth cent., books pr. by Caxton, Machlinia, Pynson etc., horae, hist. bindings etc. London 1896. With 4 facs. 3 —

899 — of manuscripts and books of the XV. XVI. and XVII. centuries. Anderssons. New York 1908. With prices. Bds. 6 —

900 — of rare books. To be sold at auction May 25 and 26 1905 by Merwin-Claytons. (New York) 1905. With prices. Sd. 3 —

901 — of ra re books and pamphlets rel. to the history of the Reformation and other rare early printed books. New York 1907. With prices. Sd. 2 —

902 [**Collins.**] **Ballard,** Thom. A complete catalogue of the library of Antony Collins, Two parts in one vol. London 1730—31. With prices. Calf. 7 50

903 [**Dante.**] **Koch,** Th. W. Catalogue of the Dante collection (of the Cornell University library) presented by W. Fiske. 2 parts. in 3 vols. and suppl. :

M. Pf.

Danteiana in Americ. libraries. New York 1898—1900. 4to. Hfbd. (Suppl. Sd.) 40 —

904 [**Fountaine.**] **Catalogue** of a selection of valuable books and manuscripts. (Very rare English books and tracts of the 16th & 17th centuries etc.) Auction. Lond. 1902. Boards. 4 —
Partly with prices.

905 **Garcia,** G. Catalogues of rare books. Brighton 1854 (?). Cloth. 12 —

906 [**Gratz,** L. W.] The library of the late Lewis C. Gratz, Esq., of Philadelphia, and collection of original drawings by the late Felix O. C. Darley, Esq. Auction. Philadelphia 1909. With plates. Sd. 3 —

907 [**Hartley.**] **Catalogue** of the library of the late Leonard Lawrie Hartley, Esq. Compiled by J. Corbet Anderson. Lond. 1886. 465 pp. Br. 5 —

908 [**Henry.**] The **Patrick Henry** papers and relics and other important historical letters and documents. To be sold Dec. 20. 1910. Phil. 1910. With facsimile and portraits. Sd. 5 —

909 [**Hoe,** Rob.] **Bierstadt,** O. A. The library of Rob. Hoe, a contribution to the history of bibliophilism in America. New York 1895. With 110 facs. Cloth. 70 —
Only 350 numbered copies printed on Japanese paper.

910 [**Hoskier,** H. C.] **Catalogue** of a portion of the valuable library of H. C. Hoskier. Auction London 1908. With many plates. Sd. 7 50

911 [**Hurst,** John, F. Bishop.] **Catalogue** of the collection of the late Bishop John F. Hurst of Washington, D. C. Part IV: Books letters, manuscripts. To be sold by the Anderson Auction Company, New York 1905. With Prices. Bds. 12 —

912 **Huth Library,** the. A Catalogue of the printed books, manuscripts, autograph letters and engravings, collected by Henry Huth. 5 vols. London 1880. With portrait. Half mor. 160 —

913 [**Inglis,** J. B.] **Catalogue** of the valuable library of the late J. B. Inglis. Lond. 1900. With prices. Hf. calf. 15 —

914 [**Johnson.**] **Sotheby.** Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books, manuscripts, autograph letters, includ. a portion of the library of M. Johnson, comprising a large number of Manuscript Bibles, illuminated Horae, Missals etc. autograph letters of Scott, Shelley, Dickens, Napoleon I. Auction 21 March. London 1898. With 2 plates. Hf. bd. 5 —

915 [**Jones,** Edw. H.] **The library** of Edw. H. Jones of Wilkes Barre, Penna. Catal. 992. Auct. S. T. Freeman & Co. Philadelphia 1909. With illustr. Sd. 2 —

916 [**Lapham,** Edwin N.] **Catalogue** of the library of Edwin N. Lapham of Chicago, a remarkable collection, principally of English authors of the Georgian and Victorian eras with a number of autograph letters and manuscripts. New York 1908. 190 ff. Bds. 12 —

917 **Libri,** G. Catalogue of the collection of splendid Manuscripts chiefly upon vellum. With 36 facsimiles. 1190 nos. — 2. (Block-Books, Specimens of early Typography, Poems of Chivalry) 2824 nos. — 3. The reserved and most valuable portion of the Libri collection. 713 nos. Sold by auction, by Sotheby 1859—66. With Prices and Purchasers' names. 4 parts. London 1859—66. Sd. 39 —

918 [—] **Catalogue** of the choicer portion of the magnificent library formed by M. Guglielmo Libri. London 1859. 4to. Sd. 12 —

919 **Locker Lampson,** Frederick. A catalogue of the printed books, manuscripts, autograph letters etc. collected since the printing of the first catalogue in 1886. London, privately printed at the Chiswick Press, 1900. Illustrated. Hf. mar. g. e. 30 —
350 copies printed, of which 100 are in the possession of the Rowfant Club, Ohio.
At the beginning is an introductory memoir by Augustine Birrell, and some poetry by Austin Dobson, Andrew Lang, Lord Crewe, and Wilfrid S. Blunt.

M. Pf.

920 [**Perry,** Preston A.] **Catalogue** of the library of Preston A. Perry: Rare books, vellum manuscripts, early printed books, master pieces of binding etc. etc. To be sold. New York 1908. With many facs. plates. Bds. 12 —

921 **Pettigrew,** Thomas J., F. R. S. Bibliotheca Sussexiana. A descriptive catalogue, accompanied by historical and biographical notices of the manuscripts and printed books contained in the library of H. R. H. the Duke of Sussex, in Kensington Palace. 2 vols. in 3. London 1827. With port. of Duke of Sussex, Lonsdale pinx., Skelton sculpt. and 19 other plates. 4to. Bds., uncut. 60 —

922 [**Pinelli,** Maffei.] Bibliotheca Pinelliana. Catalogue of the magnificent and celebrated Library of Maffei Pinelli late of Venice, compr. a Collection of the Greek Roman and Italian authors from the origin of printing, a number of Mss. of the XI, XII, XIII, XIV, XV, XVI Cent. London 1789. Bds. 16 —

923 [**Robinson & Fisher.**] Catalogue of the valuable library containing a very extensive topographical collection etc. Lond. 1900. With prices. Hf. calf. 12 —

924 [**Roxburghe.**] **Catalogue** of the Library of the late John, Duke of Roxburghe which will be sold by auction. With prices. London 1812. 24 ff., 284, 73 pp. Hf. calf. 6 —

925 [**Scott,** John.] **Catalogue** of the extensive library of the late John Scott, which will be sold by auction March 1905. London 1905. Sd. 3 —

926 [**Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge.**] **Catalogue** of a collection of valuable & rare books and important ancient illuminated and other manuscripts. London 1899. With prices. Bds. or Sd. 12 —

927 [—] **Catalogue** of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts. Lond. 1900. With Prices. Bds. 18 —

928 [—] **Catalogue** of a collection of valuable books & manuscripts. Rare & valuable works in English literature of the periods of Queen Elizabeth & King James I., Works of Ch. Dickens, Illuminated Horae etc. Auction June 3d. Lond. 1902. Bds. 3 —
Partly with prices.

929 [—] **Catalogue** of a small collection of choice Illuminated manuscripts & rare printed books. The property of a well-known collector. Auction 14th May. London 1902. With numerous plates. 4to. Bds. 3 —

930 [—] **Catalogue** of a small collection of choice illuminated manuscripts and rare printed books. Sold by auction, May 1902. London (1902). With 9 illustr. 4to. Sd. 4 —

931 [—] **Catalogue** of valuable books and manuscripts, which will be sold by auction by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge 18th May 1903. London 1903. With col. plates. Folio Sd. 2 —

932 [—] **Catalogue** of valuable books & manuscripts. London 1906. With facsim. Sd. 5 —

933 **Stewart,** C. J. Catalogues of theological literature, writers of the seventeenth and later centuries. London n. d. 2 vols. Hf. calf. 8 —

934 [—] **Catalogue** of the first and second Portion of the valuable stock of Theological and miscellaneous Books of Mr. C. J. Stewart. Sold by Auction by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. London 1882. Hf. calf or Sd. 6 —
With prices.

935 [**Stowe.**] **Catalogue** of the library removed from Stowe House, Buckinghamshire. London, 1849. 350 pp. Cloth. 6 —

936 [**Sunderland.**] Bibliotheca Sunderlandiana. Sale catalogue of the library of printed books known as the Sunderland or Blenheim libr. compr. Greek & Roman classic writters in first early & rare ed., a large series of early printed Bibles, a few anc. Mss. etc. 5 pts. in 1 vol. London 1881/83. Cloth. 50 —
With "Lists of prices".

937 [**Sykes.**] **Evans.** Catalogue of the library of the late Sir Mark Masterman Sykes. London, 1824. With portrait. With prices. Hf. calf. 6 —

938 [**White.**] **Library** of Cornell University. Catalogue of the historical Library of A. D. White. I. The Protestant Reformation and its forerunners. Ithaca 1889. 4to. Sd. 4 —

M. Pf.

939 [**White,** H.] **Catalogue** of the valuable library of printed books and illuminated and other important Manuscripts of the late Henry White. London 1902. With plates. Bds. 12 —
With most of the prices.

940 [**Williamson,** Geo. M.] First editions and association books, the collection of G. M. Williamson, Grand-View-on-Hudson. New York 1908. 131 pp. Bds. 18 —
With prices.

Write us for Catalogue 136 **Bibliography** (3277 nos.) mailed free.

# Book-Keeping.

941 **Dafforne,** R. (of Northampton). The merchants Mirrour, or, directions for the perfect ordering and keeping of his accounts. Framed by way of debitor and creditor, after the (so tearmed) Italian manner: containing 250 rare questions, with their answers, in forme of a dialogue. As likewise, a Waste-book, with a compleat Journall, and Leager thereunto appertaining, two other Waste-bookes for exercise of the studious, and also, a Moneth-book. London 1651. 161 ff. Folio. 60 —

942 **Deighan,** P. A complete treatise on book-keeping rational and practical. 2 parts in 1 vol. Dubl. 1807. Calf. 10 —

943 **Mair,** J. Book-keeping methodiz'd or a methodical treatise of merchant-accompts according to the Italian form. With an appendix. Edinb. 1736. Bd. 18 —

944 — The Same. 8th edit. Edinb. 1765. XIV, 416 pp. Calf. 18 —

945 **Morrison,** C. A complete system of practical book-keeping, illustrated with engraved forms. Lond. 1838. XVI, 340 pp. Hfbd. 7 50

946 **Seally,** J. The accountant's companion; or schoolmaster's new assistant to practical Arithmetic. Lond. 1770. VIII, 192 pp. Bd. 10 —

# Brewing.

947 [**Anstruther-East.**] **Act** (of parliament) for laying a duty of 2 pennies Scots, upon every Scots pint of beer and ale, which shall be sold or vended, brewed, brought in, or tapped for sale within the town of Anstruther-East, and liberties thereof. London 1749. 5 ff. Folio. Sd. 24 —

948 [**Beer.**] **Parlamentary papers** on the duty upon licences for retailing beer, ale, syder, mum and other exciseable liquors and their exportation. Published under the reign of William III and Mary, George the 1st, the 2d and the 3d. 7 differ. publications. London 1689—1784. Folio. Sd. 50 —

949 **Black,** William. A practical treatise on brewing based on chemical and economical principles. With formulae for public brewers and instructions for private families. London 1866. Cloth. 4 50

950 — The Same. London 1875. 249 pp. 4to. Cloth. 4 50

951 **Brande,** W. The town and country Brewery Book; or every man his own brewer, and cellarman, maltster and hop-merchant; conducted on principles of health, profit and economy. London (ca. 1820). 284 pp. Cloth. 5 —

952 [**Brewer.**] The London and Country Brewer. To which is added, a philosophical account of brewing strong October Beer. By a person formerly concerned in a common brewhouse at London. 3 parts. London 1744. 332 pp. Calf. 15 —

953 **Briant,** Lawr. Laboratory Text Book of Brewers. London, Th. Briant, 1884. 323 pp. Cloth. 3 —

954 **Every** man his own brewer; or a compendium of the English Brewery. Contain. the best instruct. for the choice of hops, malt, and water; and for the right management of the brewing utensils . . . London 1768. Calf. 12 —

955 **Ford,** William. A practical treatise on Malting and Brewing with an historical account of the malt trade and laws. London 1849. 234 pp. Cloth. 3 —

M. Pf.

956 **Guide,** a to gentlemen and farmers for brewing the finest malt-liquors. By a country gentleman. London 1724. 40 pp. Sd. 10 —

957 **Hooper,** Egbert G. The manual of brewing, scientific and technical. London 1882. With illustrations. Cloth. 4 —

958 — The Same. London 1885. Cloth. 4 —

959 — The Same. London 1891. 396 pp. Cloth. 4 —

960 **Laurent,** A. A dictionary of the art of brewing, malting and vinegar-making. Translated and edited, with extensive additions, by H. M. Wilson. Liverpool, 1881. 100 pp. Cloth. 3 —

961 **Levesque,** John. The art of brewing and fermenting, in the Summer, and all other seasons, to the greatest advantage, and the making of malt, exhibited in essays & decimal tables, accurately calculated etc. London 1836. With 1 plate. Cloth. 5 —

962 **Lovibond,** Thos. Wats. Brewing with Raw Grain. A practical treatise. London, 1883. 75 pp. Cloth. 3 —

963 **Matthews,** Ch. Geo. and **Lott,** Fr. Edw. The Microscope in the Brewery and Malt-House. Illustrated. London, 1889. 198 pp. 4to. Cloth. 8 —

964 **Mayne,** John. The practical gauger: being a plain and easie method of gauging all sorts of brewing vessels, whereunto is added a short synopsis of the laws of excise. Third ed. with additions. London, Ob. Blagrave, 1683. 4 ff., 94, 12 pp. Calf. 24 —

965 — The Same. London, J. Philipps, 1699. 118 pp. Calf. 24 —

966 **Morrice,** Al. A practical treatise on brewing the various sorts of malt liquors, a complete guide in brewing by John Williams. London 1819. XXIII, 224 pp. Bds. 10 —

967 **Observations** on the vinous fermentation; with a description of a patent apparatus to improve the same, also a statement of the advantages to be derived from this system when applied to the process of brewing as confirmed by the testimony of Messrs Gray and Co. Brewers of Westham in Essex. London 1823. With a plate. 30 pp. Sd. 8 —

968 **Ordinance** of the Lords and Commons assembled in parliament concerning all brewers and makers of Beere, Ale, Cider or Perry. Die Martis 17 Octobris 1643. Concerning the excise and rate of wine. 1 Octobris 1643. 4 ff. 4to. Sd. 12 —

969 **Richardson,** J. Statical estimates of the materials of brewing; or a treatise on the application and use of the Saccharometer . . . . . London 1784. With 1 engraving. Bds. 8 —

970 **Shannon,** R. Practical treatise on Brewing, Distilling and rectification with the genuine process of making brandy, rum, and hollands gin. The London practice of brewing Porter, Ale and Table Beer, of brewing country Ales etc. of making wines cider and Vinegar. With an appendix on the culture and preparation of foreign wines, brandies and Vinegars previous to Exportation. London 1805. With many plates. 307, 248, 135, 183 pp. 4to. Bds. 30 —

971 **Shaw,** Peter. Essays for the improvement of arts, manufactures, and commerce (Brewery), by means of chemistry. London, Longman, 1761. 258 pp. Calf. 10 —

972 **Simmonds,** P. L. Hops; Their cultivation, commerce, and uses in various countries. A manual of reference for the grower, dealer, and brewer. London, Spon, 1877. 135 pp. Cloth. 3 —

973 **Symons,** W. The practical gager: or, the young gager's assistant. To which are added all the necessary tables for gaging and fixing the utensils of victuallers, common brewers, and distillers. London 1770. Calf. 12 —

974 [**Tryon,** Thom.] New art of Brewing, Beer, ale and other sorts of liquors, so as to render them more healthful to the Body, and agreable to Nature. Together with easie, experiments for making excellent drinks with Apples,

M. Pf.

Currants, Goosberries, Cherries. Herbs, Seeds, and Hay etc. London 1690. 142 pp. Calf. 24 —

975 **Tuck,** John. The Private Brewer's Guide to the art of brewing ale and porters. With complete instructions for country victuallers who brew at home. London 1822. 262 pp. Hfbd. 6 —

976 **Tweed,** E. J. The economies of Brewing, deduced from practice. Add. to which are remarks on distillation and rectifying . . . London 1861. XV and 96 p. Cloth. 7 50

977 **White,** E. S. The Maltster's Guide being a history of the art of Malting from the earliest ages: a description of the various systems etc., construction of malthouses. London 1860. With woodcuts. Cloth. 6 —

Write us for Catalogue 138 **Brewing** etc. (787 nos.) mailed free.

# China and Japan.

978 **Alexander,** William. Picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the Chinese, illustr. in 50 coloured engravings, with descriptions. London [1814]. With 50 colored plates. 4to. Morocco. 50 —

979 **Anderson,** Aen. A Narrative of the British Embassy to China in the years 1792, 1793 and 1794; containing the various circumstances of the Embassy, with accounts of customs and manners of the Chinese and a description of the country, towns, cities, etc. Basil 1795. 336 pp. Bds. 8 —

980 **China** and France, or two treatises. The one of the present state of China, the other containing the most remarkable passages of the reign and life of Lewis XIV. London 1676. 1 f., 220 pp. 18 —

**Dadley.** See under **Costumes.**

981 **Keate,** George. An account of the Pelew Islands. Basil. 1789. Hf. calf. 7 50

982 **Le Comte,** Louis, S. J. Memoirs and observations made in a late journey through the empire of China. Lond. 1698. With a map and plates. 10 ff., 517 pp., 5 ff. Calf. 18 —

983 **Mc Leod,** N. Epitome of the ancient history of Japan, including a guide book. Nagasaki. 1875. 165 pp. Cl. 30 —

Cont. Jewish race or Samurai of Jim Mu Jenno with proofs of their identity with lost tribes of Israel and Shinto faith. Very Scarce.

984 — Epitome of the ancient history of Japan, with illustrations of the principal historical personages, taken from ancient pictures. Printed for the Author, Nagasaki, 1879. 153 pp. With many engravings. Japanese brocade. 42 —

The author endeavours to prove the identity of the Japanese and the Jews. Fine copy.

**Mason,** G. H. See under **Costume.**

**Milburn.** See under **Commerce.**

985 **Möllendorff,** P. G. and O. F. v. Manual of Chinese Bibliography being a list of works and essays relating to China. Shanghai 1876. Sd. 20 —

986 **Nye,** Gideon, J. (An American) Peking. The Goal, the sole hope of Peace. Comprising an enquiry into the origin of the pretension of universal supremacy in China and into the causes of the First War: with incidents of the imprisonment of the Foreign Community and of the first campaign of Canton 1841. Canton 1873. 104 pp. 4to. Halfbd. 60 —

987 — The morning of my life in China comprising an outline of the History of foreign intercourse from the last year of the regime of the Honorable East India Company 1833, to the imprisonment of the Foreign Community in 1839. Canton 1873. 73 pp. 4to. Halfbd. 56—

Interesting account by an American of the early day of foreigners in Canton.

988 [**Oxford.**] **Edkins,** Jos. Catalogue of Chinese works in the Bodleian Library. Oxford 1876. 46 pp. 4to. Sd. 5 —

M. Pf.

989 **Psalmanaazaar,** G. An hist. and geogr. description of Formosa, an island subject to the Emperor of Japan.... Together with a relation of what happened to the author in his travels. London 1705. With a map and 16 plates. 28 ll., 296 pp. Calf. 18 —

990 **Webb,** J. An historical essay endeavoring a probability that the language of the empire of China is the primitive language. London 1669. 4 ff., 212 pp., 1 f. Calf. 30 —

991 [**Wylie.**] Catalogue of books relating to China and the East. (London 1880?) 30 pp. Sd. 6 —

## Coffee, Tea, Cocoa.

**Acts,** see under **America.**

992 **Bradley,** R. The virtue and use of coffee, with regard to the plague and other infectious distempers. . . . London, E. Matthews, 1721. With figure. 34 pp. Sd. 24 —

993 **Bruce,** C. A. Report on the Manufacture and on the extent and produce of the tea plantations in Assam. Edinburgh 1840. With a map. 36 pp. Sd. 8 —

994 **Lettsom,** J. C. The natural history of the tea-tree, with observat. on the medical qualities of tea. London 1772. With a col. plate. VIII, 64 pp. 4to. Hfbd. 18 —

995 The **Manner** of making of coffee, tea, and chocolate, as it is used in most parts of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. With their vertues Newly done out of French and Spanish (by John Chamberlayn). 3 treatises in 1 vol. London 1685. With 1 woodcut. 6 ff., 116 pp. 12mo. Morocco. 60 —

The last piece, a discourse of chocolate is made by a Spanish physician named Antonio Colmenere of Ledesma.

996 **Pauli,** Simon. A treatise on tobacco, tea, coffee, chocolate, in which the advantages and disadvantages attending the use of these commodities are impartially considered. Translated by Dr. James. London 1746 172 pp. With copper plates. 4to. Hfbd. 30 —

Bragge 152.

997 **Wesley,** John. A Letter to a friend, concerning Tea. London 1825. 16 pp. Sd. 8 —

## Commerce.

998 [**Bank Notes.**] **Report** of the Committee of the Society of Arts, etc. together with the approved communications and evidence upon the same, relative to the mode of preventing the forgery of bank notes. London 1819. With illustr. 72 pp. Bds. 18 —

999 [**Canals.**] **Collection** of printed and manuscript documents, plans, charts etc. dating from the latter quarter of the 18th and first quarter of the 19th, relating to English Canals, and inland navigation, such as Thames, Swansea, Birmingham & Worcester Canals and comparative charts of expenses. profits, solicitors' letters etc. etc. 200 —

Quite unique. Apparently a contemporary collection of a man deeply interested in Canals.

1000 **Cunningham,** T. The law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank-notes and insurances. 2nd ed. London 1761. XXXVI, 519 pp. Calf. 9 —

1001 [**Davenant,** Charles.] Discourses on the publick revenues and on the trade of England. With a discourse upon improving the revenue of the state of Athens and an essay on the East-India-trade. 2 vols. London 1698. 279, 62 pp. and 434, 64 pp. Calf. 36 —

1002 The **Economist,** weekly commercial times, bankers' gazette and railway monitor, a political literary and general newspaper. Vol. 35—37 in 6 vols. Lond. 1877—79. Folio. Hfbd. 18 —

M. Pf.

1003 **Fleetwood,** W. A sermon against clipping, preach'd before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen at Guild-Hall Chappel, on Decemb. 16. 1694. London 1694. 4to. Sd. 18 —

1004 **Glover.** London, or the progress of commerce, a poem. London 1739. 30 pp. 4to. Sd. 7 50

1005 **Loch,** David, of Over Carnbie. Essay on the trade, commerce, and manufacture of Scotland. Edinburgh 1775. 92 pp. Boards. 18 —
Cont.; Woollen Manufacture, Fisheries, Malt Liquors, American disputes, etc.

1005a **Magens,** Nic. An essay on insurances, explaining the nature of the various kinds of insurance practised by the different commercial states of Europe and shewing their consistency or inconsistency with equity and the public good. 2 vols. London 1750. 18 pp. 562 and 714 pp. 4to. Bd. 36 —

1006 **Milburn,** Will. Oriental commerce, containing a geographical description of the principal places in the East Indies, China, and Japan, with their produce, manufactures etc. 2 vols. London, Black, 1813. With many maps. 4to. Boards. 39 —

1007 The important **question** discussed; or an enquiry into the true interests of England with respect to the Continent. London 1746. 62 pp. Sd. 10 —
Refers to trade conditions.

1008 **Sheffield,** John Lord. Observations on the commerce of the American States. London 1784. With 12 tables. 10, 287, 24 pp. Boards. 22 —

1009 **Smith,** [of South Carolina]. Speeches deliv. in the House of Represent. of the U. S. in Jan. 1794 on the subj. of certain Commerical Regulations proposed by Mr. Madison. Philadelphia [London] 1794. VI, 75 p. 1 table. 12 —

1010 **Smith,** W. H. How to detect forged bank notes. London 1855. With watermark illustrations and three specimens of bank note papers. 16 pp. Sd. 10 —

1011 **State** of the National debt as it stood December 24. 1716 compared with the debt at Michaelmas 1725. London, R. Francklin, 1727. 83 p., 14 ff. 4to. Sd. 8 —

1012 [**Washington.**] Library of Congress. List of references on Federal Control of Commerce and Corporations. Washington 1904. 22 pp. Sd. 1 50

# Cookery.

1013 [**Glasse,** H.] The art of cookery, made plain and easy, by a lady. London 1774. 16 ff., 384 pp., 12 ff. Calf. 24 —
A little stained.

1014 — The Same. London 1796. 418 pp. Calf. 16 —

1015 **Hazlitt,** W. Carew. Old cookery books and ancient cuisine. Lond. 1893. Cloth. 5 —

1016 **Johnson's,** Mme, Present: or, every young woman's companion, in useful and universal knowledge. London 1772. 197 pp. Cloth. 12 —
Contains:
I. Spelling, Reading. Writing & Arithmetick, taught without the Help of a Master.
II. The complete Market Woman.
III. The Cook's Guide for dressing all sorts of flesh, fowl & fish.
IV. For pickling, Pastry and Confectionary.
V An Estimate of the expences of a family in the middling Station of Life.
VI. The Art and Terms of carving fish, fowl and flesh.
VII. A bill of Fare for every month in the year, for Dinner, Supper. and also for extraordinary occasions,
VIII. The young woman's instructor for the wright spelling or words used in marketting, cookery, preserving etc. etc.

1017 [**Oxford,** A. W.] Notes from a collectors catalogue. With a bibliography of English cookery books. Lond. 1909. Boards. 7 50

1018 [**Sugar.**] **Meyer,** H. H. B. Select list of references on sugar, chiefly in its economic aspects. Washington 1910. 238 pp. Sd. 5 —

M. Pf.

# Costume.

1019 **Ackermann's** Repository of Fashions containing elegant coloured engravings with descriptions of fashionable female costumes. London 1829. With 42 coloured plates. Hf. calf. 120 —

1020 **Alexander,** William. The costume of China illustrated in forty-eight coloured engravings. London 1805. Folio. Hfbd. 45 —

1021 — Picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the Chinese. With descriptions. London 1814. With 50 color. plates. Hfbd. 50 —

1022 — Picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the Russians illustr. in 64 coloured engravings, with descriptions. London s. d. (1814). With 64 col. plates. 4to. Morocco. 60 —

1023 — Picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the Austrians. London 1814. With 50 col. engr. Calf. 66 —
Clean copy.

1024 **Dadley.** The punishments of China with explanations in English and French. London 1804. With 22 col. plates. Folio. Morocco. 66 —

1025 [**Dalvimart.**] Picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the Turks. 60 coloured engravings with descriptions. London, without date [1802]. With 60 col. plates. 4to. Hfmor. 75 —

1026 The **Fashions.** Expressly designed prepared for the Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine. 27 coloured engravings. 1861. 6 —

1027 **Fisher's** Drawing room scrapbook. 1634—38. 40—41. 7 vols. London 1834—41. With illustr. 4to. Cloth. Each vol. 7 50

1028 **Harding,** Edw. Costume of the Russian empire illustrated by upwards of 70 richly coloured engravings by Edw. Harding. London 1811. With 70 col. plates. 4to. Morocco. 80 —

1029 [**Harris,** J., Bishop of Llandaff.] A treatise upon the modes: or a farewell to French Kicks. London 1715. 2 ff., 64 pp. Hfmor. 16 —

1030 The **Ladies' Monthly Museum,** or polite repository of Amusement and instruction year 1828 and 1829. 4 vols. London 1828—29. With many coloured plates, costumes etc. Halfcalf. 60 —

1031 **Mason,** G. H. The costume of China, illustrated by sixty engravings with explanations in English and French. London 1800. With 60 color. engr., Pu-Qua del. Folio. Calf. 100 —

1032 **Moleville,** Bertr. de. The Costume of the Hereditary States of the House of Austria, displayed in 50 color. engravings; with descriptions and an introduct. Transl. by R. C. Dallas. London 1804. With 50 col. plates by Ellis. Folio. Calf. 80 —

1033 [**Miller,** W.] The military costume of Turkey, illus. by a series of engravings from drawings made on the spot. London 1818. With portr., frontisp., and 30 coloured copperplates. Folio. Mor. 100 —

1034 **Müller,** W. Sketches of the age of Francis the first. London 1841. With 26 plates by R. Haghe. Folio. Hfbd. 40 —

1035 [**Orlowski,** G.] The costume of the Russian Army from a collection of drawings made on the spot and now in the possession of the Earl of Kinnaird. London 1807. The portrait of the Emperor Alexander I. and 8 coloured plates engr. on steel, represent. Russian soldiers. — **The same.** Russian cries; in correct portraiture from drawings done on the spot, and now in the possession of the Lord Kinnaird. London 1809. Portr. of Alexander I. and 8 coloured plates engr. on steel, represent. popular costumes. In 1 vol. Folio. Half-calf. 350 —

1035a [**Reinhardt.**] **A Collection** of Swiss Costumes in miniature, designed by Reinhardt. Each plate represents a view taken on the spot; to which is added a description in French and English. London 1822. 4to. 30 ff. Hfbd. 120 —
Splendidly fresh copy, beautifully coloured.

1036 [**Russia.**] **Costume,** the, of the Russian empire, illustrated by a series of 73 (col.) engravings; with descriptions in English & French. London 1803. 4to. Morocco. 100 —

M. Pf.

1037 **Smith,** C. H. Selections of the ancient costume of Great-Britain and Ireland from the 7th to the 16th century. London 1814. With 60 colored plates. 4to. Hfmorocco. 150 —

1038 **Solvyns,** Balt. The costume of Hindostan, elucidated by 60 coloured engravings with descriptions in English and French, taken in the years 1798 and 1799. London 1804. With 60 coloured plates. Folio. Halfcalf. 68 —

1039 **Townsend's** Monthly selection of Parisian costumes selected from the latest Parisian publications, with a description of the dresses and general observations. London about 1825. With 67 plates (224—290) beautifully coloured plates. Hfcalf. 120 —

1040 **Yosy,** A. Switzerland with picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the Swiss, illustrated in 50 coloured engravings of the costume. 2 vols. London 1815. With 50 colored plates. Calf. 100 —

# Curiosa.

1041 **Begley,** Walter. Biblia anagrammatica or the anagrammatic bible, a literary curiosity, gathered from unexplored sources and from books of the greatest rarity. With a general introduction and a special bibliography. Privately printed for the author 1904. VIII 212 pp. 4to. Cloth. 40 —
Only a few copies printed.

1042 **Bibliotheca fanatica,** or the phanatique library. Catalogue of such books as have been lately made and by the authors presented to the colledge of Bedlam. S. l. 1660. 4 ff. Hlfbd. 24 —
Last leaf soiled.

1042a **Fonvielle,** Wilfrid de. Adventures in the air, being memorable experiences of great aeronauts. From the French translated by John S. Keltie. London 1877. With numerous illustrations. XVI, 304 pp. Cloth. g. e. 8 —

1043 [**Glasgow prints.**] Collection of 11 scarce and facetious Glasgow chapbooks. Glasgow, J. & M. Robertson, 1799—1802. With many quaint woodcuts. Sd. 26 —
Seven champions of Christendom; Life of Col. Jas. Gardiner slain at Prestonpans 1745; Mrs. Jane Shore; Emperor Maroloy and his virtuous wife; Jack Horner; John Cheap the Chapman; Friar Bacon; Fortunatus. Frederick, Baron Trenck; Jack and the Giants; the four Kings.

1044 **Jeffries,** David. A Treatise on diamonds and pearls. In which their importance is considered, and rules are exhibited for ascertaining the value of both, and the method of manufacturing diamonds. London 1752. With 30 plates. Orig. mor. 18 —

1045 **Jefferys,** Tho. Description of the Maritime Parts of France containing a particular Account of all the fortified Towns, Forts, Harbours, Bays and Rivers illustr. with Charts of the Sea-Coast and Plans of the Fortified Places. 2 vols., with 87 plates. London 1761. Oblong Bds. 9 —

1046 **Jones,** Rob. A new treatise on artificial fireworks. London 1765. With fine plates exhibiting the figures of several pieces of fireworks. Calf. 18 —

1047 **Kirkman,** Fr. and **Head.** The English rogue described in the life of Meriton Latroon, a witty extravagant, comprehending the most eminent cheats of both sexes. London, for Francis Kirkman, 1671—2. With portrait and many engravings. The four parts. In 2 vols. Morocco gilt and stamped. g. e. 500 —
The four parts are of great rarity and very rarely occur together. A fine copy.

1048 — The Same. 4 vols. London 1680. With portrait and 11 engravings. Old calf gilt. 400 —
Title of the 3rd vol. is missing.

1049 **Lavater,** J. C. Essays on physiognomy, designed to promote the knowledge and the love of mankind. Illustrated by more than 800 engravings exec. by or under the inspection of Th. Holloway. Transl. from the French by

M. Pf.

H. Hunter. 3 vols. in 5 parts. London 1789—92. With about 170 fine plates and portraits, with numerous vignettes and plates in the text, after Lips, Schellenberg, Chodowiecki, engraved by Hall, Blake, Bromberg, Holloway, Neagle, Sharp etc. 4to. Full calf gilt. 240 —

A fine, clean copy of this enlarged edition. Contains a silhouette of "Goethe mit dem jungen Stein; Frau von Stein", 2 portraits of Herzog Karl August von Weimar, 2 portr. of Washington, General Elliot, Wren etc. A small slip of vol. III, part 2 pages 291/292 is cut off.

1050 **Lear,** Edw. A book of Nonsense. 1 oth ed. London. Illustrated. Bd. 18 —

1051 **Lyde,** Rob. A true and exact account of the retaking a ship called the Friend's Adventure of Topsham, from the French; after she had been taken six days and they were upon the coast of France with it four days. Where one Englisman and a boy set upon seven French-men, Killed two of them, took the other five prisonners and brought the ship and them safe to England. London 1690. 2 ff., 32 pp. 4to. Sd. 24 —

1052 **Plat,** Hugh. The jewel house of art and nature, with divers chymical conclusions concerning the art of destillation and the rare practises, add. a discourse of minerals, stones, gums and rosins. Lond. 1653. With many wood-cuts. 4 ff., 232 pp. 4to. Bound. 36 —

1053 **Rathborne,** Aaron. The Surveyor. In 4 books. 4 parts in 1 vol. London 1616. With frontisp. engraved by W. H., portr. of Charles, Prince of Wales (Charles II) engr. by Fra Delaram and the portr. of the author by Simon de Passe. 100 —

Lowndes VII. 2052. For the portrait of Rathborne engr. by Sim. de Passe see Franken p. 152.

1054 **Reynolds,** John. A discourse upon prodigious abstinence occasioned by the twelve moneths fasting of Martha Taylor, the famed Derbyshire damosell. London 1669. 4 ff., 37 pp. 4to. Calf. 24 —

1055 **Williams,** H. The superstitions of Witchcraft. London 1865. Cloth. 10 —

1056 **Wilson,** James. The life of James Wilson, blind from his infancy; author of original poems. Liverpool 1830. 48 pp. Sd. 12 —

# Drama.

1057 **Addison,** Jos. Cato; a tragedy. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1753. 80 pp. Sd. 10 —

In verses to author of "Cato" prefixed we find: "Great Shakespear's ghost, the solemn strain to hear, (Methinks I see the laurell'd shade appear!) Will hover o'er the Scene, and wondring view his fav'rite Brutus rivall'd thus by you.

1058 — The Drummer; or, the haunted house. A comedy. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1751. 76 pp. Sd. 10 —

1059 **Arne,** Th. Aug. Judith, a sacred drama. Performed at the Theatre Royal in Covent-Garden. The words by J. Bickerstaff. London 1773. 8 —

Text only. pp. 19, 20 missing.

1060 **Beaumont,** Fr. and John **Fletcher.** Fifty comedies and tragedies. London, 1679. 5 leaves, 578, 557 pp. With the fine portrait of Fletcher by Marshall and Birkenhead's verses at foot. Folio. Calf. 300 —

Fine tall fresh copy:

The first few pp. have the bottom corners badly thumbed in margin without loss of text. The portrait has no margin and is mounted, two corners being defective. The second folio in which seventeen more plays are to be found than in the first. The only complete edition in folio and scarcer than the Shakespeare folios. A book that will rise in value shortly. The booksellers in the preface announce their intention of "reprinting old Shakespear". References to Shakespeare are found in the poems prefixed. With the names of the actors including Nat. Field and other well-known Shakespearean actors.

1061 — Works, with an introduction by George Darley. New ed. 2 vols. London 1880. With 2 portraits engrav. and vignettes. Cloth. 30 —

1062 — Rule a wife and have a wife; a comedy in 5 acts as performed at the Theatres Royal Covent Garden and Drury Lane. With remarks by Mrs. Inchbald.

M. Pf.

London (1806). 77 pp. With front. Stothard p. Engleheart sc. Sd. 5 —

Spotted. As altered by Garrick.

1063 **Beaumont & Fletcher.** Scornful Lady. A comedy. London 1736. With engraving: G. Vandergucht sc. 83 pp. Sd. 10 —

For illustration of some lines, of scornful Lady arising from Hamlet's Soliloquy, see Ingleby's Shakespeare, p. 117. Theatr. Dicty. p. 269—70.

1064 — **Wit** without mony. A comedy. London 1736. With 1 engraving: by Vandergucht. 72 pp. Sd. 10 —

1065 **Beckingham,** Ch. Scipio Africanus. A tragedy; as acted at the Theatre in Little Lincoln's Inn-Fields. London 1718. With 1 engraving: E. Kirkall sc. 56 pp. Sd. 10 —

First edition.

1066 [**Betterton,** Thomas.] The Prophetess. Or the history of Dioclesian. With alterations and additions after the manner of an opera. London 1736. With 1 engraving; G. Vandergucht. 72 pp. Sd. 10 —

Adapted from Beaumont & Fletcher's play of the same name.

1067 **Bickerstaff,** Isaac. The Padlock, a comic opera as performed at the Theatre-Royal in Drury Lane. London (1789). With vignette. 36 pp. Sd. 5 —

Founded on one of Cervantes' Exemplary novels. Dedicated to the King of Denmark.

1068 **Bombastes furioso.** A tragic burlesque opera, in one act. New York, Dav. Longworth, 1817. 16 pp. Sd. 10 —

1069 [**Brewer,** Ant.] Lingua: or the combat of the tongue, and the five senses for superiority. A pleasant comoedy. London, for Sim. Miller, 1657. 72 ff. Calf. 36 —

Referred to in Douce's Illustrations of Shakespeare, vol. II, p. 125.

1070 **Brome,** Richard. (d. 1653.) Five new playes, viz The madd couple well matcht, Novella Court Begger, City Witt, Damoiselle, by Richard Brome. London 1653. (Vol. II.) Five New playes, viz The English Moor, or the Mock-Marriage; The Lovesick Court or the ambitious politique; Covent Garden weeded; the New Academy, or the new Exchange; the Queen and Concubine. London 1659. First Editions. 2 vols. Calf (old). 450 —

Fine copies. Name cut off title of Vol. II.

1071 — The Antipodes. A Comedy. Acted by the Queen's Servants at Salisbury Court in Fleet Street, London 1640. 4to. Cloth. 40 —

First Edition. Reference to "Shakespeare's Chronicled histories (act. I. scene 5). Title & all after sign. K. 4 missing. All Brome's plays are scarce. Reference to "New England" (act 4. Scene 3).

1072 **Brooke,** Mrs. Rosina, a comic opera in 2 acts, performed at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. London 1796. 42 pp. Sd. 5 —

1073 **Buckingham,** Duke of. The chances. A comedy. Lond. 1755. 72 pp. Sd. 7 50

1074 **Byron.** Werner, a tragedy. London 1823. 188 pp. Bds. 10 —

Original edition.

1075 **Cibber,** C. The careless husband. A comedy. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1753. Sd. 10 50

1076 — The provoked Husband, or a Journey to London. Acted at Drury Lane 1728. [Lond. 1728.] 46 pp. Sd. 7 50

Drama "begun by Sir John Vanbrugh".; First published in 1727. Title and list of actors in Ms.

1077 **Coleman,** Geo. The musical lady, a farce as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury Lane. London 1778. 40 pp. Sd. 5 —

Prologue by Garrick.

1078 **Collection** of new plays by several hands. 2 vols. Altenb. 1774—76. Hfbd. 8 —

Cont.: Cumberland, The West Indian. — Goldsmith, Mistakes of a night. — A. Murphey, Alzuma. — G. Keate, Monument in Arcadia. — The maid of the oaks. — Colman, G. The man of Business. — Foote, S. The lame lover. — Colman, G. The English merchant.

1079 [**Collier,** Sir G.] Selima & Azor. A Persian tale in 3 parts as performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. London 1784. 39 pp. Sd. 4 —

Adapted from the French "Zemire & Azor".

1080 **Colman,** G., the elder. The jealous wife, a comedy. London 1818. With portr. of Mrs. Glover as Mrs. Oakly, Wageman del., Cooke sc. Sd. 5 —

Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat, Munich, Hildegardstr. 14. — Catalogue 147.

M. Pf.

1081 [**Congreve,** W.] **Love for Love.** Epilogue spoken by Mrs. Barry April 7th 1709 at a representation of Love for Love for the benefit of Mr. Betterton at his leaving the stage. London 1709. 4 ff. Sd. 5 —

1082 — The mourning bride. A tragedy. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1755. 76 pp. Sd. 10 —
With a list of Foulis' publications. (2 pp.)

1083 — The old batcheler, a comedy. Lond. 1707. Sd. 18 —
Quoted by Douce in his Illustrations of Shakespeare. Stained.

1084 **Corneille,** P. The Cid: or, the heroick daughter. A tragedy. London 1714. With front. by Du Guernier. 4 ff., 67 pp. Sd. 50 —
Picot 904. Translated by J. Bell. First edition of this translation.

1085 — Nicomede. A tragi-comedy translated out of the French by John Dancer as it was acted at the Theatre Royal in Dublin. London printed for Fr. Kirkman 1671. 2 prel. leaves and 55 pp. 4to. Haltcalf. 48 —
Lowndes p. 524. Picot No. 922. Title mounted; catalogue of all English stage-plays printed till 1671" missing. Stained. Kirkman was a great collector of plays. A copy with the catalogue fetched £ 6 recently.

1086 — Andromache, a Tragedy. London 1675. 48 pp. 4to. Sd. 40 —
First edition.

1087 **Crowne,** J. Caligula, a tragedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal. London 1698. 4to. Sd. 30 —
First edition.

1088 — Darius King of Persia. A tragedy, as it is acted by their Majesties servants. London, printed for Jos. Knight and Fr. Saunders, 1688. 6 ff., 71 pp. 4to. Hf. mar. 30 —

1089 **Cumberland,** Rich. The Jew, a comedy, performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane. Lond. 1794. 2 ff., 76 pp. Sd. 10 —

1090 — — The Same. London 1795. 76 pp. Sd. 10 —

1091 **Denham,** John. Poems and translations, with the Sophy, a tragedy. London 1719. 12mo. Calf. 18 —
'Containing some very free verses: reference to Shakespeare. pp. 54, 55, 74 etc. Denham from his reference seems to imply that he believed that Shakespeare was buried in Westminster Abbey, See Ingleby's Prayse of Shakespeare. p. 343.

1092 **Dibdin,** Ch. Poor Vulcan, a burletta. London 1813. With portrait Mr. Sinclair as Joe. Aloi s sc. 34 pp. Sd. 8 —

1093 **Dow,** Alex. Sethona, a tragedy as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. London 1775. 6, 76 pp. Sd. 6 —
Epilogue by Garrick.

1094 **Dryden,** John. Aurenge-Zebe: or, the Great-Mogul. A tragedy. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1752. 104 pp. Sd. 10 50
In prologue "but spite of all his pride, a secret shame invades his breast at Shakespear's" sacred name: aw'd when he hears his god-like Romans rage, he, in a just despair, would quit the stage.

1095 — The Spanish fryar or the double discovery, acted at the Theatre-Royal. Lond. 1734. With frontisp. 96 pp. Sd. 10 —

1096 — The Same. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1752. 108 pp. Sd. 10 —
Cont: a list of books published by Foulis'.

1097 — The state of innocence and fall of man. An opera, written in heroick verse. London, Tonson, 1733. With front. by Vandergucht. 70 pp. Sd. 18 —
Founded on Milton's Paradise Lost.

1098 — and **Lee.** Oedipus, a tragedy as it is acted at the Duke of York's theatre. London, 1734. 84 pp. Sd. 6 —

1099 **Fanshawe,** Sir R. Querer por solo querer: To love only for love sake, a dram. romance represented before Aranjuez before the King and Queen of Spain, to celebrate the Birth-day of that King by the Meninas. London 1670. 167 pp. 4to. Vellum. 30 —
First edition. All before page 1 (sign B) missing incl. Title. Clean copy. This is a paraphrase of the Spanish of Antonio de Mendoza made in 1654.

1100 **Farquhar,** George. The Beaux Stratagem. A comedy. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1755. 89 pp. Sd. 10 —
Contains a list of plays printed by R. & A. Foulis incl. King Lear; Merchant of Venice; Tempest; Merry Wives of Windsor; Henry IV Pts. 1 & 2; Midsummer Night's Dream; Measure for Measure; Two gentlemen of Verona.

Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat, Munich, Hildegardstr. 14. — Catalogue 147.

M. Pf.

1101 **Farquhar, George.** The beaux stratagem; a comedy in 5 acts as performed at the Theatres Royal, Drury Lane, and Covent Garden. With remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. London (1805). 88 pp. With front. Heath del. E. Smith sc. Sd. 4 —
Spotted.

1102 — Love and a bottle. A comedy. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1755. 86 pp. Sd. 10 —

1103 — The recruiting officer: a comedy. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1755. 88 pp. Sd. 10 —

1104 **Fielding,** Henry. Tom Thumb, a burlesque tragedy. London, Roach, 1811. With a plate Miss Tyrer as Queen Dollalolla. Alois sc. 1805. 36 pp. Sd. 10 —
In prologue "heroes whom Shakespeare taught to storm".

1105 **Foote,** Sam. The mayor of Garratt. A Farce. London 1820. With engr. portr. of Mr. Russell as Jerry Sneak by Wright. Sd. 6 —
A skit on the Volunteers.

1106 — The minor, a Comedy as it is acted at the theatres-royal in Drury Lane and Covent-Garden. London 1778. 40 pp. With engr. Mr. Foote in Mrs. Cole. Sd. 6 —
The play was intended as an attack on the Methodists.

1107 **Garrick,** David. The Irish Widow; a farce. Edinburgh (ca. 1805). With a plate. 38 pp. Sd. Stained. 8 —

1108 — Neck or nothing, a farce in 2 acts as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. London 1766. 38 pp. Sd. 12 —
First edition.

1109 **Gay,** John. The Beggar's opera; in three acts. Edinburgh [ca. 1820]. 40 pp. Sd. 6 —

1110 — The Overture, airs, duets, trios, and choruses in the Beggars opera, written by J. Gay. The whole carefully supplied and ed. by J. Addison. London, Goulding and d'Almaine, ca. 1817. With a preface. 72 lithogr. pp. Folio. Sd. 12 —

1111 **Glover,** Rich. Boadicea. A tragedy. With portr. of Miss Powell in the role of Boadicea. Wilde p. Thornwaite fc. Lond. 1791. Sd. 6 —

1112 **Goethe,** J. W. v. Faust: a drama. With translations from the German by Franc. L. Gower. 2 vols. London 1825. Bds. 8 —
No portrait.

1113 — Faust: a tragedy. (Part I.) Translated into English verse with notes, by J. Birch. London and Leipzig 1839. Embellished with 29 engravings on steel (by J. Brain) after Moritz Retzsch. Half calf. 36 —

1114 — Stella; translated from the German (by Benjamin Thompson). London 1798. 113 pp. Boards. 30 —
Goedeke IV, 663, 17. First English edition. Not in Meyer.

1115 [—] **Kenealy,** Ed. Goethe: a new pantomime. London 1850. 421 pp. Bd. 50 —

1116 **Goffe,** Thomas (1591—1629). Three excellent tragedies viz. The raging Turk or Bajazet the Second. The Courageous Turk or Amurath the first and the Tragoedie of Orestes. London 1656. 270 pp. Calf (old). 100 —
Fine copy.

1117 **Haywood,** Eliza. A wife to be lett; a comedy. London 1729. With plate. 72 pp. Sd. 7 50

1118 **Home,** John. Douglas. A tragedy. London 1795. With portrait of Mr. Holman as Douglas. 88 pp. Sd. 6 —

1119 **Hoole,** John. Cyrus, a tragedy, as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Covent-Garden. Dublin 1769. 62 pp. Sd. 3 —

1120 **Hopkins,** Ch. Boadicea Queen of Britain: a tragedy. London 1697. 56 pp. 4to. Sd. 18 —
First edition.

1121 **H[oward],** E. The womens' conquest, a tragicomedy. London 1671. 88 pp. 4to. Sd. 35 —
First edition. The preface 25 pp. (An essay on dramatic poesie) is valuable.

M. Pf.

1122 **Hughes,** John. The history of the siege of Damascus, by the Saracens, in the year 633. London 1720. 35 pp. — **Criticism** on the "Foundling". In a letter to the author. London 1748. 18 pp. — **Original Story,** the, from which the new comedy of "Gil Blas" is taken. n. p. nor d. 26 pp. — **ABC.** Dario Musico. Bath 1780. 51 pp. Cloth. 30 —
Very curious items; the last being a critique of then living musicians and composers.

1123 — The Siege of Damascus. A tragedy as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. Second edition. London, S. Chapman, 1721. With front. by Vandergucht. 5 ff., 70 pp. Sd. 12 —

1124 — The Same. London 1735. With 1 engraving: G. Vandergucht inv. et sc. 84 pp. Sd. 10 —

1125 **Inchbald,** Mrs. To marry, or not to marry; a comedy in 5 acts, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Covent-Garden. London 1805. 86 pp. Sd. 6 —

1126 **Jones,** Henry. The Earl of Essex, a tragedy as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. Dublin 1756. 60 pp. Sd. 8 —

1127 **Jonson,** Ben. The alchymist. A Comedy. London 1791. Sd. 6 —

1128 — Catiline his conspiracy. London, N. Okes for J. S., 1635. Second edition (?). 4to. Sd. 40 —
Edges cropped; spotted. A cheap copy. The first edition fetches some £ 40.

1129 — The Same. London, Hills, n. d. (1709). 96 pp. Sd. 20 —
Scarce edition. Contains a list of the principal actors in 1611; R. Burbadge etc.

1130 — The Same. Lond. 1739. With plate by Du Guernier. 107 pp. Sd. 7 50

1131 — Every man in his humour. A Comedy. With alterations and additions by D. Garrick. Lond. 1755. With plate. 72 pp. Sd. 7 50

1132 — The Same. London 1776. 104 pp. With front. Mr. Woodward as Bobadil. Taylor del. Goldar sc. Sd. 6 50

1133 **Kelly,** H. A word to the wise. Comedy. Lond. 1770. Morocco. 9 —
First edition.

1134 **Killigrew,** William (1606—1695). Three Playes written by Sir W. Killigrew, Vice-Chamberlain to her Majesty the Queen Consort 1664 viz Selindra, Pandora, Ormasdes. London printed by T. Mabb 1665. 3 plays in 1 vol. Calf (old). 110 —
With separate titles. First editions. Fine copy.

1135 **Kotzebue.** Pizarro, a tragedy in 5 acts, as performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane, adapted to the English stage by Rich. Brinsley Sheridan. Lond. 1799. 4 ff., 79 pp. Sd. 6 —

1136 **Lee,** Nat. Caesar Borgia; son of Pope Alexander the Sixth. A tragedy acted at the Duke's Theatre. London 1680. 4 leaves, 72 pp. 4to. Half-morocco. 60 —
The prologue was written by Dryden: the work was dedicated to the Earl of Pembroke: there is an interesting reference in the dedication to Shakespeare, possibly alluding to the dedication of the first folio to the Earl of Pembroke.

1137 — The rival queens; or, the death of Alexander the Great. Tragedy. London 1793. Sd. 6 —

1138 — Sophonisba or Hannibal's overthrow. A tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal by their Majesties servants. Lond. 1676. 3 leaves, 64 pp. Sd. 60 —

1139 — and J. **Dryden.** Oedipus, a tragedy. London, J. Darby, 1727. 95 pp. Sd. 18 —
Contains a 4 page list of books printed for Richard, James & Bethel Wellington incl. Shakespear's Plays, 9 vols. Hamlet, King Lear, and Othello (8vos), Othello, Troilus and Cressida (4tos).

1140 **Lewis,** M. G. The castle spectre. London 1819. With engr. portr. of Mr. Rae as Osmond by Thomson. Sd. 5 —

1141 **Lillo,** George. George Barnwell; a tragedy. Edinburgh (ca. 1805). With a plate: Gg. Barnwell. 36 pp. Sd. 6 —

1142 **Lilly,** John (1554—1606). Six Court Comedies. Often presented and acted before Queene Elizabeth, by the children of her Majesties Chappell, and the children of Paules, London 1632. Calf. (old). 360 —
First edition. Although all of the plays appeared before 1600, this is the first collected edition: one play Campaspe is missing. Shakespeare seems indebted to Lilly for some hints in "Midsummer Night's Dream". The lyrics of this edition first appear in the 1632 ed. and not in the Quartos.

M. Pf.

1143 **Macklin,** Chas. Love-a-la-mode, a farce as performed at the Theatres-Royal, Drury Lane and Covent Garden. London 1793. 42 pp. Sd. 5 —

1144 **Mallet.** Eurydice. A tragedy. Lond. 1735. With plate engd. by Vandergucht. 84 pp. Sd. 7 50

1145 **Marston,** John (1575—1634). Tragedies and comedies, collected into 1 volume, VI 3: 1. Antonio and Mellida; 2. Antonio's Revenge; 3. The Tragedie of Sophonisba; 4. What you will; 5. The Fawne; 6. The Dutch Courtezan. London: Printed by A. M. for William Sheares, at the Harrow in Britaine's Bursse, 1633. First edition. Calf g. (old) 800 —

This is the exceedingly rare first issue with the suppressed title, before the dedication was added Fine copy.

1146 **Nabbs,** Thomas. Tottenham-Court Fair: a pleasant comedy. London, Roberts & Berington, 1718. 71 pp. Sd. 20 —

1147 **O'Hara,** Kane. The 2 Misers, a musical farce as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Covent-Garden. London 1775. 32 pp. 7 —

First edition.

1148 **O'Keefe,** John. The castle of Andalusia. A comic opera in 3 acts as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Covent Garden. London 1794. 80 pp. Sd. 4 —

1149 **Orrery,** Earl of. The history of Henry the fifth and the tragedy of Mustapha, son of Soliman the magnificent. London, H. Herringmann, 1668. 2 ff., 124 pp. Folio. Vellum. 150 —

2 leaves in bad condition, stained.

1149a — Two new Tragedies. The Black Prince, and Tryphon. London 1672. Folio. Calf. 46 —

1150 **Otway,** Tho. Don Carlos, prince of Spain. A tragedy as it was acted at the Duke's theatre. London 1704. 4 ff., 55 pp. 4to. Sd. 50 —

1151 — The Orphan: or, the unhappy marriage. A tragedy. London 1735. With front. by Vandergucht. 96 pp. Sd. 18 —

At end 3 pp. devoted to a list of books sold by W. Feales, incl. Shakespear's works, 12 vols; Hamlet; Julius Caesar; King Lear; Macbeth; Othello; Tate's King Lear. All these are octavo editions.

1152 — The Same. London 1741. With frontispiece. 84 pp. Sd. 10 —

1153 — The Same. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1751. 84 pp. Sd. 10 —

Last few pp. spotted.

1154 — The Same. Lond. 1754. With plate engd. by J. Mynde. 84 pp. Sd. 7 50

1155 — The Same. As it is now acted at the Theatres-Royal in Drury-Lane and Covent-Garden. London 1776. 71 pp. With front. by Vandergucht. Sd. 6 —

1156 — Venice preserv'd; or a plot discover'd. A tragedy. London, Strahan, 1732. 84 pp. Sd. 18 —

1157 — The Same. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1752. 92 pp. Sd. 10 —

With a list of Foulis' publications.

1158 — The Same. Lond. 1754. 84 pp. Sd. 7 50

1159 **Philips,** Ambr. The distrest Mother. A tragedy. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1752. 63 pp. Sd. 10 —

In Steele's prologue occurs "But Shakespear's self transgressed; and shall each elf, each pigmy genius quote great Shakespear's self! what critic dares prescribe what's just and fit, or mark out limits for such boundless wit. Shakespear could travel thro' earth, sea and air, and paint out all the powers and wonders there. In barren desarts he makes nature smile, and gives us feasts in his inchanted isle." An adaption of Racine's Andromaque. The epilogue is considered to have been written by Addison.

1160 [**Pix,** Mary.] The Czar of Muscovy, a tragedy as it is acted at the theatre in Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields by his Majesty's servants. London 1701. 3 ff., 58 pp. 4to. Sd. 36 —

1161 [**Plays.**] Collection of 44 plays by Shakespeare, Cibber, Steele, Johnson, Addison, Dryden, Garrick, Philips, Rowe, Lee and others. 7 vols. London 1733—57. With 38 plates. Calf. 250 —

1162 [—] Collection of 6 plays by E. Young, Tolson, Chr. Bullock, Southerne, Cibber, Ozell. Acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury-

M. Pf.

Lane and in Little Lincoln's-Inn-Fild Lond. 1718—1721. With 1 plate. Calf. 100 —

1. Young, E. The Revenge, a tragedy. Lond. 1720. — 2. Tolson, the Earl of Warwick, or British exile, a tragedy. Lond. about 1720. — 3. (Bullock, Chr.) The Traytor a tragedy. Lond. 1718. — 4. Southerne. The Spartane dame, a tragedy. Lond. 1719. — 5. Gibber. Ximena, or the heroic daughter, a tragedy. Lond. 1719. — 6. The Fair of St. Germain, a translation by Mr. Ozell from Boursault's Foire de St. Germain. Lond. 1718.

1163 **Porter,** T. The villain, a tragedy. London 1694. 4to. Sd. 15 —

1164 **Ramsay,** Allan. The gentile Shepherd. A pastoral comedy. With a life of the Author and a Glossary. Edinb. 1859. With portr., and several other plates engr. by Forrest. 12mo. Cloth. 10 —

1165 **Rowe,** Nich. The fair penitent, a tragedy. London, John Bell, 1791. With frontisp. 86 pp., 1 f. Sd. 6 —

1166 — Jane Shore, a tragedy. London, John Bell, 1791. With frontisp. 86 pp. Sd. 6 —

1167 — The royal convert, a tragedy. Lond. 1714. With frontisp. 84 pp. Sd. 10 —

1168 — The Same. London 1735. With 1 engraving: Lud. du Guernier inv. et sc. 84 pp. Sd. 10 —

1169 — The Same. London, Tonson, 1726. With front. by du Guernier. — **Dryden,** John. Sir Martin Mar-all; or the feign'd innocence. A Comedy. (London) 1725. Together. 161 pp. Sd. 18 —

Dryden's Comedy is an imitation of Molière's l'Etourdi.

1170 — The tragedy of the Lady Jane Gray: as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury Lane. London, Lintot, 1730. With anon. front. 84 pp. Sd. 18 —

A 2 page list of books printed for B. Lintot at end, incl. Shakespeare's Poems.

1171 [**Ruggle.**] Ignoramus: or the English lawyer. A comedy as it was acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. London 1736. With 1 plate. 72 pp. Halfcalf. 18 —

1172 **Rutter,** Joseph. The Cid, a tragicomedy, out of French made English, and acted before their majesties at Court, and on the Cock-Pit Stage in Drury-Lane, by the servants to both their majesties. 2nd. Ed., corrected and amended. London 1650. Hf. calf. 40 —

"I to the cockpit, with much crowding and waiting, where I saw the Valiant Cid acted, a play I have read with great delight, but is a most dull thing acted" — Pepys' Diary.

Part of the translation is said to have been the work of Rutter's, two pupils, Richard and Edward Sackville. Picot, Bibl. Corn. p. 357.

1173 **Savage,** R. Sir Thomas Overbury, a tragedy, acted at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. London 1777. **More,** H. The inflexible captive, a tragedy. 3rd edit. Bristol 1774. (**Dow,** A.) Sethona, a tragedy, acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. London 1774. (**Home,** J.) Alfred, a tragedy, acted at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. London 1778. **Cumberland,** R. The battle of Hastings, a tragedy, acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. London 1778. (**Mason,** W.) Caractus, a dramatic poem written on the model of the ancient Greek tragedy, by the author of Elfrida. London 1760. (**More,** H.) Percy, a tragedy, acted at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. London 1778. **Ayscough,** G. E. Semiramis, a tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane. London 1776. Hfbd. 50 —

1174 **Schiller,** Fr. Mary Stuart, a tragedy translated into English by J.C. M[ellisch]. London 1801. XVIII, 224 pp. Boards. 12 —

1175 — The minister: a tragedy in 5 acts. Translated by M. G. Lewis. London 1798. 220 pp. Sd. 10 —

1176 — The parasite, Comedy. Transl. into English by Rothwell. Munich 1859. Sd. 1 —

1177 — The Robbers: a tragedy. Translated from the German by W. Render. London 1798. With 1 engraving, Thurston del., Neagle sc., VIII, 195 pp. Sd. 18 —

1177a — The Same. [Translated by Lord Wordhousdee?] 2nd Ed. London, Robinson, 1795. XVI. 144 pp. With The Piccolomini. or the first part of Wallenstein, drama in five acts. Translat. by S. T. Coleridge. London 1800. VI, 214 pp. Calf. 50 —

M. Pf.

1178 **Scribe,** A. E. Florinda, or the Moors in Spain, Opera. Music by Sig. Thalberg. Lond. 1881. [Text] Sd. 1 —

1179 **Settle,** Elkanah. Cambyses, King of Persia, a tragedy. London 1692. 68 pp. 4to. Sd. 18 —

In the prologue "None but great Ben, Shakespear, or whom this Age has made their heirs, succeed now on the Stage".

1180 **Sheridan,** Rich. Brinsley. The Rivals, a comedy. London 1818. Sd. 2 —

1181 — The Same. Mit Anmerkgn. von H. Croll. [2.] Hamb. 1851. Sd. 3 —

1182 **Shirley,** James (1596—1666). Collection of Plays. London 1652—1655. Viz: The Brothers. London 1652: The Sisters. London 1852: The doubtful Heir. London 1652: The Imposture. 1652: The Cardinal. London 1652: The Court Secret. 1653: In 2 vols. Calf [old). 500 —

Fine copy.
First editions of these plays. No portrait.

1183 **Somerset,** C. A. Sylvana: an opera in 3 acts (Music by C. M. von Weber). London (1800). 44 pp. With portrait of Miss Graddon as Count Rudolph. Wageman del. Woolnoth sc. Sd. 4 —

1184 **Sophocles.** Electra. A tragedy. Translated with notes by Lewis Theobald. Lond. 1714. With plate. 3 ff., 85 pp. 1 ff. Sd. 7 50

1185 — Oedipus, King of Thebes, a tragedy. Translated with notes by Theobald. London 1715. 5 ff., 84 pp. Sd. 16 —

1186 **Southern,** Thomas. The fatal marriage or the innocent adultery, a play. Lond. 1735. With plate engd. by Vandergucht. 96 pp. Sd. 7 50

1187 **Southerne,** Tho. Oroonoko: A Tragedy as it is acted at the Theatre Royal. London 1699. 82 pp. 4to. Sd. 18 —

The scene is laid on a plantation in the West Indies on the last page among the books printed for R. Wellington at the Lute is "Shakespears' Plays in one volume in folio. Title and last leaf stained.

1188 — Oroonoko, a tragedy. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1753. 82 pp. Sd. 10 —

1189 — The wives excuse, or Cuckolds make themselves, a comedy. London 1726. With plate. 76 pp. Sd. 12 —

1190 **Steele,** Sir R. The conscious lovers, a comedy marked with the variations of the Manager's books at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. London 1782. 83 pp. With front. Taylor del., Collier sc. Sd. 5 —

1191 — The Funeral; or Grief à la Mode. A Comedy. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1753. 87 pp. Sd. 10 —

In prologue we find "Old Shakespear's days could not this far advance; but what's his buskin to our ladder dance?"

1192 — The Same. Marked with variations of the manager's book at the Theatre-Royal in Drury Lane. London 1777. 72 pp. With front. of Mr. Quick and Mr. Clarke. Dighton del. Walker sc. Sd. 5 —

1193 — The tender husband: or, the accomplish'd fools. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1754. 60 pp. Sd. 10 —

1194 **Sword** of peace, The; or a voyage of love; a comedy in 5 acts first performed at the Theatre-Royal in the Haymarket August 9th 1788. London 1789. 12, 68 pp. Sd. 5 —

1195 **Tailors,** The, a tragedy for warm weather. London, Roach, 1805. With a portrait Mr. Dowton as Francisco, Alois sc. 42 pp. Sd. 6 —

1196 **Theatre,** British, comprising tragedies, comedies, operas and farces from the most classic writters, with biography, critical account and explanatory notes by O. Williams. Leips. 1828. Hfbd. 6 —

This Volume of 908 pp. which purports to present its readers with a full specimen of the treasures of the British Drama does not contain a single play of Shakespeare.

1197 **Vanbrugh,** Sir John. The confederacy. A comedy. London 1736. With plate engd. by Vandergucht. 88 pp. Sd. 7 50

1198 — The false friend, a comedy. Lond. 1736. With plate engd. by Vandergucht. 68 pp. Sd. 7 50

1199 — The Mistake. A comedy. As it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in the Hay-Market. London 1736. With 1 engraving: G. Vandergucht inv. et sc. 64 pp. Sd. 10 —

1200 — The provok'd wife; a comedy. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1754. 88 pp. Sd. 10 —

M. Pf.

1201 **Vanbrugh.** Sir John and Mr. **Cibber.** The provok'd Husband; or, a journey to London A comedy. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1754. 108 pp. Sd. 10 —

1202 **Welsted,** Leonard. The dissembled wanton; or my son get money. A comedy as it was originally acted at the Theatre Royal in Lincoln-Inn-Fields, 1726. London 1787. 84 pp. Sd. 4 —

1203 **Whitehead,** W. The Roman father, a tragedy as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury Lane. Dublin 1751. 60 pp. Sd. 6 —

1204 **Wilkinson,** Richard. The quaker's wedding, a comedy. London 1723. 72 pp. Sd. 7 50

In prologue "Singing and dancing is the only grace, and Shakespear's well-wrought scenes will have no place".

1205 **Wilson,** J. The cheats, a comedy. London 1693. 64 pp. 4to. Sd. 12 —

This edition has a new song.

1206 **Wycherley.** The plain-dealer, a comedy as it is acted at the Theatre Royal. London 1691. 84 pp. 4to. Sd. 10 —

1207 **Young,** Ed. The revenge, a tragedy. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1752. 84 pp. Sd. 10 —

### Works on the Drama.

1208 **Adams,** W. Davenport. A dictionary of the drama. A guide to the plays, playwrights, players and playhouses of the United Kingdom and America. Vol. 1. A-G. (all out). London 1904. Cloth. 15 —

1209 **Biographia** dramatica: or, a companion to the playhouse. British and Irish dramatic writers by Dav. Ersk. Baker, Is. Reed and Steph. Jones. 4 vols. London 1812. Hf. calf. 48 —

1210 **Collier,** Jer. A short view of the immorality & profaneness of the English stage. London 1698. Halfcalf. 30 —

Shakespeare is mentioned on pp. 125, 154. Title mended and a little stained.

1211 **Cooke's** Illustrations to the British theatre. 53 plates engraved by Armstrong, Hawkins, Heath, Bartolozzi, Neagle and others. Lond. about 1820. Hf. bd. 36 —

Stained.

1212 **Dictionary,** Theatrical, containing an account of all the dramatic pieces, with their dates, and an alphabetical catalogue of dramatic writers. London 1792. Bds. 12 —

1213 **Greg,** W.W. A list of English plays written before 1643 and printed before 1700. London 1900. 4 ff., 158 pp. 4to. Hf. calf. 20 —

1214 — A list of masques, pageants, &c. Supplementary to a list of English plays. London 1902. 4to. Hf. calf. 18 —

1215 **Langbaine,** G. An account of the English dramatick poets. Or some observations and remarks on the lives and writings, of all those that have publish'd either comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques, interludes, farces, or opera's in the English tongue. Oxford 1691. Old calf. 120 —

Hazlitt II, 333. Jaggard, Shakespeare Bibliography 189. Pp. 453—469 devoted to Shakespeare. Dedicated to 'The Right Honourable James, Earl of Abington, Baron Norreys, of Ricott.

1217 [**Mckee,** Thomas Jefferson.] **Catalogue** of the library of Th. J. Mc Kee. 4 parts. New York 1900—01. With portraits. 4to. Sd. 12 —

I. American literature and Amer. plays. — II. Dramatic literatur (Engl. & American). — III. English Plays of the 16th, 17th, 18th centuries. — IV. Early English Literature.

1218 **Smith,** Sol. Theatrical management in the West and South for thirty years. Interspersed with anecdotical sketches. New York 1868. With 15 illustrat. and portr. of the author. Sd. 4 —

1219 **Ward,** Ad. Will. A history of English dramatic literature to the death of Queen Anne. 2 vols. London 1875. XLVII, 604, 643 pp. Cloth. 30 —

Write us for Catalogue 118 **Shakespeare** (603 nos.) mailed free.

# Educational.

1220 **Account,** an exact and true, of the number, names, founders, and the years of foundation, of all the publick schools in England, with all the reputed academies and universities in the christian world, viz. England, Scotland,

M. Pf.

Bohemia, Denmark, France, Germany, Lithuania, Poland, Moravia, Prussia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Transylvania etc. London, G. Croom, 1687. Folio. Broadside. 120 —

1221 [**B., J.**] A few Thoughts upon pointing and some other helps towards perspicuity of expression. By J. B. (F. R. S. and F. S. A.) (London) 1768. 13 ff. 4to. Sd. 3 —

1222 [**Bennett,** Thom.] A short introduction of grammar, generally to be used: compiled and set forth for the bringing up of all those, that intend to attain to the Knowledge of the Latin tongue. London, Buckley and Longman, 1758. With 3 title borders and 1 other woodcut. Calf. 12 —

1223 **Boyer,** A. The compleat French-Master for ladies and gentlemen. London 1725. Calf. 18 —
At the end there is: "A collection of French songs" with music notes.

1224 **Browning,** O. The teaching of history in schools. Lond. 1887. 20 pp. Sd. 3 —

1225 **Comenius,** J. A. Janua linguarum reserata. . . . The Gate of Languages unlocked; cont. a ready way to learn the Latine and English tongue. London 1659. Calf. 50 —

1226 — The Same. London 1662. With plates. 8 ff., 274 pp., 1 f. Hfbd. 16 —

1227 — Orbis sensualium pictus. Visible world, or a nomenclature, and pictures, of all the chief things that are in the world. Trans. into English by Ch. Hoole. London 1777. With woodcuts. Calf. 18 —

1228 — Naturall Philosophie reformed by divine light: or a synopsis of Physicks etc. London, Leybourn, 1651. 16mo. Calf. 36 —

1229 — A Reformation of schools designed in two excellent treatises: the first whereof summarily sheweth, the great necessity of a generall reformation of common learning. The second answers certaine objections ordinarily made against such undertakings. Translat. from Latine by Sam. Hartlieb. London 1642. With portrait G. Glover fec. 94 pp. 4to. Calf. 150 —

1230 [—] **Laurie,** S. S. John Amos Comenius, Bishop of the Moravians, his life and educational works. Syracuse, N. Y. 1892. With many illustr. 272 pp. Cloth. 6 —

1231 **Grammar,** a compendious geographical and historical, exhibiting a brief survey of the terraqueous globe. London 1795. With 12 maps. XXII; 404 pp. 2 ff. 12mo. Calf. 5 —

1232 **Jones,** Sir William, F. R. S. Grammar of the Persian language. London 1783. 19, 152 pp. 19 ff. 4to. Half mor. 10 —

1233 **Minerva.** The High-Dutch grammar teaching the English-man perfectly, easily and exactly the neatest dialect of the High-German language; to which is added the High-Dutch and English idioms dialogue-wise both in High-Dutch and English. London 1685. With Front. Calf. 16 —
Last leaf damaged.

1234 **Müller,** Max. Lectures on the science of language, delivred at the royal institution of Great Britain. London 1862. X, 420 pp. Cloth. 6 —

1234a [**Napoleon III.**] **Coutts,** Burdett, Baroness. The ambulatory schoolmaster. Letter on the extension of national education. London, Hatchard & Co., 1865. With autograph of the author. 15 pp. Cloth gilt, with the arms of Napoleon III. 150 —

1235 [**Oxford.**] **Terrae-Filius:** or the secret history of the University of Oxford in several Essays. To which are added remarks upon a late book entitled: University Education by R. Newton. 2 vols. Lond. 1726. With engravings. Bd. 10 —

1236 **Rhodes,** Hugh. The book of nurture, or school of good manners: for men, servants and children. Lond. 1577. (Facsimile.) 4to. Hf. bd. 7 50

1237 **Wilkins,** John. An essay towards a real character and a philosophical language. With an alphabetical dictionary wherein all English words according to their various significations. 2 parts in 1 vol. London 1668. With 2 plates. Folio. Vellum. 24 —
In the dictionary the last ff. are wanting from the term wisp.

M. Pf.

# Electricity.

1238 **Attempt** to simplify the theories of Electricity and Light to which is added the result of a speculation as to the structure and action of the molecules of bodies. London 1834. With a plate. 48 pp. Sd. 5 —

1239 **Barrett,** W. F. A fragment of the electrical discoveries of Faraday. Manchester 1873. 20 pp. Sd. 2 —

1240 **Cavallo,** Tib. A complete treatise on electricity, in theory and practice; with original experiments. London 1782. With 4 plates. Half calf. 12 —

1241 **Electrical Magazine.** Vol. I. No. 2. October 1843. With illustrations. London 1843. 4 —
Cont. pp. 75—154.

**Franklin,** B. See under **America.**

1241a **Freke,** John. A treatise on the nature and property of fire in three essays. London 1752. Calf. 12 —
Cont.: Vitality & muscular motion. Electricity. Magnetism.

1242 **Henry,** Jos. Contributions to Electricity and Magnetism. On Electro-dynamic induction. (New York 1840.) With illustr. 33 pp. (E.) 4 —

1243 **Inglefield,** E. New theory of the physical causes of terrestrial magnetism and some remarks in connection therewith on the Aurora Borealis. London 1851. 16 pp. Sd. 5 —

1244 **Kelway,** C. E. The application of Kelway's patent electric log to navigation, scientific speed trials of vessels, nautical surveying, the testing of various forms of screw-propellers and to naval range-finding. London 1882. Illustr. 26 pp. Sd. 4 —

1245 **Sprague,** J. T. Electric lighting: its state and progress, and its probable influence upon the gas interests. London & N. Y. 1878. Sd. 6 —

# English History.

1246 The **Accession** of Queen Mary: being the contemporary narrative of Antonio de Guaras, a Spanish merchant resident in London. Edit. with an introduction, translation, notes, and an appendix of documents, including a contemporary ballad in facsimile by R. Garnett. London 1892. 4to. Cloth. 7 50
350 copies printed.

1247 **Account,** Historical, of the curiosities of London and Westminster. 3 parts in 1 vol. containing a full description of the Tower of London and its curiosities the history of Westminster-Abbey with its antiquities, tombs and inscriptions; of the old cathedral of St. Pauls, and the new, with a full account of the Monument, London-Stone, the City-Wall, Gates and other antique remains. London 1777. Bds. 5 —

1248 The **Account** given by John Ashby vice-admiral and reere-admiral Rooke to the Lords Commissioners of the engagement at sea between the English, Dutch, and French Fleets 30th June 1690. With a journal of the fleet since their departure from St. Hellens, to their return to the Buoy-in-the-Nore, and other material passages relating to the said engagement. London, R. Taylor, 1691. 1 f., 32 pp. 4to. Sd. 24 —

1249 **Address,** to the seamen in the British Navy. London 1797. 8 pp. Sd. 6 —
Refers to the Nore Mutiny in the Navy.

1250 **Albin,** John. Vectiana or a companion to the Isle of Wight, comprising the history of the island and the description of its local scenery as well as all objects of curiosity. 6th Edit. Newport and London 1808. IV, 106 pp. Sd. 5 —

1251 [**Anne** of England.] History of the reign of Queen Anne digested into Annals, year the first. Contain. besides other memorable transactions, a particular and genuine account of the late expedition into Spain; and the proceedings of both Houses in the last session of Parliament. Lond. 1703. 232 pp., 44 pp. Calf. 8 —

M. Pf.

1252 [**Bacon,** Nath. of Grays-Inn.] An historical discourse of the uniformity of the government of England. 2 pts. London 1647—1651. With a frontisp. engr. by W. M. 323 and 307 pp. 4to. Calf. 21 —

1253 **Boult,** Jos. Notes on early social grades in England. Liverpool 1876. 47 pp. Sd. 1 —

1254 **Brace,** Chas. L. The races of the Old World. London 1863. Cloth. 5 —

1255 [**Brest.**] A **Journal** of the Brest-Expedition by the Lord Marquiss of Caermarthen. London, Randal Taylor, 1694. 46 pp. 4to. Sd. 20 —

1256 [**Bristol.**] **Collection** of about 35 books, pamphlets and papers relating to Bristol. 18th and 19th century. Sd. 20 —

1257 [**Cambridge.**] **Cooper,** Ch. H. Memorials of Cambridge. Vol. 1. Cambridge 1860. Beautifully illustrated. Hf. mar. 12 —
Cont. 11 Photogr., 53 engravings on steel, and 34 on wood, and 2 etchings.

1258 [—] **Dyer,** G. History of the university and colleges of Cambridge. 2 vols. Lond. 1814. With many engravings. 268 and 452 pp. Bds. 10 —

1259 [**Camden,** William.] Remaines concerning Brittaine: but especially England, and the inhabitants thereof. London 1629. 2 ff., 346 pp. 4to. Vellum. 14 —
On page 151, several words of the text are missing, which is caused by a tear.

1260 **Caulfield,** James. Portraits memoirs and characters of remarkable persons from the reign of Edward the Third to the Revolution. A new edition. 2 vols. London 1813. With many plates. 4to. Bds. 50 —

1261 **Character,** The real, of the age. In a letter to Dr. Brown, occasioned by his Estimate of the manners and principles of the times. Dublin 1757. 43 pp. Sd. 3 —

1262 [**Charles I.** King of England.] The Trial of Charles I. and of some of the regicides. London 1832. With portr. Cloth. 4 —

1263 **Charles II.** Anno XVIII regni Caroli II. Acts of the Parliament. In the Savoy 1666. 10 ff. Folio. Sd. 14 —
Act against importing cattel from Ireland, and fish taken by foreigners etc. Act to continue a former act,for preventing of theft and rapine upon the north. borders of England. Act for burying in woollen onely. Act for encouraging of coynage. Stained.

1264 [—] **Dryden,** John. Threnodia Augustalis: a funeral pindarique poem sacred to the happy memory of King Charles II. 2nd. Ed. Lond., J. Tonson, 1685. 25 p. 4to. Sd. 13 —

1265 **Considerations,** Important, for the people of this Kingdom. Published July 1803, and sent to the officiating minister of every parish of England. London, Shury, 1803. 16 pp. Sd. 3 —

1266 The **Contrast.** The Rich. The Poor. Broadside. London (ca. 1795). Folio. 5 —
Scarce ephemeral broadside showing the difference between rich and poor and the hopeless condition of the latter.

1267 [**Courtenay,** Thom. Per.] A Plain Answer to the misrepresentations and calumnies contained in the cursory remarks of a near observer. London 1803. Sd. 3 —

1268 **Crisis,** The British, or the disorde rof the state at its height. With prognostic signs of recovery or dissolution by no royal physician. London 1797. 40 pp. Sd. 6 —

1269 [**Dantzig.**] **Henderson,** Alex. Narrative of the French expedition to Dantzig in 1734. Edinburgh 1831. 40 pp. — **Boencourt,** M. le Chev. Voyage des troupes françaises en Pologne. Edin. 1830. With 3 proofs of the title. 84 pp. — 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Hf. mar. Large paper copy. 75 —
Only 62 copies have been printed of this book.

1270 **Description and plate,** A, of the sea-coasts of England, from London, up all the river of Thames, all along the coasts to Newcastle, and so to Edinburgh, all along Scotland, the Orchades, and Hifland etc. London 1653. 6 and 45 pp. 4to. Hf.-cloth. 40 —
Contains a list of the monthly wages of all officers, seamen and others serving in the state's ships at sea etc. The plate is missing.

1271 [**Elizabeth,** Queene of England.] **Session** of Parliament holden at Westminster IV Feb. and there continued vntill the dissolution being the XXIX of March.

M. Pf.

London, Chr. Baker, 1589. With fine ornam. border and initials in woodcut. (black letter). 18 ff. Folio. Sd. 60 —
Cont.: an act for the gauging of beer.

1272 **English Lotterie tickets.** A tract urging Englishman to buy tickets. London 1794. 2 ff. Sd. 6 —

1273 **Erskine,** Thos. Speech at a meeting to the liberty of the press at Free-masons tavern, Dec. 22, 1792. With the resolution's etc. of that truly patriotic society. Lond. 1792. 16 pp. — The same. Declaration of the friends of the liberty of the press, assembled at the Crown and Anchor tavern, January 19, 1793. Lond. 1793. 21 pp. Sd. 7 50

1274 — A view of the causes and consequences of the present war with France. 2nd ed. Lond. 1797. 138 pp. Sd. 6 —

1275 **Galt,** J. Diary of the times of George IV. With original letters from the late Queen Caroline. 4 vols. Paris 1838—39. Sd. 6 —

1276 **Goldsmith** History of England. Abridgment. London (1836). Bound. 1 —

1277 — The Same. Paris 1840. With 270 woodcuts, portraits and engravings. Sd. 12 —

1278 [**Government.**] An impartial enquiry into the causes of the present fears and dangers of the government, being a discourse. London, 1692. 20 pp. 4to. Hf. calf. 24 —

1279 **Great Britain** illustrated: a series of original views of the principal towns public buildings and remarkable antiquities in the United Kingdom. From drawings by W. Westall engraved by E. Finden with descriptions by Thomas Moule. London 1829. With many steel-engravings. 4to. Hf. bd. 10 —

1280 [**Grey,** Jane.] **Howard,** G. Lady Jane Grey and her times. London 1822. With portr. and many engravings. Bound. 12 —

1281 **Haward,** Laz. The charges issuing forth of the crown revenue of England, and dominion of Wales. With the several officers of His Maj. courts, customs, housholds etc. etc. London, John Wright, 1647. 56 pp. 4to. Sd. 6 —

1282 **Herbert,** Auberon. The right and wrong of compulsion by the state. Edinburgh, 1885. 105 pp. Sd. 3 —

1283 **Heylyn,** Peter. Cosmographie in foure books contayning the chorographie and historie of the whole world and all the principall kingdomes, provinces, seas, and isles thereof 5th ed. 4 parts in 1 vol. London 1669—74. With frontisp. and 3 maps. Folio. Vellum. 80 —
Russia part 2, p. 127—138. Poland p. 139—151. Hungary p. 152—159. Dacia p. 166—177. Greece 178—225. America part 4, p. 83—153. Terra Australis 155—162.

1284 — The historie of St. George of Cappadocia. 2nd. Ed. corrected and enlarged. London 1633. With frontisp. 8 leaves, 429 pp. and 1 leaf. 4to. Hf. calf. 60 —
Slightly wormed and stained.

1285 **Historical Memorial** of the negotiations for peace between his high mightiness of C — — — m — — — t and his sublime excellency of H — — — y — — — s. With the vouchers n. d. 23 pp. 4to. Sd. 25 —

1286 **History** of the triumphs of H. M. arms both by sea and land in and about Spain, during this war: more particularly under the conduct of the Earl of Peterborough. London 1707. With portr. Old calf. 12 —
The portrait is missing.

1287 **Hotham,** C. of Peterhouse Cambridge. Corporations vindicated in their fundimental liberties, from a negative voice, and other unjust prerogatives of their chief officer destructive to true freedom. Or a discourse, proving that the chief officer's assuming to himself the power of — Calling or dissolving of meetings, — Proposing or refusing of questions offer'd to the debate, Granting or denying of assent to the conclusions of the major part of the assembly, — at the sole pleasure of his own private discretion, — is of right to be abolish't in all other corporations, as it hath been by the present parliament in the Supream Council of the City of London. Argued first and more properly in the case of Peter-House in Cambridge, etc. London 1651. 142 pp.

M. Pf.

— A true state of the case of Mr. Hotham, late fellow of Peter-house. n. p. 1651. 93 pp. — 2 vols in 1. 12mo. Calf. 18 —

1288 **Howel,** J. Discourse concerning the precedency of kings. Adjoynd a treatise of ambassadors. London, J. Cottrel for Sam. Speed and Chr. Eccleston, 1664. With a full length portr. of the author engraved by Claude Mellan and A. Bosse, portr. of Charles II. by Loggan, portr. of Lewis XIV. and Philippe IV. by P. Stent. 6 ll., 219 pp. Folio. Calf. 50 —

1289 **Impartial** historical narrative of those momentous events which have taken place in this country during the period from the year 1816 to 1823. London 1823. With 2 plates of facsimiles and 6 plates of which 3 are colored. Imp.-Folio. Bds. 60 —

1290 [**James II.**] The late King James Manifesto answered paragraph by paragraph, wherein his weakness is plainly demonstrated. London, Richard Baldwin, 1697. 55 p. 4to. Sd. 8 —

1291 [—] **Sandford,** Francis. The History of the coronation of James II., and of Queen Mary: solemnized in the collegiate church of St. Peter in the city of Westminster, on Thursday 23rd April 1685, etc. With an exact account of the several preparations in order thereunto, their majesties most splendid processions, and their royal and magnificent feast in Westminster-Hall. In the Savoy, (London) 1687. With 30 fine copper-plates, vignette on title and many others in text by J. Collins, S. Moore, W. Sherwin and N. Yeates. 5 ff. 135 pp. Folio. Hf. mar. 100 —

1292 [**James III.** Stuart, the Pretender.] Letter to the Right Worshipful Sir R. S. concerning his remarks on the Pretender's declaration. London, E. Smith, 1716. 6 ff. 4to. Sd. 8 —

A reply to a memoir written by a partisan of Prince James Ed. Stuart.

1293 **Journal,** an authentic of the siege and surrender of St. Philip's Fort in Island of Minorca. Drawn up from the minutes of each day by an officer of the spot. Dublin 1757. 43 pp. Sd. 6 —

1294 **Journal,** the, of the proceedings of the Lds Commissioners of both nations in the treaty of Union, 16th of April—22nd of July. London [1706]. 79 pp. 4to. Sd. 8 50

1295 **Kempe,** A. Histor. notices of the collegiate church or roy. free chapel and sanct. of St. Martin-Le-Grand, London. Lond. 1825. With 2 plates and wood engrav. Bds. Uncut. 3 —

1296 **Kenilworth** Castle. A concise history and description of Kenilworth castle from its foundation to the present time. 15th edit. Warwick 1824. With 2 plates. IV, 40 pp. Sd. 3 —

1297 **Landseer,** Th. Characteristic sketches of animals principally from the Zoological Gardens, Regent's Park; drawn & engraved by Th. Landseer with notices by J. H. Barrow. London 1832. With numerous vign. and 38 engravings. 10, 68 pp. 4to. Cloth. 30 —

1298 **Lediard,** Th. The naval history of England in all its branches from the Norman conquest in the year 1066 to the conclusion of 1734. 2 vols. London 1735. With portrait. Folio. Calf. 24 —

1299 **Leigh's** New Picture of England and Wales. Historical and biographical notices. London (1830). With 29 plates and a map. 4to. Calf. 4 50

1300 — The Same. With 111 views of its principal buildings and 3 folding plans. London 1834. 12mo. Calf. 4 80

1301 A **Letter** containing some reflections on his Majesty's (James II) declaration for liberty of conscience, dat. 4th April 1687. 8 pp. 4to. Sd. 6 —

1302 **Letters,** or the epistolary correspondence of an agent of the King of Persia, residing at Athens during the Peloponesian war. 3 vols. Basil 1800. Calf. 6 —

1303 **Lisander and Calista.** A tragi-comicall history of our times, vnder the borrowed names of Lisander and Calista. London, printed by H. L. for George Lathum

M. Pf.

at the Bishops Head in Pauls Church-yard. 1627. 2 leaves, 247 pp. Folio. Hf. calf. 100 —

Hazlitt I, 258. Dedicated by W. D., the translator, "To the Vertvovs and Nobly Disposed Gentlewomen, Mistris Frances Fortescue, wife unto Mr. John Fortescue and Mistris Elizabeth Duncomb, wife vnto Master William Dvncomb of Badlesden."

1304 [**Lisbon.**] The Triumphant and sumptuous Arch erected by the company of English marchants residing in Lisbone, upon the Spanish Kings entry made thereinto, together with the architecture thereof described etc., wherein mention is made of the magnificent present the Duke of Braganza gave the King, the number of the traine that followed him, the wonderfull provisions, and buildings set up for the Grandes of Spaine etc. with the fires and lights that were all made all over the Citie. Faithfully translated out of the Spanish originall. London, Printed by E. G. for Henry Seile, at the Tygers Head in Paules Church yard, 1619. 16 pp. Vellum. 120 —

Cleaned copy of this rare tract. Hazlitt, Handbk. 570, I. 258.

1305 **List** of the Lords spiritual and temporal, as also of the last house of Commons of Queen Anne, and the first House of Commons of King George, Summon'd to meet at Westminster 17/III 1714/15. With a blank margent, to insert the alterations which shall happen during the several sessions, by death of members, undue elections, double returns, ec. London, J. Roberts, 1715. 30 pp. 4to. Sd. 10 —

1306 [**London.**] **Ambulator,** the, or a pocket companion for the tour of London and its environs. Illustrated by anecdotes hist. and biogr. London 1811. With 14 copperplates. Bds. 10 —

1307 [—] Historical Account of the **Curiosities** of London and Westminster, in Three Parts. London 1760. 12mo. Bound. 10 —

1308 [—] **Delaune,** Tho. Angliae metropolis: or the present state of London, with memorials of the ancient and moderne state thereof. Its original, government, rights, liberties etc. London 1690. With frontisp. and many arms. 6 ff. and 444 pp. 12mo. Calf. 15 —

1309 [—] An historical **Description** of the Tower of London and its numerous curiosities. London 1800. IV, 60 pp. Sd. 5 —

1310 [—] **Howel,** Jam. Londinopolis; an historical discourse or perillustration of the city of London; the imperial chamber, and chief Emporium of Great Britain: Whereunto is added another City of Westminster. London 1657. With a view of London before the great fire, engraved by Wenzel Hollar. 9 ff. (2 bl.), 407 pp., 4 ff. Folio. Calf. 75 —

Parthey 1012. Lowndes IV. p. 1129.

1311 [—] **Ogilby,** John. The relation of his Majesties entertainment passing through the City of London to his coronation: with a description of the Triumphal Arches and solemnity. London 1661. Folio. Hf. calf. 30 —

Before the title appears the fac-simile of the royal privilege given to the author. The margins of the title and preceeding page are slightly mutilated.

1312 [—] **Picture** of L. — for 1806 being a guide to all the curiosities with two maps Neels sc. and several views. London. [1806]. 16mo. Bound. 8 —

1313 [—] The **picture** of London. Guide for the stranger. London [1824]. With 2 maps engd. on copper. 12mo. Calf. 1 50

1314 [—] **Thornbury,** W. and Edw. **Walford.** Old and new London: a narrative of its history, its people, and its places. New edition 6 vols. Lond. n. d. (about 1880). With numerous engravings. 4to. Sd. 15 —

1315 [**London' Prentice.**] The famous History of the valiant London' Prentice. Londons, Evans, (ca. 1801). With quaint woodcuts. 24 pp. Sd. 5 —

1316 [**Lover of Peace.**] A picture of the Times in a letter addressed to the People of England. London 1795. Nos. 1—15, 19. Sd. 8 —

An interesting attack on the existing economic conditions in England.

1317 **Lusing,** R. de. The beginning, continuance and decay of estates, wherein are handled many notable questions concerning the establishment of empires

M. Pf.

and monarchies. Translated by J. F[inet]. London, J. Bill, 1606. 6 ff. and 163 pp. 4to. Sd. 32 —

Lowndes V. p. 1414. The upper margins much shorn and the inside corners of the first few leaves are damaged. The whole book is devoted to the Turks.

1318 [**Mandeville,** Bern. de.] The fable of the bees: or private vices, publick benefits. With an essay on charity and charity-schools and a search into the nature of society. Vindication of the book from the aspersions contain'd in a present-ment of the Grand-Jury of Middlesex and a letter to Lord C. 5th Ed. 2 vols. London 1728—29. Calf. 18 —

Lowndes (VI. 1463) does not mention this edition.

1319 **Marana,** G. P. (pseud. Mahmut the Spy). Letters writ by a Turkish spy, who lived 45 years, undiscover'd, at Paris: giving an impartial account to the Divan, at Constantinople, of the most remarkable transactions of Europe, and discovering several intrigues and secrets of the christian courts from 1637 to 1682. Written originally in Arabick, transl. into Italian, from thence into English. 6th Ed. 8 pts. in 4 vols. London 1707—08. With portrait (woodcut). Calf. 39—

Cushing 181. The work has been characterized as "speculating very freely on all subjects, under a mask of bigotry.

1320 **Markham,** Mrs. A history of England from the first invasion by the Romans to the end of the reign of George the third: with conversations at the end of each chapter. 2 vols. London 1830. With woodcuts engr. Hf. calf. 4 —

1321 [**Maria Stuart.**] **Sanderson,** William. A compleat history of the lives and reigns of Mary Queen of Scotland and her son James the Sixth, of Scotland. 2 parts in 1 vol. London 1656. With portraits of Mary and James by Gaywood. Folio. Calf. 50 —

1322 [—] [**Udall,** William.] The historie of the life and death of Mary Stuart Queene of Scotland. London 1624. With title border. 4 ff., 250 ff. Folio. Calf, rubbed. 40 —

Lacking the portrait.

1323 **Moderate intelligencer,** the: Impartially Communicating Martiall Affaires to the Kingdome of England. Numb. 45. From Thursday, January 8 to Thursday, January 15. 1646. 8 pp. (255—262). Poor copy. 6 —

1324 **Monck,** General George. Letter to Lord Fleetwood declaring his resolution to send Col. Wilkes, Lieut. Col. Clobery, Maj. Knight by way of treaty in order to a happy union between the two armies of England and Scotland. With 2 other letters. London 1659. 4 pp. 4to. Sd. 8 50

1325 **Montesquieu,** de. Observations on government occasioned by the late disputes between the King of France and his clergy. Translat. from the French. Dublin 1751. 18 pp. Sd. 3 —

1326 **Monteth of Salmonet,** R. The history of the troubles of Great-Britain: contain. a particular account of the most remarquable passages in Scotland from 1633 to 1650. With an exacte relation of the wars carried on, and the battles fought by the Marquis of Montrose. To which is added the true causes and favorable conjunctures which contributed to the restauration of Charles II. Translat. by J. Ogilvie. Lond. 1739. Folio. Hf. calf. 30 —

1327 **Moule,** Thom. Great Britain illustrated: a series of original views from drawings by W. Westall, engraved by and under the direction of Edw. Finden, with descriptions by Th. Moule. London, Tilt, 1830. With 118 subjects on 59 plates. 4to. Hf. calf. 20 —

Brunet III. 133.

1328 [**Northampton.**] **News** from Northampton, or relation of the late great fire on the 20th of Sept. 1675. S. l. 1675. 8 pp. 4to. Sd. 16 —

1329 [**Ormond.**] The **conduct** of his Grace the Duke of Ormonde in the campagne of 1712. London 1715. 64 p. 4to. Sd. 6 —

1330 **Osborn,** Francis. Works, divine, moral, political, historical in four tracts: Advice to a son; politic. reflections on the Governments of the Turks, observat. upon the corruption of Rome, Luther vindicated; Memoires in

M. Pf.

Queen Elizabeth and King James. Miscellany of essays, paradoxes, letters etc. 7th Ed. London 1673. Hf. calf. 12 —

Lowndes VI. 1735. The sign. K. 2 (probably blank) is missing.

1331 **Paine,** Thom. Agrarian justice, opposed to agrarian law, and to agrarian monopoly; being a plan for meliorating the condition of man by creating in every nation a national fund. Paris 1797. 16 pp. Sd. 8 —

1332 [—] **Hodgson,** E. The genuine trial of Thomas Paine for a libel contained in the second part of Rights of Man, at Guildhall, London, Dec. 18, 1792. 2nd Ed. London 1793. 143 pp. Sd. 6 —

The "Rights of Man" was published in reply to Burke's "Reflections on the French Revolution", and became a manifesto of the party in sympathy with the French Revolution. On the publication of the second part (1792), he was compelled to fly to France to avoid prosecution, and became a French citizen in the same year. He opposed the execution of Louis XVI. and was subsequently arrested, but his life was saved by the fall of Robespierre. He returned to America in 1802, and became a bitter opponent of Washington.

1333 [**Paleario,** A.] **Young,** M., The life and times of Aonio Paleario or a history of the Italian reformers in the 16th century; illustrated by original letters and unedited documents. 2 vols. London 1860. Cloth. 18 —

1334 [**Paris.**] **Eustace,** J. Ch. A letter from Paris to George Petre, Esq. London 1814. 2, 98 pp. Sd. 2 50

1335 **Paulden,** Tho., Captain. Pontrefact Castle. . . An account how it was taken: and how General Rainsborough was surprised in his quarters at Doncaster a. 1648. In a letter to a friend. Written upon the occasion of Prince Eugene's surprising monsieur Villeroy at Cremona. London, Edw. Jones, 1702. 27 pp. 4to. Sd. 24 —

1336 **Pemberton,** E. L. The stamp collector's handbook. 2nd Ed. Lond. 1878. Cloth. 12 —

With the author's autograph.

1337 **Philatelist,** London. Monthly journal of the Philatelic Society of London. Vol. III—Vol. VIII. Nos. 25—88. London 1894—99. 4to. Sd. 25 —

1337a **Portraits** of the sovereigns of England by W. H. Worthington. London 1824. With 36 illustr. Bd. 30 —

1338 **Prynne,** Will. The history of King John, King Henry III and King Edward I. Wherein the ancient sovereign dominion of the Kings of England, Scotland, France and Ireland is asserted and vindicated. Collected out of the anc. records in the Tower of Lond. 2 vols. London 1670. Folio. Calf, rubbed. 18 —

Lowndes VII. p. 1987. This is the third volume of Prynne's Records. 1307 pp.

1339 **Publick Intelligencer,** the. Communicating the chief occurrences and procedings within the dominions of England, Scotland and Ireland: together with an account of affaires from severall parts of Europe. London, Tho. Newcomb, 1656—1660. 4to. Sd. 100 —

Contains, year 1656, Nos.: 48 = pp. 803—818; n. 53 = pp. 909—924; (1657) n. 105 = pp. 33—40; pp. 105—112; n. 110=pp. 113—128; (1658) n. 134 et 135=pp. 655—678; n. 139=pp. 53—760; n. 140 = pp. 769—776; n. 144 = pp. 849—864; (1659) n. 164 = pp. 225—232; n. 172 = pp. 353—368; n. 173 = 377—384; n. 174 = pp. 385—400; n. 193 = pp. 701—716; n. 195 = pp. 733—748; n. 196 = pp. 749—750, 755—760; pp. 949—956; (1660) n. 222 = pp. 1159—1166; n. 223 = pp. 1175—1182; n. 224 = pp. 1191—n. 216 = pp. 1195—1202; pp. 243—246; pp. 121—128.

1340 **Raleigh,** Sir Walter. The prerogative of parliament in England: proved in a dialogue betweene a councellour of State, and a justice of peace. Preserved to be now happily (in these distracted times) published, and printed at Midelburge 1628. With fine port. of Charles I. 4 ff. 66 pp. 4to. Bds. 36 —

Hazlitt I. 494. does not mention the fine portrait.

1341 **Relation,** An exact, of the several engagements and actions of his majesties fleet under the command of Prince Rupert, and of all circumstances concerning this somers expedition, anno 1673. Written by a person in command in the fleet. Lond. 1673. 1 f., 21 pp. 4to. Sd. 18 —

1342 **Roscoe,** Th. The tourist in France illustr. by P. D. Harding. London 1834. With 26 views. Calf. 4 50

1343 **Salmon.** Modern history or the present state of all nations, describing their situations, persons, habits, and buildings, manners, laws and customs, religion

M. Pf.

and policy, arts, sciences, trades, manufactures, husbandry, plants, animals, and minerals. Third ed. improved. London 1744—46. With many maps and illustrations. Folio. Calf. (worn) 100 —

1343a **Sandford,** Francis. A genealogical history of the Kings of England and Monarchs of Great Britain from the conquest anno 1066 to the year 1677. London 1677. With many plates by W. Hollar. 6 ff., 578 pp., 6 ff. Folio. Calf. 100 —

First edition: first impression of the plates. See Douce's Illustrations of Shakespeare, Vol. I. p. 45.

1344 [**Scot,** Thomas.] Votivae Angliae: or, the desires and wishes of England. Contained in a pathetical discourse, presented to the King on new-yeares day last. . . . to perswade his Majestie to drawe his royall sword, for the restoring of the Palatynat and Electorat, to his sonne in law Prince Frederick, to his onely daughter Lady Elisabeth and their princely issue. Against the treacherous usurpation and formidable ambition and power of the Emperour, the King of Spain, and the Duke of Bavaria, who unjustlie possesse and detaine the same. Printed at Utrecht 1624. 22 ff. 4to. Sd. 39 —

The last leaf a little damaged.

1345 [**Sophia Charlotte,** Queen of England.] **Watkins,** J. Memoirs of her Majesty Sophia-Charlotte, Queen of Great-Britain. London 1819. With 3 portr. and 2 engravings. Bound. 36 —

Splendid copy.

1345a **Stent,** P. The true portraiture of the Kings of England. [London ca. 1650.] Set of 23 [instead of 25] portraits P. Stent exc. with short explanations. Folio. Vellum. 100 —

The first 20 portraits are numbered 1—20. Portraits 6 (Richard Coeur de Lion) and 9 (Edward I) are missing. Tall copy, but no title-page.

1346 [**Stevens.**] A plain relation of the late action at sea between the English and Dutch and the French fleets from June 22. to July 5. last: with reflections thereupon and upon the present state of the nation. Together with a preparation for death etc. London, John Harris, 1690. 2 ff., 56, 8, 8 pp. 4to. Sd. 18 —

1347 **Stow,** John. The Abridgement or Summarie of the English Chronicle. Augmented by E. H. London, Companie of Stationers, [1607]. Black letter. 50 —

1348 **Strada,** Fam. History of the low-country warres: relat. the battles, sieges and sea-fights betwixt the King of Spain, France and the United Netherland. Engl. by Rob. Stapleton. Lond. 1667. With 13 portrs., Marshall and Vaughan sc. 4 ff., 143, 83, 58, 24 p., 22 ff. Folio. Calf. 24 —

Fine copy.

1349 **Stubbe,** Henry. Further justification of the present war against the United Netherlands. London, Hills and Starkey, 1673. With 2 copperplates. 12 ff., 136 pp. 4to. Sd. 18 —

The plate A. is wanting. Plate E represents in 2 parts the tortures which English merchants had to endure in Amboina, from the hands of the Dutchmen.

1350 [**Sussex.**] **Parry,** J. D. An historical and descriptive account of the coast of Sussex. London 1833. With map and 6 steel engravings. VII, 435 pp. Cloth. 8 —

The views are chiefly of Brighton.

1351 **Tate,** Ralph. A plain and easy account of the land and fresh-water mollusks of Great Britain. London 1866. With illustrations. Cloth. 2 —

1352 **Taylor,** Herbert. The last illness and decease, of his royal highness the Duke of York: being a journal of occurrences which took place between the 9th of June 1826 and the 5th of January 1827. 3rd Ed. London 1827. With portrait. 2 ff. 79 pp. Sd. 3 —

1353 **Townley,** James. 81 Poems on 89 single leaves. Broadsides 1783—1807. Ramsgate, Burges printer. 4to. Bd. 30 —

With the author's autograph. Privately printed.

1354 **Treaty** between his Britannick Maj. and the King of Sardinia signed 25/4 1793. 4to. Sd. 1 20

M. Pf.

1355 [**Udall,** J.] Noli me tangere: or, a thing to be thought on. 2nd ed. London 1642. With a curious frontispiece engraved by W. Marshall. 35 pp. 4to. Sd. 10 —

Title page missing.

1355a [**Victoria,** Queen.] Correspondance relating to the continental travels of Queen Victoria from 1881—1893. Collected by E. Dosse, courier to the Queen. Also letters relating to the journey of Sir Fleetwood Edwards to the Coburg wedding. Comprising 81 documents and 8 photographs, viz. The Queen and Prince Consort, surrounded by family, The Queen, Prince Consort, and Prince of Wales, The Queen, The Queen 1859, The Queen with Prince Consort 1859, The Queen (coloured photo.) 1860, The Queen with Princess Beatrice, 1861, The same in another position, The Queen 1861. 500 —

An extraordinary collection; allowing one to look behind the scenes upon the journeys made from 1881 to 1893. Full of interesting trivialities. On one occasion hope is expressed that the outrider is in good health, as the last time, Her Majesty remarked that he was looking unwell; he was suffering from boils. One high official writes from Windsor Castle, excusing himself for not remitting 16 frs., as he does not know its equivalent in English money. Another writes asking "If the Queen were to travel from Flushing to Bordighera, through what foreign countries should we pass?" (!) The whole of the correspondance shows that very little initiative existed in those surrounding the Queen, and everything seems to have been conducted in a very unbusinesslike manner.

1356 [**Walker,** Clem.] **Relations** and observations historical and politick, upon the parliament begun an. 1640. Divided into 2 books: 1. The mystery of the two Juntaes, presbyterian and independent. 2. The history of independency etc. By Theodorus Verax. n. p. 1648/49. — 3. The heigh court of justice. Or Cromvells new slaughter-house in England. With the authoritie that constituted and ordained it, arraigned, convicted, and condemned; for usurpation, treason, tyrannie, theft and murder. With a very interesting plate. n. p. 1651. 4to. Calf. 30 —

1357 **Warner,** Will. Albions England: A contin. historie of the same kingdome, from the originals thereof, the chiefe alterations & accidents unto the raigne of Elizabeth. With varietie of invent. and hist. intermixtures. London, Widow Orwin, 1597. 4to. Sd. 36 —

Title mounted, and foxed and a small piece is missing from the inside corner; slightly water-stained.

1358 **Wright,** Michael. An account of the Embassy of Roger Earl of Castlemaine from K. James II to Innocent XI. Publ. in the Ital. tongue and now made Engl. with several amendments and additions. London 1688. With portr. of James II, Innocent XI and of the Earl, in the frontisp.: „G. B. Leonardi del. and Arn. van Westerhout sc., with portr. of Regina Maria, R. White sc. and 16 plates, G. B. Lenardi del. and Arn. V. Westerhout sc. Folio. Calf. 45 —

Lowndes X, 3003. "The Earl of Castlemaine was sent ambassador to Rome with a splendid equipage and magnificent train to reconcile the kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland to the Holy See." 3 plates are representing coats of arms, 6 state-carriages, one a festival and 5 ornaments for table-service.

# English Literature.

1359 [**A Becket.**] The comic English Grammar. With illustrations by J. Leech. London 1840. 222 pp. Cloth. 30 —

1360 **Abelard** to Eloisa. London 1747. 2 ff., 19 pp. Folio. Sd. 20 —

1361 **Aesop.** The fables in English; added the fables of Avicen and also the fables of Alfonce with the fables of Poge the Florentine, very pleasant to reade. Lond. 1596. 247 pp., 4 ff. Vellum. 200 —

Title-page spotted. Slightly stained in lower margin. Rare. Early edition.

1362 — Fables, paraphras'd in verse with adnotations by John Ogilby. 2nd ed. London 1668. With 80 copperplates by W. Hollar. Folio. Hf. calf. 200 —

Parthey 333—408.

M. Pf.

1363 **Aesop.** Fables and life. In English, French and Latin. Newly translated. London 1687. With 112 plates of figures engrav. by Fr. Barlow and 31 new figg. representing his life, engrav. by Th. Dudley. Folio. Calf. 100 —

Lowndes 1, 17: This work is much admired for the accurate delineation of the animals, and for the freedom with which the subjects are etched. The verses under the figg. in the life are by Mrs. Aphra Behn. Plate 17 (which is free) is frequently wanting (as in our copy). A little stained.

1364 **Alexander,** Sir William, Earl of Stirling (1567?—1640). Recreations with the Muses. London, Tho. Harper, 1637. 5 ff., 254, 326 pp. Folio. Hf. calf. 150 —

With a facs. of portrait added.

Cont.: Four monarchicke Tragedies: ; Doomes day or the great day of the Lords judgement, in 12 houres. A paraenesis to Prince Henry. Jonathan, an heroicke Poem intended.

1365 **Allibone,** S. Austin. A critical dictionary of English Literature and British and American authors, from the earliest accounts to the latter half of the 19th century. With forty indexes. 5 vols. Supplement. Philadelphia 1902. Cloth. 100 —

1366 **Andrews,** W. People and steeple rhymes. Hull 1878. 4 pp. Sd. 5 —

50 copies printed.

1367 [**Anstey.**] **Bath,** Guide, The new, or memoirs of the B—n—r—d Family, in a series of poetical epistles. Lond., Dodsley, 1779. With front. Wale del. Grignon sc. Calf. 8 —

1368 **Armenian** popular songs translated into English. Venice 1867. With Engl. and Armen. Text. Hf. cloth. 5 —

1369 **Bacon,** Francis Baron of **Verulam.** Of the advancement and proficience of learning; or, the partitions of sciences. Nine books. From the Latin interpreted by Gilbert Watts. Oxford 1640. 18 ff., 477 pp., 10 ff. Folio. Bound. 24 —

Pages 265—270 in manuscript, pp. 271/272 wanting.

1370 — The Same. revised with references, notes and index. by Th. Markby. London 1856. Hfbd. 3 —

1371 — Historie of the reigne of King Henry VII. London 1641. With woodcut title. 7 leaves, 248 pp. Folio. Calf. 12 —

The portrait of Bacon by Marshall is wanting.

1372 — The Same. London 1676. With portr. of Bacon by W. Hollar [Parthey No. 1355]. Folio. Calf. 36 —

On pp. 106—7 there is a long account of Cabot and his voyages to America.

1373 — **Resuscitatio,** or bringing into publick light severall pieces of the works, hitherto sleeping; together with the life by W. Rawley. London 1657. With a portr. of Bacon. Folio. Old calf. 100 —

Portr. damaged and mounted.

1374 — The Same. 2 part. in 1 vol. London 1671. With 1 engr. (of Bacon's tomb). 642 pp. Folio. Calf. 200 —

Contains speeches, letters, a report of the treason intended by Roderigo Lopez; considerations touching the plantation in Ireland, a civil character of Jul. Caesar, charge against duells, considerations upon a war with Spain, of a digest to be made of the laws of England, the natural history of winds etc.

1375 — **Sylva** sylvarum or a naturall history in ten centuries. Publ. by W. Rawley. London, J. Hairland, 1639. With author's portrait and frontisp. engr. by Cecil. 10 ff., 218 pp., 11 and 2 ff., 43 pp. Folio. Calf. 36 —

1376 — The Same. Wherevnto is newly added the History and experimentall of life and death, or of the prolongation of life. Published by William Rawley. London, William Lee, 1658. With frontispice and fine portrait of Bacon engraved by Th. Cecill. Folio. Calf. 40 —

Collation: Sylva sylv. 8 ff., 218 pp., 11 ff. New Atlantis 2 ff., 36 pp. History of life and death. 4 ff., 64 pp.

1377 [—] **Cabala** s. scrinia sacra; mysteries of state and government in letters of illustr. persons and great ministers of state in the reigns of King Henry VIII,

M. Pf.

Q. Elizabeth, King James & Charles, wherein such secrets of empire and publ. affairs are represented. Lond. 1663. 8 leaves, 416 pp. 5 leaves. Fol. Calf. 24 —
Letters of: Walter Aston,; Fr. Bacon (14—94), Earl of Bristol, Duke of Buckingham, Cecil, Dudley Carleton, Earl of Essex, Lord Keeper, W. Raleigh, Henry Wotton etc. etc.

1378 [**Bacon**] **Steeves,** G. W. Francis Bacon. A sketch of his life, works and literary friends; chiefly from a bibliographical point of view. London 1910. With 43 illustr. Cloth. 6 —

1379 **Baring-Gould,** S. The mystery of suffering. 6 lectures. Lond. 1891. Cloth. 1 20

1380 **Bathurst,** Charles. Poems. — Added. Two letters and the autograph of the author. 1849. 24 pp. Bds. 10 —

1381 [**Beckford.**] Vathek. An Arabian Tale from an unpublished manuscript (the history of the caliph Vathek), with notes critical and explanatory. London, J. Johnson, 1786. VIII, 334 pp. Calf gilt (old). 120 —
Good copy. First Edition.

1382 **Bernardi,** John. History and Life. London 1729. Calf. 12 —
Bernardi was captured after the Battle of the Boyne, and after nearly 40 years' imprisonment, died in Newgate.

1383 **Biondi,** G. Francesco. Donzella Desterrada, or the banish'd virgin. Written originally in Italian: By Cavalier Gio. Francesco Biondi, Gentleman extraordinary of his Majesties Privy Chamber. Divided into 3 bookes: and Englished by J(ames) H(ayward) of Graies Inne, Gent. London 1635. 6 leaves, 230 pp. Folio. Calf. 180 —
Hazlitt I, 38. Dedicated to "the Right Noble and most excellent Princesse the Lady Katherine, Dutchesse of Buckingham". Title mounted.

1384 **Blackwell,** Thomas. Memoirs of the court of Augustus. Continued and completed by John Wills. 7 parts in 3 vols. Basil. 1794/95. Sd. 6 —

1385 **Blair,** H. Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. 3 vols. Basil 1801. Sd. 6 —

1386 — The Same. Rev. by L. T. Berguer. Lond. 1833. With Portr. Bds. 2 50

1387 **Blessington,** Countess of. The Belle of a Season. A poem. Illustrated by A. E. Chalon. With 10 fine steel-plate engravings. London 1840. 4to. Red silk binding, g. e. 9 -

1388 — **Countess** of. Journal of a tour through the Netherlands to Paris in 1821 London 1822. Bds. 5 -

1389 **Bloomfield,** Rob. Good tidings; or news from the farm. A poem. London 1804. 37 pp. 4to. Bds. 8 —

1390 **Book,** the royal, or book for a king "Translated out of frensche into englsche by me wyllyam Caxton whiche translacion was fynysshed the XIII day of Septembre in the yere of our lord MCCCCLXXXIIII". Without printer's name, place or date (Westminster, William **Caxton,** ca. 1488). With woodcuts. 85 (should be 160) pp. 33 lines. type 5. Folio. Full brown morocco, gilt edges. (Rivière.) 5000 —
Proctor 9671. Blades No. 74. Commences with leaf K. 4 "and the dyvers temptations" etc. . . there is on leaf K 4 verso a small woodcut: "the descent of the holy ghost".
The fine & clean copy with full margins wants leaf 98 & the last leaf viz. & 10 (blank). **Extraordinarily large copy,** of a splendid book measuring 283 : 206 mm. Some ffs. mended invisibly. No perfect copy known.

1391 **Bret Harte,** East & West. Poems. Boston 1871. Cloth. 20 —
First Edition.

1392 The **British Museum.** A choice selection from the work of the most celebrated English authors ed. by Wolf and Schütz. 5 Vols. Bielef. 1837—41. 4to. Hf. bd. 18 —

1393 **Broadsides.** Collection of several hundred English songs, broadsides and songbooks 19th century. Folio and smaller. 60 —

1394 [**Buchanan,** Geo.] **Neilson,** Geo. George Buchanan. Glasgow quatercentenary studies 1906. With portr. and fac-similes. Cloth. 12 —

1395 **Buchanan,** R. On descending into hell: a letter addressed to Henry Matthews, concerning the proposed suppression of literature. London 1889. 38 pp. Sd. 3 —

M. Pf.

1396 **Bürger,** G. A. Leonora. Trans. by W. R. Spencer, with designs by Lady Diana Beauclerc. London 1796. With front., 4 plates, and 4 vignettes. 4to. Half mar., g. e. 60 —
Printed in German and English. The front. and 4 vignettes are engraved by Bartolozzi, 3 plates by Harding, and one by Birrell.

1396a — The Same. Translat. freely from the German by J. T. Stanley. 2nd Ed. London 1796. With frontisp. D. Chodowieeki del., Hardingsc. and 2 vignettes. VIII, 12 ff. Sd. 20 —

1397 **Bunn,** Alfred. A word with Punch. London 1847. Hf. calf. 200 —
Bunns' own copy of his "Word with Punch', a smart squib on the London" Charivari". Extra-illustrated with a number of caricatures, press cuttings and many autograph letters from a'Beckett, Douglas Jerrold, Haydn, etc. With Bunn's bookplate.

1398 **Burney,** Frances. Evelina: or the history of a young lady's entrance, into the world. 3 vols. Paris 1808. With 3 engravings. Sd. 6 —

1399 **Butler,** Sam. Hudibras in 3 parts, written in the time of the late wars .With annotations. London 1720. With portr. and 15 woodcuts. 12mo. Hf. bd. 12 —

1400 — The Same. London 1739. With the portr. of S. Butler. Gucht sc. and 9 engravings Hogarth sc. Calf. 44 —
Quoted in Douce's Illustrations of Shakespeare vol. 1. p. 242. First few pp. wormed.

1401 — The Same. With annotations, and preface by Zach. Grey. 2 vols. Dublin 1744. With portrait and 16 plates after Hogarth by J. Mynde. Calf. 25 —

1402 — The Same. London 1775. With portr. Vandergucht sculp., and copperplates by Hogarth. Calf. 26 —
Nice copy.

1403 — The Same. Edit. by Ludw. Gantter. Stuttg. 1854. Sd. 3 —

1404 — Poetical works. With the life of the author by Johnson. Cook's edition. 2 vols in 1 vol. London ca. 1804. With 3 plates. Sd. 4 —

1405 **Byron,** George Gordon, Lord. Hebrew melodies. London 1815. 53pp. Bds. 10 —
Original edition.

1406 — The Island or Christian and his comrades. London 1823. 94 pp. Bds. 10 —
Original edition.

1407 — Marino Italiero, Doge of Venice, an historical tragedy in five acts, with notes. Paris 1821. 271 pp. 5 —

1408 — The Same. — Add. The prophecy of Dante, a poem. Lond. 1821. Bds. 18 —

1409 — Mazeppa, a poem. London 1819. 69 pp. Bds. 10 —
Original edition.

1410 — The prisonner of Chillon and other poems. London 1816. 60 pp. Bds. 10 —
Original edition.

1411 [—] Gallery. A series of historical embellishments to illustrate the poetical works of Byron. London 1833. With 31 engravings. Hfbd. 12 —

1412 [—] **Finden,** W. and E. Byron Beauties, or, the principal female characters in Lord Byron's Poems. London 1836. With 8 plates. — Gallery of the Graces: a series of portrait illustrations of British Poets. London 1834. With 7 plates. 4to. Hf. bd. Spotted. 10 —
Some thirty plates missing.

1413 [—] — Landscape illustrations to the first complete edition of the Life and works of Byron. London 1833. 55 plates. Hf. bd. 6 —
Text missing.

1413a **Camoens,** Louis de. The Lusiad or, the discovery of India. Translated by W. J. Mickle. 2nd Ed. Oxford 1778. With front. and map. 4to. Calf gilt. 30 —

1414 **Campe,** J. H. Robinson the younger translated from the German: added a German explanation of the words. Francf. 1807. Bds. 4 —

1415 [**Carrington,** E.] **Confessions** of and old man. 3 vols. London 1828. Bd. 5 —

1416 [**Cartwright,** Edm.] The Prince of peace; and other poems. London 1779. With engr. Wm. Hamilton delin. and C. Crignion sculp. 46 pp. 4to. Bds. 8 —

M. Pf.

1417 **Cartwright,** William (1611—1643). Comedies, Tragi-comedies, with other poems, by Mr. W. C. 2 vols. London, 1651. First edition. Calf. 180 —
A fine copy of a book which almost always turns up in a poor state. The side note to the commendatory verses of R. Staplyton is perfect, an extreme rarity in this state as the leaf is wider than the rest of the book. It also contains the duplicate pages at the end with the blank spaces viz: 301—306. The portrait is wanting.

1418 **Cassandra,** Miss. An address to the gentlemen under the denomination of "old bachelors". London 1757. 12 pp. 4to. Sd. 12 —
Last page mended.

1419 The **Causidicate,** a panegyri-satiri-serio-comic dramatical poem, on the strange resignation and stranger promotion. Lond. 1743. 29 pp. 4to. Sd. 24 —

1420 The **Century.** Illustrated monthly magazine. New Series. Vol. 1—15. London 1881—89. Hf. cloth. 24 —

1421 **Cervantes.** The history of the valerous and witty knight errant Don Quixote of the Mancha. Translated by Thom. Shelton. London 1675. Folio. Calf. 175 —
Not in Ashbee.

1422 — The Same. Now made English according to the humour of our modern language by J. P. (Philips). London 1687. With 9 plates. Folio. Calf. 150 —
Ashbee No. 12.

1423 — The Same. Transl. by several hands and publish'd by Peter Motteux. 4 vols. London 1725. With 16 illustr. Calf. 45 —
Ashbee No. 30.

1424 — The Same. To which is prefixed some account of the author's life by T. Smollet. 2 vols. London 1755. With 28 copper plates, Haymann sc. 4to. Calf. 120 —
Ashbee 51. Fine copy.

1425 — The Same. Trans. by Ch. Parvis. To which is prefixed life of the author. 2 vols. Lond. 1809. With map and engravings. B. Lane sc. Calf. 24 —
Ashbee No. 110. Margins slightly water-stained.

1426 — The Same. The text edited by J. W. Clark and a biograph. notice by T. Teignmouth Shore. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. London [about 1864—67]. With numerous woodcuts. Folio. Calf. 27 —

1427 **Cespides** and **Meneces,** Goncalo de. Gerardo the unfortunate Spaniard, or a pattern for lascivious lovers. Originally in Spanish, and made English by Leonard Digges. London 1653. 4 ll., 421 pp. Old calf gilt. 75 —
pp. 367—8 missing. Rare.

1428 **Chambers,** Rob., Cyclopaedia of English literature; history, critical and biographical of British authors. 2 vols. London ca. 1860. With woodcuts. Hf. calf. 12 —

1429 [**Chambers.**] [**Mc Greggor,** Malcolm.] An heroic Epistle to Sir William Chambers, author of a late dissertation on oriental gardening. With notes. Lond. 1776. 16 pp. — Eiusd. An herioc postscript to the public, occasioned by their favourable reception of the "Epistle". Lond. 1774. 14 pp. 4to. Sd. 4 —

1430 [**Chapone,** Hester.] Letters on the improvement of the mind; addressed to a young lady. 2 vols. London, Hughs, 1773. 200 pp. 12mo. Mor. tooled; gilt edges. 28 —
Nice binding.

1431 **Chesterfield.** Miscellaneous works; consisting of letters to his friends to which are prefixed memoirs of his life. Ed. by M. Maty. 4 vols. London 1779. With numerous portraits engr. by Bartolozzi, Caldwall. Calf. 20 —

1432 **Cibber,** Colley. Rhapsody upon the marvellous: arising from the first odes of Horace and Pindar. Being a scrutiny into ancient poetical fame, demanded by common sense. London 1751. 28 pp. 4to. Sd. 18 —
The title slightly stained.

M. Pf.

1433 **Circle,** the, or conversations on love and galantry; originally in French. Augmented with several new songs. London 1675. With music noted by N. Noel. Hf.-calf. 18 —

A Translation of the French work. "Le Cercle ou les conversat. galant. Paris 1675." by Gabr. de Boemond (ou De Montfort). Stained and much cropped.

1434 **Collier,** Jer. Miscellanies in five essays. I. vpon the office of a chaplain. II. vpon pride. III. vpon cloaths. IV. vpon duelling. V. vpon General. 2 parts in 1 vol. London 1694—95. Calf. 24 —

1435 **Cowley,** Abr. Works, consist. of those formerly printed and those which he design'd for the press now published out of the authors original copies. Lond. Herringman, 1680. With portr. (W. Faithorne sc.). Folio. Calf. 66 —

Cont. also an account of the life and writings of A. Cowley by Clifford. There is a reference to Shakespeare in the preface. See Ingleby's Shakespeare's Prayse p. 303.

1436 **Cowper,** Wm. Poetical works. With life, critical dissertation and explanatory notes by G. Gilfillan. 2 vols. Edinb. 1854. Cloth. 8 —

1437 **Cowper,** illustrated by a series of views, in, or near, the park of Weston-Underwood, Bucks. With descript. and a sketch of the poet's life. London 1803. With frontisp. and 12 engr. by Jas. Storer and In. Greig. 51 pp. — **Views** in Suffolk, Norfolk, & Northamptonshire; illustrative to the works of Rob. Bloomfield. With descriptions and a memoir of the poet's life by E. W. Brayley. Lond. (1806). With frontisp. and 12 engr. by Storer and Greig etc. 56 pp. — Westminster-Abbey; with other occas. poems, and a free translation of the Oedipus Tyrannus of Sophocles. By the author of Indian Antiquities. Lond. 1813. With 3 engr. Stothard pinx. Barlow and Cheesman sc. IV, 218 pp. Calf. 15 —

1438 **Cruikshank,** G. The artist and the author. A Statement of facts, proving that the distinguished author W. H. Ainsworth is "labouring under a singular delusion" with respect to the origin of "The miser's daughter", "The Tower of London" etc. London 1872. 16 pp. 6 —

Privately printed.

1439 — The Comic Almanack for 1848: an ephemeris in jest and earnest. Edited by Horace Mayhew. London 1848. With numerous humorous illustrations by Cruikshank. 128 pp. Sd. 10 —

Cont. inter al. a sketch "A good cup of tea", article "Duty off Tea". Some of the full-page illustr. too closely cropped with loss of text.

1440 [—] Martin's vagaries; being a sequel to "A tale of a tub", recently discovered at the university of Oxford. Ed by Scriblerus Oxoniensis and illustr. by George Cruikshank. London 1843. Sd. 15 —

1441 [—] Punch's Guide to the Chinese Collection. London 1844. With many clever illustrations. 48 pp. Sd. 12 —

A skit on Langdons' "Ten thousand Things", a catalogue of the Chinese Exhibition at Hyde Park Corner, London, W.

1442 — My Sketch Book. No. 1—3. 5. Publ. for the artist. London, Charles Tilt, [1833]. With 16 lithogr. plates. Obl. 4to. Sd. 50 —

1443 — Table Book. Vol. I. Nos. 2. and 4. London 1845. Small folio. Cloth. 10 —

Covers preserved.

1444 [—] **Anstey,** Christ. The New Bath Guide; or memoirs of the B — N — R — D family in a series of poetical epistles. New edition with a biographical and topographical preface and anecdotical annotations by John Britton. London 1830. With 2 frontispices and 4 engravings by George Cruikshank. Cloth. 12 —

1445 [—] **Macdonald,** W. R. The comic alphabet, containing twentysix illustrations by Cruikshank. London n. d. Orig. wrappers. 25 —

1446 [**Dauncey,** John.] The English Lovers, or a girle worth gold. Both parts, so often acted with general applause; now newly formed into a romance. London 1662 & 1661. Calf. 80 —

Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat, Munich, Hildegardstr. 14. — Catalogue 147.

M. Pf.

1447 **Day,** Angel. The English secretorie or methode of writing of epistles and letters. 2 parts in 1 vol. London 1607. 4 ff., 148 and 133 pp., 2 ff. 4to. Hf. calf. 88 —
Fine copy.

1448 [**Defoe,** Dan.] The Dyet of Poland, a satyr considered paragraph by paragraph to which is added a Key to the whole. London 1705. 4 ff., 64 pp. Full mor. 20 —

1449 — The history and remarkable life of the truly honourable Col. Jacque commonly call'd Col. Jack. London 1723. Calf. 20 —

1450 **Devil** upon crutches, The, in England, or night-scenes in London. A satirical work. Written upon the plan of the celebrated Diable Boiteux of Monsieur Le Sage. By a gentleman of Oxford. 2 parts. 3rd ed. London 1759. XXIV, 190 pp. — **Mendicant,** The compleat, or unhappy beggar. Being the life of an unfortunate gentleman. Also a narrative of his entrance at Oxford, his ordination, his behaviour and departure from court etc. London 1699. 15 leaves, 156 pp. Calf. 100 —

1451 **Dickens,** Charles. Barnaby Rudge, a tale of the riots of eighty. London, Chapman and Hall, n. d. With 8 illustrations. Cloth. 7 —

1452 — The uncommercial traveller. London 1861. Cloth. 14 —

1453 **Dissertations,** Three; one on the characters of Augustus, Horace and Agrippa, with a comparison between his two ministers Agrippa and Maecenas, by the Abbe de Vertot. To which is added, some reflections on the characters of Augustus etc. Another on the gallery of Verres, by the Abbe Fraguier; a third on the nature, origin and use of masks, in theatrical representations among the ancients, by Mr. Boindin. London 1740. With 2 engravings C. Paderni del., J. Mynde sc. 4to. Calf. 12 —

1454 **Donne,** John. A declaration of that paradoxe or thesis, that selfe-homicide is not so naturally sinne, that it may never be otherwise. London, John Dawson, 1644. 4to. Calf. 12 —
Refers to Hispaniola p. 40. to the S. American Indians p. 56.

1455 [—] Poems with elegies on the authors death; to which is added divers copies under his own hand never before in print. London 1650. 4 ff., 392 pp., 16 ff. Calf. 36 —
See Drake's Shakespeare and his Times. Vol. I. p. 615. (Portrait wanting.)

1456 [**Duncombe,** T. S.] **Duncombe,** T. H. The Life and correspondence of T. S. Duncombe, late M. P. for Finsbury. 2 vols. London 1868. With portrait. Cloth. 12 —
Interesting account of an interesting public man.

1457 **Dykes,** Osw. English Proverbs with moral reflexions. 2nd ed. to which is added the Union-Proverb, occasion'd by the late French expedition to Scotland, etc. London 1709. 302 pp. Hf. bd. 18 —

1458 **Edgeworth,** Miss. Letters for literary ladies. London 1814. Bds. 3 50

1459 **English lyricks.** Liverpool printed by J M' Creery 1797. 60 pp. Sd. 12 —

1460 **The Evening Post.** 1—107. Stuttgt., P. Neff, 1835. With Albion, A Weekly Cronicle. Sd. 20 —
Missing: Ev. Post No. 7, 20, 22, 39, 105, 106.
Albion: missing 3—6, 9—10, 12, 14—16, 18, 25, 35.

1461 [**Faust.**] **Thurmond,** John. Dancing-master. Harlequin Doctor Faustus: With the masque of the deities. With additions and alterations. London, Chetwood, 1724. 24 pp. Sd. 30 —
Not in Engel, Faust-Schriften.

1461a [—] Life of Dr. Faustus. The operations of necromancy; the bonds and the horrible death. London 1829. Colored front. (Thomas Jones fec.). 24 pp. Bds. 20 —

1462 **Fenelon.** The archbishop of Cambray's dissertation on pure love; with an account of the life and writings of the lady, for whose sake he was banished from court. Also two letters in French and English, written by one of the lady's maids, during the confinement in Vincennes also divers letters of the lady to persons of quality. London 1750. 272 pp. Calf. 6 —

M. Pf.

1463 **Fenelon.** The adventures of Telemachus. With the adventures of Aristonous. Done into English by Is. Littlebury and A. Boyer. Jena 1749. With portr. Calf. 3 —

1464 **Fielding,** H. An enquiry into the causes of the late increase of robbers etc., with some proposals for remedying this growing evil, in which the present reigning vices are impartially exposed; and the laws that relate to the provision for the poor, and to the punishment of felons are largely and freely examined. Dublin 1751. 16, 96 pp. Sd. 18 —

First Irish edition appearing in the same year as the London edition. This pamphlet was wide-reaching in its effects and caused the passing of a bill against excessive drinking.

1465 — The History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews, and his friend Mr. Ab. Adams. 2 vols. in 1. Dresden 1783. With 2 plates. Hf. roan. 18 —

1466 — The history of Tom Jones, a foundling. 6 vols. London, printed for A. Millar, over-against Catharine-street in the Strand, 1749. 12mo. Calf, back gilt. (old.) 300 —

**First edition.** With the "errata"-leaf in vol. I. Good copy.

1467 **Finden.** Gallery of the graces: a series of portrait illustrations of British poets, from paintings designed expressly for this work by the most eminent British artists. London 1834. With 36 illustr. (portr.), W. Boxall, F. Stone, J. W. Wright, etc. del., H. T. Ryall, W. H. Mote, R. A. Artlett, H. Robinson etc. sculp. 4to. Hf. calf. 12 —

1468 — The iris of prose, poetry and art for 1840 and 1841 edited by R. Mitford. 2 vols. London 1840/41. With 24 engravings by W. and E. Finden from paintings by J. Browne. Folio. Calf. 24 —

1469 **Francis,** Sir Philip. Memoirs with correspondence and journals. Commenc. by Jos. Paskes, complet. by Herm. Merivale. 2 vols. London 1867. With portr., caricature and facs. of Francis. Cloth. 18 —

1470 [**Friar Rush.**] The **Historie** of Frier Rush: how he came to a house of Religion to seeke service, and being entertained by the Priour, was first made under Cooke. Being full of pleasant mirth and delight for young peoples. London 1620. Reprinted London 1810. With woodcut on title. 37 pp. 4to. Sd. 10 —

1471 **Friendship's** offering. Literary Album for 1829. London 1829. With 13 engravings. Calf. 5 —

1472 **Friswell,** J. H. Varia: readings from rare books. London 1866. With portrait and vignette. Cloth. 7 50

Contents: Thomas Aquinas; Nostradamus; Thomas à-Kempis; John Faustus; Quevedo; Paracelsus; Howell; Michael Scot; Muggleton; etc.

1473 [**Fuller,** Richard.] A proper reply to the letter to R. F. Esq., Yarmouth 1760. 41 pp. 4to. Sd. 25 —

Relating to an election squabble of two inhabitants of Yarmouth, i. e. the author and John Ramey (See No. 1602 in this catalogue).

1474 **Fuller,** Th. Gnomologia: Adagies and proverbs; wise sentences and witty sayings, ancient and modern, foreign and British. London, 1732. 10 and 297 pp. Calf. 10 —

Contains 6496 English proverbs.

1475 **Gay,** John. Fables; 2 vols in 1. London, Hitch & Howes, 1757. With frontisp., portr., and many engravings after Gravelot, Kent, Wootton etc. engraved by Gucht. Calf. 40 —

1476 — The Same. London 1767. 2 vols in one. With portrait-vignette. Calf. 7 —

1477 — The Same. London 1775. Sheepskin. 8 —

1478 — The Same. London 1793. With engravings. Calf. 24 —

Fine copy in fine fresh binding.

1479 — The Same. London 1806. With Bewick's illustrations. 252 pp. Calf. 6 —

Pp. 3—6 of index missing. On greenish paper.

M. Pf.

1480 **Gay.** Fables, to which are added fables by Edw. Moore. Paris 1813. 12mo. Calf. 4 —

1480a [—] **Handel.** Acis and Galathea, a masque; for the voice, harpsichord, and violin. London n. d. (17 . .). 47 pp. Obl. Folio. Sd. 12 —
The words by John Gay.

1481 **George's** Coffee House, a poem. London 1761. 7, 18 pp. 4to. Sd. 18 —

1482 **Goethe,** J. W. v. Herman and Dorothea. A poem from the German of Goethe, by Thomas Holcroft. London 1801. With 10 copperplates after Catel by C. Warren, P. Thomson, Fittler, Neagle, Parker u. A. Calf. 24 —
Goedeke IV, 690. Oswald, Goethe in England and America p. 24. First English translation.

1482a — Faust: a drama, by Goethe and Schiller's song of the bell. Translat. by Lord Francis Leveson Gower. London 1823. 4 ff., 304 pp. — **Shelley,** P. B. The Cenci a tragedy in five acts. 2nd. Ed. London 1821. XVII, 103 pp. Calf. 24 —

1483 — The sorrows of Werter: a German story. A new edit. 2 vols. London, J. Dodsley, 1785. VIII, 168 pp. Calf. 35 —
Appell p. 318.

1484 — The Same. London, printed for J. Dodsley, Pall-Mall, 1786. Bd. 35 —

1485 — The Same. Another Ed. London, J. Dodsley, 1786. Bd. 25 —
Not in Appell.

1486 — The Same. From the German by Pratt. 2nd ed. London 1809. With copper frontisp. and vignette engr. by Freeman. 12mo. Bds. 15 —
Appell 320. Much thumbed.

1487 — The Same. London 1813. With front. and vign. Turston del., Freeman sculp. Calf. 24 —
Goedeke IV. p. 650. 3. 2. i.

1488 — The Same. Bd. with the Letters of Charlotte during her connection with Werter. London 1813. With frontisp. III, 211 pp. Morocco. 35 —
1. Not in Appell nor Goedeke. — 2. Goedeke IV, 657. 73.

1489 [—] — **Pickering,** Amalia. The sorrows of Werter: a poem. London 1788. VI, 69 pp. 4to. Sd. 36 —
Goedeke IV, 657, 76. Appell 360. Oswald, Goethe in England and America p. 54.

1489a [—] **Correspondence** between Goethe and Carlyle. Ed. by Ch. E. Norton. London 1887. Cl. 5 —

1490 **Goldsmith,** O. The good natur'd man, a comedy as performed at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. New edition. London 1768. VIII, 76 pp. Sd. 100 —

1491 [—] The triumph of benevolence, or the history of Francis Wills. 2 vols. in 1. Berlin, Mylius, 1786. With front. engraved by D. Chodowiecki. 214 and 238 pp. Sd. 6 —
Engelmann 564.

1492 — The Vicar of Wakefield. 2 vols. Salisbury, printed by B. Collins for F. Newbery, London 1766. Original calf, back gilt. 3000 —
**First issue of the first edition. Fine copy** (with the misprint).

1493 — The Same. New edition. Paris 1806. With front. Cloth. 5 —

1494 **Gomershall,** Robert. Poems: London 1633. — The tragedie of Lodovick Sforza, Duke of Millan. 2nd. Ed. London 1633. Fine engraved title, Thos. Cecill sculp. — The Levite's revenge: containing poetical meditations upon the 19 and 20. chapters of Judges. 2nd Ed. London 1633. With fine engraved title in compartments. Thos. Cecill sculp. First collected edition. 12mo. Mottled calf. 250 —

1495 **Grant,** Charles. The Charm, and the Curse. A tale dramatized from the Edda. Jena 1873. Bd. 3 —

1496 **Gray,** Thomas. Odes. Strawberry-Hill 1757. [First Ed.] With copper vignette on title. 21 pp. 4to. Sd. 220 —
The First Ed. of Gray's Odes, and the first book printed at Strawberry Hill. With the scarce half-title. Nice tall copy. With small hole in margin of the last page.

M. Pf.

1497 **Gray.** Elegy written in a country church-yard. London 1834. With 32 wood-cuts. Cloth. 10 —

1498 **Griffin,** Gr. The microcosm, a periodical work, inscribed to the Rev. Dr. Davies. 2 vols. Windsor 1790. Bound. 10 —

1499 **Grimm.** German popular stories. With illustrations by Cruikshank. Edited by Edgar Taylor, with introd. by Ruskin. London, n. d. Cloth. 7 50

1500 **Grolier Club** of the City of New York. Officers, committee, constitution, by-laws, house rules, members, annual reports, etc. New York 1899. 111 pp. Bds. 10 —

1501 [—] **Catalogue** of original and early editions of some of the poetical and prose works of English writers from Langland to Prior. 4 vols. New York 1893—1905. With 287 facsimiles. Sm. folio. Hf. mor. 300 —
Only 400 copies issued.

1502 [**Gualtier,** Jacques.] Al-Man-Sir. Or, Rhodomontados of the most horrible, terrible and invincible Captain Sr. Fredrick Fight-all. English and French. London 1672. 98 pp. 12mo. Calf. 120 —
Hazlitt II, 260.

1503 **Guarini,** Bapt. Il Pastor Fido the faithfull shepheard with an addition of divers other poems concluding with a short discourse of the long civill warres of Rome. To His Highnesse the Prince of Wales. By Richard Fanshawe. London, printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1648. With portrait of the author engraved by Cross and a full-page copper plate. 6 and 4 ll., 312 pp. Calf. 50 —
Grolier Club Catalogue No. 347. The second edition.

1504 **Hall,** S. C. The book of gems. The poets and artists of Great Britain. 2 vols. London 1836 and 37. With 106 steel-engravings and 4 tables of autographs. Bds. 30 —
"The most perfect specimens of the poets illustrated by the artists of Great Britain."

1505 — The Amulet. London 1836. With 10 plates. Bd. 3 —

1506 **Head,** Fr. Paris. or a faggot of French sticks. New York 1859. Cloth. 6 —

1507 **Hemans** The sceptic; a poem. London 1820. 38 pp. Hf. calf. 1 50

1508 **Herbert,** Geo. The Temple. Sacred poems and private ejaculations. London 1838. With portrait. XXIII, 361 pp. Mor. 6 —

1509 [**Hieronymus.**] (Title:) **Vitas patrum.** (Second leaf:) Here foloweth the right devoute, moche lowable & recomendable lyff of the olde Auncyent holy faders hermytes . . . . . (At end.:) Thus endyth the moost vertuous hystorye . . . . . translated . . in to Englysshe by Wyllyam Caxton of Westmynstre, late deed, and fynysshed it at the laste daye of his lyff. Emprynted in the sayd towns of Westminster by me Wynkyn de Worde 1495. With numerous woodcuts by an English artist. Black letter, 41 lines, 8, 349 leaves (prologue, tabula and 349 leaves, foliated 1—347), double columns. Sm.-folio. Brown calf, blind stamped ornament. to an old pattern by W. Pratt, rough gilt edges. 5000 —
Proctor 9697. From the Inglis-collection. One of Wynkyn de Worde's most magnificent typographical productions and a fine specimen of early English book-illustration.
The large wood-cut of the title-page (St. Jerome preaching) is repeated several times, the last leaf contains on recto Caxton's device and the above cut on reverse.
Title in excellent facsimile, the lower margins of a few leaves repaired, and the two last leaves inlaid; otherwise a fine and clean copy with large margins. A few mss. notes.
With an Ex-libris and an engraved portrait of S. Hieronymus on the binding.

1509a **Higden,** Ranulphus, OSB. Polychronicon anglice. Imprented in Southwerke by Peter Treueris at expences of John Reynes bokeseller 1527. With music notes and several woodcuts, one of which occupies the whole page. Goth. 50 ff., 348 ff., 2 coll., 44 ll. Folio. Mor. 800 —
Brunet IV. col. 792. Sayle 5859. 3rd. Ed. from the Latin of Johannes de Trevisa. Slightly defective; Wanting title; of the index, sign. aa 1—8, hh6 (blank) and of the text Sign. X 1—6. 8. All defects, except the colophon, X 8. are replaced in manuscript, and a small piece of f. 33 is mended and replaced by ms. on f. 101 of text, appear very interesting music notes.

M. Pf.

1510 **Hilton,** J. Chronograms excerpted out of various authors and collected at many places. 3 vols. London 1882—95. With port., and numerous illustrations. 4to. Hf. calf. 100 —

1511 — The Same. Vol. III. London 1895. With 19 illustrations. XIII, 504 pp. 4to. Hf. mor. 20 —

1512 — A memoir on a Dutch golden-wedding memorial. With a few remarks on chronograms. London 1891. With plate. 11 pp. 4to. Sd. 5 —

1513 **Hislop,** A. The proverbs of Scotland, with explan. and illustr. notes and a glossary. Edinb. 187? Bds. 10 —

1514 **History,** The secret, of the Duke of Alançon and Q. Elizabeth. A true history. London 1691. 198 pp. — The Irish Rogue; or the comical history of the life and actions of Teague O Divelley, from his birth, to this present year 1690. London (1690). With a curious frontisp. 3 leaves, 181 pp. 12mo. Calf. 120 —

1515 **Holcroft,** Th. The family picture; or domestic dialogues on amiable and interesting subjects. 2 vols. London 1783. Sd. 6 —

1516 **Hornbook** made of English black leather with horn covering a fragment of Caxton's Ryall Book Westminster 1480, with handle. 120 —
Very curious.

1517 [**Hume,** Dr.] The fan: a heroi-comical poem in three cantas. Norwich 1749. 20 pp. 4to. Sd. 18 —
"By the incomprehensible Dr. Hume of Cope's Dragoons." Contemp. inscription on title.

1518 The **Humours** and conservations of the town expos'd in two dialogues, the first of the men, the second of the women. London 1693. 6 ff., 139 pp. Sd. 12 —

1519 **Irving,** Wash. Sketch-Book. 3 vols. Zwolle 1829. Sd. 1 50

1520 **Jameson.** Visits and sketches at home and abroad with tales and miscellanies now first collected and a new edition of the diary of an ennuyé. 4 vols. Lond. 1834. Bds. 8 25

1521 **Jenkins,** Rich. Henbury: a poem. Bristol 1775. 16 pp. Sd. 5 —
Stained.

1522 [**Johnson,** Samuel.] The Prince of Abissinia. (Rasselas.) A tale. 2 vols. in 1. London, printed for R. & J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall; and W. Johnson, in Ludgate-Street, 1759. Calf, back gilt. 200 —
First edition. Fine copy.

1523 — The Same. London 1817. With engravings after Rich. Westall. Bds. 5 —

1524 — A tour to the Western Islands (of Scotland) with essays on a variety of subjects. New York 1812. With portr., W. H. Brown del., P. Maverick sc. 373 pp. Sd. 50 —
First American Edition.

1525 **Junius.** (Letters.) 2 vols. London, Bensley, 1805. With frontisp. and 22 portraits engd. by Ridley, Hopwood, Kennerley, etc. Mottled calf gilt. 24 —
Pretty edition. The first vol. is wormed at the beginning.

1526 **Keepsake,** The poetical, consist. of the sweetest poems by the most eminent British and American poets, with illustrations. Halifax 1861. With engr. and 1 vign. Cloth gilt, g. e. 3 —

1526a **Klopstock,** F. G. The Messiah. [15 books by Collyer and a memoir of the author.] London, W. Lewis, 1817. With plates. Cloth. 7 50

1527 **Knight,** R. P. The landscape, a didactic poem, in three books. With 3 plates engraved by P. T. Pouncy. London 1794. — The progress of Civil Society, a didactic poem in six books. London 1796. 4to. Calf. 10 —
Fine copy with broad margins and in the original binding.

1528 **Laing,** D. Ode to the cuckoo, Edinb. 1770. With remarks on its authorship. In a letter to John Campbell Shairp. Edinb. 1873. 48 pp. Bds. 6 —
Only sixty copies printed, second impression 100 copies.

1529 The **Lamentable** Vision of the devoted hermit (edit. by W. Yates). Manchester 1813. With several woodcuts. 2 ff., 12 pp. Sm. Folio. Sd. 18 —
Curious dance of death.

M. Pf.

1530 [**Landon,** Letitia Elizabeth, afterwards Mrs. M'Lean.] The improvisatrice; and other poems. London 1827. With frontisp., J. M. Wright del., Ch. Heath sculp. VIII, 326 pp. Calf gilt. 12 —

1531 **Le hore** di recreatione or the pleasant historie of Albino and Bellama. Annexed II Inponio Insonadado, or a sleeping waking dreame. By N. W. master in arts of Queenes colledge in Cambridge. London 1638. 12 ff., 143 pp., 16 ff. — The Neopolitan or the defender of his mistress. Done out of French by Mr. Ferrand Spence. London 1683. 6 ff. 80 pp. — Catalogue of Plays printed for R. Bentley. 2 ff. 12mo. Old calf gilt. 56 —

1532 **Leigh,** Edw. Select and choice observations concerning all the Roman and Greek emperors. Also certain choice French proverbs Englished. Third ed. London 1670. With portr. 8 ff., 430 pp., 1 f. Calf. 24 —

1533 **Le Sage.** Adventures of Gil Blas. A new translation by Tob. Smollet. 4 vols. London 1782. With plates. Calf. 27 —

1534 **Lewis,** G. The monk, a romance. 3 vols. Paris 1807. With 3 illustr. Sd. 7 50

1535 **Linton,** J. W. For Rome: ora e sempre. n. d. n. p. ca. 1850. With 2 figures 20 ll. 4to. Sd. 10 —
With the author's autograph "G Struve from an English Republican".

1536 **Literary** souvenir, edited by A. A. Watts. 6 vols. London 1829/34. With 68 engravings. Calf and Silk. 20 —

1537 **Lithgow,** W. The totall discourse, of the rare adventures, and painefull peregrinations of long 19 yeares trauayles, from Scotland to the most famous kingdomes in Europe, Asia, and Affrica. Wherein is contayned, an exact relation of the lawes, religion, policies and gouvernment of all their princes, potentates & people. Together with the grievous tortures he suffered by the inquisition of Malaga in Spaine. London 1632. With woodcuts. 7 leaves, 507 pp. 4to. Calf. 150 —
Hazlitt II, 353.

1538 **London News, The Illustrated.** Vol. 68—79. 12 vols. London 1876—81. Folio. Hf. calf. 40 —

1539 **Longfellow,** H. W. Hyperion, and Kavanagh. London 1854. 12mo. Bds. 5 —

1540 — Voices of the night. Cambridge 1840. XV, 144 pp. Bds. 8 —

1541 [**Lopez,** Fr. Pedro, de.] The Piscopade, a panegyri-satiri-serio-comical poem by Porcupinus Pelagius. Translat. from the Spanish. London 1748. 32 pp. 4to. Sd. 18 —

1542 The **Lounger.** A periodical paper. Publ. at Edinburgh 1785 and 1786 in 3 vols. London 1787. Calf. 8 —
Vol. 1 is missing.

1543 **Lydgate,** John. The temple of glass. Cambridge 1905. Orig. binding. 18 —
Facsim. of this celebrated impression of William Caxton, Westminster, ca. 1477. Only 250 copies were printed.

1544 **Lynx,** The comic novel, or Downing street and the days of Victoria. London, Feb. 1. 1840. No. 1. Illustrated. Sd. 8 —

1545 **Mallet,** D. Amyntor and Theodora: or, the Hermit. A poem in 3 cantos. London 1747. 92 pp. 4to. Sd. 5 —
First edition.

1546 **Manley,** Mrs. D. History of her owen life and times. Publ. from her original manuscrit. 4th ed. London 1725. With a frontisp. P. La Vergne del. and Gucht sculp. and added a compl. key. — **The same.** Secret memoirs and manners of several persons of quality of both sexes from the New Atalantis, an Island in the Mediteranean. 2nd Ed. 2 vols. London 1709. With the key. Calf. 24 —
Lowndes VI, 1464. This romance, which is a satire on those who had effected the revolution, caused a great sensation. — The key added loose in cover.

1547 [—] Secret memoirs and manners of several persons of quality of both sexes from the New Atlantis, an Island in the Mediteranean. London 1709. Calf. 16 —

1548 **Mapletoft,** J. Select Proverbs. Italian, Spanish, French, English, Scotish, British etc. Chiefly moral. London 1707. Hf. calf. 14 —

Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat, Munich, Hildegardstr. 14. — Catalogue 147.

M. Pf.

1549 **Margaret de Valoys,** Queen of Navarre. Heptameron, or the history of the fortunate lovers. Published in French by the privilege and immediate approbation of the King. Now made by Robert Codrington, Master of Arts. London, 1654. Extra-illustrated. With 3 frontisp. & 72 plates engraved by Jourdan after Freudeberg (added in the 18th century). Bound in 3 vols. Old calf. 300 —
First English edition.

1550 **Maunder,** S. Scientific and literary treasury; a new and popular Encyclopaedia of the belles lettres. London 1841. With frontisp. Cloth. 5 —

1551 [**Milton,** John.] The doctrine and discipline of divorce: restor'd to the good of both sexes from the bondage of Canon Law, and other mistakes, to the true meaning of Scripture in the Law and Gospel compar'd. 2nd ed. revisd and much augmented. London 1645. IV, 82. 4to. Bds. 30 —

1552 — Poetical works, cont.: Paradise lost, & regain'd, Sampson Agonistes, & poems on several occasions. With explan. notes. 3rd. ed. Lond., J. Tonson, 1695. With the portrait of Milton, R. White sc. and many engraving Medina inv. Burgesse sc. Folio. Calf. 80 —
Grässe IV. 529. P. 11. "On Shakespear."

1553 — The Same. Plate 11 wanting. Portr. and title defect., mounted as well as the title to the notes. Spotted, first few leaves thumbed. 30 —

1554 — The Same. With Addison's notes upon the twelve books of Paradise lost. London 1731. With portrait and 12 engravings by D. Coster. Calf. 88 —

1555 — The Same. 2 vols. Gött. 1784. With portr. by J. Sturm. Bds. 8 —

1556 — The Same. 3 vols. Lond., Bulmer, 1794/97. With 33 engr. after Westall. Calf gilt. 175 —
Large paper. See Shakespeare and his Times, by Dr. Drake, where several quotations are given; see also Douce.

1557 — The Same. Carefully revised, from the text of Th. Newton. London 1869. With illustrations by W. Harvey. Cloth. 4 —

1558 — Paradise lost. Prefix'd an account of his life. With portr. [Vertu. sc.] and 12 engr. [Fourdrinier sc.]. London 1725. Notes upon the 12 books of Paradise lost. Coll. from the Spectator. Written by Addison. London, Tonson, 1719. Cloth. 22 —

1559 — The Same. With the life. London, Daly, 1840. With front. and portr. 12mo. Cloth. 5 —

1560 — Paradise lost and regain'd. Two poems in 12 and 4 books. To which is added Samson Agonistes and poems upon several occasions. From the text of Thom. Newton. 2 vols. Birmingham, John Baskerville, 1760. 4to. Calf. 30 —

1561 — Paradise regain'd, a poem, to which is added Samson Agonistes. London, J. Starkey, 1680. Calf. 40 —
See Drake, Shakesp. and his Times and also Douce. Second edition. Hunter quotes from Samson Agonistes in his New Illustrations, Vol. II p. 325.

1562 — The Same. From the text of Th. Newton. Birmingh., John Baskerville, 1759. 4to. Hf. calf. 15 —

1563 — Paradise Regain'd. London 1713. **Idem.** Samson Agonistes, a dramat. poem. London 1713. **Idem.** Poems, &c. upon several occasions in English and Latin. London 1713. With plates and the portr. of W. Shakespeare to the poem „On Shakespear 1630". Calf. 30 —

1564 [—] **Fernow,** H. Miltons Letters of state. Hambg. 1903. Sd. 4 —

1565 [—] **Himmelreich,** A. On Milton's dramatic poems. Weimar 1884. 4to. Sd. 4 —

1566 [—] **Remarks** on Milton's poem, and its similitudes, with Horace's and Virgil's, drawn from the Spectator. Manuscript on paper. Written about 1760. 185 pp. Hf. calf. 24 —

1567 [—] **Scheifers,** B. On the „Sentiment for nature" in Miltons poetical works. Eisleben 1901. 4to. Sd. 5 —

M. Pf.

1568 **Montemayor,** George of. Diana of George of Montemayor: Translated out of Spanish into English by Bartholomew Yong of the Middle Temple, Gentleman. At London, printed by Edm. Bollifant, Impensis G. B. 1598. With woodcut-border. 4 leaves, 496 pp. Folio. Old calf, back gilt. 550 —
Hazlitt I, 294. Jaggard, Shakespeare Bibliography p. 220. This old pastoral romance in credited with being the foundation of „Two gentlemen of Verona" and of „Pyramus and Thisbe" in a „Midsummer night's dream". Very good copy.

1569 **Moore,** Th. Works, comprehending all his melodies, ballads, etc. 7 vols. Paris 1823. Hf. bd. 12 —

1569a [—] **Finden,** Edw. The Beauties of Moore: A series of portraits of his female characters, from paintings by eminent artists. With the life of Moore. London n. d. With 49 plates by Finden, Edwards, Ball etc. Folio. Cl. 22 —

1570 **Nostradamus,** Mich. The true prophecies or prognostications, transl. by Theoph. de Garencieres. London 1672. 18 ff. n. ch. 522 pp. Folio. Calf. 39 —
Brunet IV. 105; Lowndes VI. 1708. Front. missing.

1571 The **Observator** in dialogue, ed. by R. L'Estrange. No. 1—470, 1681—1683. 9 tom. in 1 vol. With a fine portrait engrav. by R. White. Lond. 1684. Folio. Calf. 36 —
The first vol. of this paper commences April 13, 1681 and finishes Jan. 9; 1684.

1572 **Oldham,** John. Poems and translations. 2 vols. Lond. 1684/94. Sd. 25 —
Reference to Shakespeare vol. I. p. 6. See also Furnivall's Allusions to Shakespeare, p. 257.

1573 — Remains in verse and prose. Lond. 1694. Sd. 10 —
From the advertisement „A Bookseller that disclaims Interest for a pretence, will no more be believed now a days, than a thorough paced Fanatick, that pretends he makes a journey to New England purely for Conscience sake." p. 7. „Like silly Indians, foolish we a losing traffic hold and merchandize our jewels and our gold, for worthless glass and Beads." Numerous references to America.

1574 [—] Satyrs upon the Jesuits written in the year 1679, and some other pieces by the same hand: The passion of Byblis in Ovids metamorphosis imitated in English; a satyr upon a woman who by her Falshood and scorn was the death of my friend. 3rd. Ed. London, J. Hindmarsh, 1685. 3 ff., 148 pp. Sd. 25 —
References to the Indies; p. 56 to "Mexico, Brazil, Peru or any distant, and remoter places." p. 109. "Tis I the bold Columbus, only I, who must new Worlds . . . descry."

1575 **Olivares of Castile.** The history of Olivaires of Castile and Arthur of Dalgrave. Transl. out of the Spanish into Italian by Franc. Portonari, and from the Ital. into English by Mark Micklethwait. London 1695. Calf. 24 —

1576 **Palmer,** Sam. Moral essays on some of the most curious and significant English, Scotch and foreign proverbs. London 1710. Calf. 24 —
Duplessis 847.

1577 **Panache.** A Year and a Day. A Novel. 2 vols. London 1818. Bd. 7 50

1578 A **Pastoral** Elegy. London 1759. 12 pp. 4to. Sd. 12 —

1579 **Penny,** Stephan. Letter to his sister Martha Penny. Printed in the year 1780. 46 pp. Sd. 6 —
Containing some remarkable providences, which happened to the author abroad during his absence from England.

1580 **Phil and Harriet:** a true tale with instructions to a rose: an ode. In paraphrase on Waller and Crudelli. London 1759. 12 pp. 4to. Sd. 12 —

1581 **Philips,** Mrs. Katherine. Poems by the most deservedly admired Mrs. Katherine Philips, the "Matchless Orinda". To which is added Monsieur Corneille's Pompey & Horace, tragedies, with several other translations out of French. London, Herringman, 1669. With portrait of the authoress by W. Faithorne. 16 ff., 198, 124 pp. Folio. English crimson mor. gilt. (orig. binding). 150 —
This edition not known to Picot. Cf. Picot 908, 913.

1582 — The Same. London 1678. With portrait, a bust by Faithorne, inscribed Orinda. 17 ff., 198 pp., 4 ff., 124 pp. Folio. Calf. 45 —

M. Pf.

1583 **Phillips,** Edw. Theatrum poetarum or a compleat collection of the poets especially the most eminent of all ages. London 1675. Mor., g. e. 200 —
Milton is supposed to have written the article on Shakespeare. Edw. Phillips was Milton's nephew. A nice copy.

1584 **Philostratus.** The 2 first books concerning the life of Apollonius Tynaeus, publ. in English together with philological notes upon each chapter by Charles Blount. London 1680. Folio. Calf. 24 —
Ebert 16760. A forbidden book because the notes were considered anti-christian.

1585 **Piozzi,** Mrs. Love Letters written when she was eighty to W. A. Conway. London 1843. 39 pp. Sd. 7 50

1586 **Polesworth,** H. Law is a Bottomless Pit. Or, the History of John Bull. Publish'd from a Mscr. found in the Cabinet of the famous Sir H. Polesworth, in the year 1712. 16, 358 pp. Sd. 6 —
This political Satire gave occasion to the nickname of the English people.

1587 **Pope,** Alex. Works. London 1717. Folio. Calf. 39 —
The first collected volume of his Miscellaneous poems. Fine copy bound in tree calf gilt.

1588 — Works, with explanatory notes and additions. 4 vols. in 2. London 1736. With portr., G. Vertue sculp. Old panelled calf. 25 —
The margin of a few pp. slightly stained, otherwise a fine copy.

1589 — The poetical works, with life of the author. London 1836. With port. 508 pp. 32mo. Cloth, g. e. 3 —

1590 — Carmen in S. Caeciliam latine redditum. To which is added Ode for Musick on St. Cecilia's day, by Christop. Smart. Fellow of Pembroke-Hall. Cambridge 1746. 36 pp. 4to. Sd. 36 —

1591 **Porney,** L. Supplement to Hogg's Novellist's Magazine. With 10 copper plates. Lond. n. d. (ca. 1790.) Calf. 8 —
Cont: Theogenes and Charides; Almahida; Adventures of Abdulselam and Chelnissa; the amours of Eurialus and Lucretia; Claris and Laris; Tristan; Evander and Caramanta; Love adventures of the ladies of Antiquity; Translations & extracts of diff. authors by L. P.

1592 **Potter,** Robert. Farewell hymne to the country. Attempted in the manner of Spencer's Epithalamion. London 1759. 23 pp. 4to. Sd. 20 —

1593 — Kymber, to Sir Armine Wodehouse. A monody. London 1759. 23 pp. 4to. Sd. 15 —
Relating to the history of the ancient family of Wodehouse.

1594 **Power,** the, of fancy. A poem by the author, juvenis Academicus, lately at the University of Oxford. Oxf. 1773. 15 pp. 4to. Sd. 18 —

1595 **Prevost d'Exiles,** Ant.-Fr. The history of the Chevalier des Grieux. Written by himself. Translated from the French. 2 vols. in 1. London 1767. Old calf. 100 —
First English edition.

1596 **Proverbs** or old sayed sawes and adages in English (or the Saxon toung) Italian, French and Spanish whereunto the British, for their great antiquity and weight are added. Collected by J. H. London, printed by J. G. 1659. Folio. Calf. 45 —
Not in Bernstein's Catalogue.

1597 **Punch** or the London Charivari. Vols 13—137. London 1847—1909. 4to. Hf. Cloth. 200 —

1598 — The Same. No. 704, vol. 28. 1855—no. 729. With Punch Almanack for 1855. London 1855. 4to. Cloth. 3 —
Original edition; very clean.

1599 **Quarles,** Francis. Argalus and Parthenia. London, John Marriott, 1628. With frontisp. by Th. Cecill. 4 ff., 153 pp. 4to. Mor. gilt, g. e. 120 —

1600 — Divine Fancies: digested into epigrammes, meditations and observations. London, John Marriot, 1641. 8 ff., 204 pp. Mor. gilt, g. e. 120 —

1601 **Quillet,** Claudius. Callipaedia. A poem in four books with some other pieces. Made Engl. by N. Rowe. Prof. Bayle's account of his life. London 1712. With frontisp. Hf. calf. 40 —
Other pieces: An epistle to Endorus, London 1712. 16 p. Cobb, Sam. panegyrical Elegy on the death of Gassendus. 17 p.

M. Pf

1601a **Rabelais.** The works, cont. the Heroick Deeds and Sayings of Gargantua and Pantagruel. Translat. by Th. Vrqhart. Vol. 1 & 2 in 1. Lond. 1694. Calf. 30 —
Motteux signs the dedication.

1601b — Works. Translated fron the French by Thomas Urquhart and Motteux; with expl. notes by Duchat, Ozell, and others. 2 vols. London 1854/55. With portrait of Rabelais and of Urquhart after Mariette and Glover engr. by Hinchliff. Cl. 15 —

1602 **Ramey,** John. A Letter to R[ichard] F[uller]. Esq. [Yarmouth], 1759. 14 pp. 4to. Sd. 20 —
Retating to an election squabble of two inhabitants of Yarmouth, i. e. the author and Richard Fuller (See under Fuller).

1603 **Ray,** J. A collection of English proverbs, digested into a convenient method for the speedy finding any one upon occasion; with short annot. Whereunto are added "Local Proverbs", with their explic., "Old Proverbial Rhymes", less known or "Exotik Proverb. Sentences", and "Scottish Proverbs". Cambr. 1678. 4 ff., 414 pp. Calf. 18 —

1604 — The Same. 3rd. Ed. Lond. 1737. Calf, rubbed. 24 —
Duplessis does not know this edition.

1605 **Repton,** Humphrey. Odd whims and miscellanies. 2 vols. London 1804. With 10 pretty col. plates; drawn by Repton, engrd. by Stadler. Hf. calf. 50 —

1606 **Rogers,** Sam. Italy, a poem. London 1830. With fine engr. Turner, Stothard etc. Goodall sc. Calf. 20 —
First Edition.

1607 **Rusticus,** Notarius. Vox ruris reverberating vox civitatis complaining this year 1636, without cause, against the countrie. London, printed by T. C. for J. W., 1637. 2 ff. 35 pp. 1 f. 4to. Sd. 12 —

1608 **Saturday Review** of politics, literature, science and art. Vol. 35—99. 65 vols. London 1873—1905. Folio. Hf. cloth. 100 —

1609 [**Schiller.**] **Romberg,** A. Schiller's lay of the bell. London 1877. Without music. 16 pp. Sd. 3 —

1610 **School** of Politicks: or the Humours of a Coffee-House, a poem. London 1691. 30 pp. 4to. Sd. 7 50
Reference is made to the Sultan, p. 117 and to the King of Poland, p. 17. The title is stained.

1611 **Schreiber,** A. The Traveller's Guide down the Rhine. London 1823. 12mo. Bound. 2 —

1612 **Scot,** Sir Walter. The **Fortunes** of Nigel. 3 vols. Leipzig 1822. Bds. 6 —

1613 — The lay of the last minstrel; a poem. 10th Ed. Lond. 1809. Hf. calf. 3 —

1614 — The lord of the isles; a poem. Edinb. 1815. Hf. calf. 4 —

1615 — Marmion: a tale of Flodden Field. Lond. 1810. Hfbd. 4 —

1616 — The Same. Edinburgh 1815. With 6 illustrations. Hf. calf gilt, g. e. 18 —

1617 — Peveril of the Peak. 4 vols. Edinburgh 1822. Or. Bds., with label. 30 —

1618 — The pirate. 3 vols. Edinburgh 1822. Orig. Bds. With label. 30 —

1619 — The poetical works. Paris 1827. With portrait. Bound. 6 —

1620 — The prose works. 7 vols. Paris 1827. With portr. Bound. 12 —

1621 — Tales of a grandfather; being stories from the history of Scotland. First Series. Vols. 2—3. Edin. 1828. With 2 plates and 2 vignettes. Hf. roan. 6 —
First Edition.

1622 — The Same. 2rd. Series. Vols 2—3. Edin. 1829. With 2 plates and 2 vignettes. Hf. roan. 6 —
First Edition.

1623 — The Same. 3rd. Series. 3 vols. Edin. 1830. With 3 plates and 3 vignettes. Hf. roan. 15 —
First Edition.

1624 — The Same. 6 vols. Paris 1833. Hf. cloth. 5 —

M. Pf.

1625 **Scot,** Sir W. Tales of a grandfather; being stories from the history of France. Vols. 2—3. Edin. 1831. With 2 plates and 2 vignettes. Hf. roan. 6 —
First Edition.

1626 — The vision of Don Roderick and other poems, 2nd ed. Edinb. 1811. Hf. calf. 6 —

1627 [—] **Glossary** for W. Scott's novels and romances. Paris 1833. 45 pp. Sd. 2 —

1628 **Scribner's** Monthly. An illustrated magazine for the people. Conducted by J. G. Holland. Vol. 13—22. 10 vols. New York 1877—81. Hf. cl. 25 —

1629 **Scudery,** Madeleine de. Ibrahim or the illustrious Bassa. An excellent new Romance. Englished by Henry Cogan. 4 parts in 1 vol. London 1652. With coppercut. Folio. Vellum. 18 —
In but mediocre preservation.

1630 **Shaw,** G. Bernard. Fabianism and the empire. A manifesto by the Fabian Society. London 1900. 101 pp. Sd. 5 —
First edition.

1631 — Socialism for Millionaires. London 1901. 15 pp. Sd. 3 —
First Edition.

1632 **Shelley,** P. B. The Cenci. Tragedy in 5 acts. 2d. ed. London 1821. XVII, 103 pp. Bds. 30 —

1633 **Shenstone,** William. The poetical works. With life, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes. The text edited by Charles Cowden Clarke. Edinburgh 1868. With Shenstone's portrait (J. Thurston del., F. Engleheart sc.). Cloth. 5 —

1634 **Shoberl,** Fr. Forget me not. A Christmas, New Year's, and birthday present for 1839. London. With 11 steel-engr. Bd. 3 —

1635 **Sidney,** Sir Philip. The Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia. Fourth ed. with some add. London, M. Lownes, 1613. With woodcut border on title-page. 2 ff., 576 pp. 10 additional leaves placed between pp. 332 and 333. Folio. Calf. 300 —
The 10 additional pp. are probably only found in a few copies. Very clean copy. Very slightly wormed.

1636 **Skeat,** Walter W. Specimens of English literature from the "Ploughmans crede" to the "Shephearde's Calender" 1394—1579. With introduction, notes and glossary index. Oxford 1880. Cloth. 5 —

1637 **Smith,** Edmund. The works of Mr. E.. S.. late of Christechurch, Oxford. Third ed. corrected. London, Lintot, 1719. 26, 104 pp. Sd. 12 —
Cont: I. Phaedra and Hippolitus. II. A poem on the health of Mr. Philips. III. Bodleian Speech. IV. Pocockius etc., to which is prefix'd, a character of Mr. Smith, by Mr. Oldisworth.

1638 [**Smith,** Horace and James.] Rejected addresses: or the new theatrum poetarum London 1813. Hf. calf. 5 —

1639 **Smollett,** Tob. The Adventures of Ferdinand Count Fathom. 2 vols in 1. London 1813. With plate. Hf. calf. 15 —

1640 **Smyth,** W. H. Love triumphant. A tale in verse. London [1759]. 19 pp. 4to. Sd. 12 —

1641 [**Spenser.**] **Warton,** Th. Observations on the Fairy Queen of Spenser. New Ed. 2 vols. Lond. 1807. Mor. 6 —

1642 [—] The same. Lond. 1762. Calf. 5 —

1643 **Stafford,** Anthony. Niobe: or his age of teares. A treatise no lesse profitable and comfortable, then in the times damnable, etc. 2 parts in 1 vol. London, H. Lownes, 1611. Vellum. 60 —
Second edition. A good copy. Title of part 1. slightly torn. An attack on the vices of the age. Very interesting, and wittily written.

1644 [**Sterne,** Laurence.] Letters from Yorick to Eliza. Dublin 1775. 68 pp. Sd. 10 —

1645 [—] A sentimental journey through France and Italy by Mr. Yorick and the history of a good warm watchcoat. Paris 1783. Sd. 2 —

1646 [—] A sentimental journey through France & Italy, with continuation by Eugenius. Add. the author's life by himself. Basil. 1792. Hf. calf. 3 —

M. Pf.

1647 **Swift,** J. Letters to and from Dr. J. Swift, D. S. P. D. from the year 1714 to 1738. Dublin 1741. Add.: Some free thoughts upon the present state of affairs. Written in the year 1714. Dublin 1741. 256 and 44 pp. Sd. 24 —

1648 — The second edition, corrected. Travels into several remote nations of the world. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Lond. 1727. With 4 plates. Bds. Rare edition. 15 —
Only the first two parts.

1649 **Swinburne,** Alg. Chas. Essays and studies. London 1875. XIV, 380 pp. Cloth. 30 —
First edition.

1650 — Ode à la Statue de Victor Hugo. Paris 1882. Or. wrappers. 30 —

1651 — Songs of the Springtides. London 1880. 4 ff., 135 pp. Cloth. 30 —
First Edition.

1652 — Studies in song. London 1880. 2 ff., 212 pp. Cloth. 30 —
First edition.

1653 — The tale of Balen. London 1896. Cloth. 8 —
First edition.

1654 — Tristram of Lyonesse and other poems. London 1882. XI, 361 pp. Cloth. 30 —
First edition.

1655 **Swinney,** Sidney. The battle of Minden, a poem. London 1769. 76 pp. 4to. Sd. 36 —

1656 **Sydenham,** a poem addressed to Wm. Pitt. London 1761. 2 ff., 21 pp. 4to. Sd. 18 —

1657 **Tasso,** Torq. Jerusalem delivered. Transl. by John Hoole. 8th ed. with notes. 2 vols. London 1803. With portrait of Tasso (E. C. Knight del. Anker Smith sc.) and 14 engravings (S. Shelley px. C. Warren, P. Thompson, J. Heath, J. Fitler, Taylor, Neagle, A. Smith sc.). Calf. 55 —

1658 **Tegner,** Es. Frithiofs saga. a legend of the North. Translated by G. S. Revised and illustr. with an introductory letter by the author. Stockholm & London 1839. With plates portrait and music. Mor. 12 —

1659 **Temple,** Will. Works in 2 vols. To which is prefixed the life and character of Sir W. T. written by a particular friend. 2 vols. London 1740. With a fine portrait (p. by P. Lely). Folio, calf, gilt back. 48 —
A fine and clean copy. Contains some allusions to Shakespeare.

1660 **Thackeray,** W. M. The adventures of Philip on his way through the world. 3 vols. London 1862. Cloth. 36 —

1661 — The book of Snobs. New York 1853. Cloth. 8 —

1662 — The English Humourists of the eighteenth century. London 1853. Cloth. 16 —

1663 [—] **Article** on Mr. Thackeray in Fraser's Magazine. April 1864. 18 pp. 2 coll. 5 —

1664 **Thomson,** James. The seasons. London 1730. With plates engr. by Kent. — Britannia, a poem. Second edition. London, John Millan, 1730. — A Poeme, to the Memory of the Right honour. the Lord Talbot. London, A. Millar, 1737. — The Works of Mr. Thomson. Vol II, containing: Liberty 1735. — Sophonisba, 2nd ed. Lond. 1736. 4to. Calf. 60 —
First edition of Thomson's work's. Splendid copy with Kent's fine engravings.

1665 — The works, with his last corrections and improvements. To which is prefixed the life of the author by Patrick Murdoch. 3 vols. London 1802. With portr. and fine engravings after Stothard, Metz and Burney by Neagle, Heath, Anker Smith, Sherwin etc. Calf. 30 —

1666 — The Seasons. With his life, an index, glossary, notes etc. by P. Stockdale. London 1793. Title engraved by Reading, portraits, 3 plates after H. Singleton by Thornthwaite, Corner, Myers, vignettes and culs-de-lampes. Calf. 24 —

1667 [**Trelawny,** Edward.] **Edgcumbe,** Rich. A biographical sketch. Plymouth 1882. 36 p. Sd. 1 —

M. Pf.

1668 **Virgilius** Maro, Publ. Works. Translated, adornd with sculpture and illustrated with annotations by J. Ogilby. London 1654. With portrait, frontispiece, 1 map and 102 copperplates, engraved by Lombart, Faithorne and Wenzel Hollar (43). Title, 6, 586 pp. Folio. Old calf. 100 —
Brunet V, col. 1290. Ebert 23700. Parthey 290—332. 690. Early impressions.

1669 **Wagstaff,** Simon. A complete collection of genteel and ingenious conversation, according to the most polite mode and method now used at court and in the best companies of England. London 1738. Calf. 6 —

1670 **Watts,** A. A The literary souvenir and cabinet of modern art. London 1835. With 25 engravings. Bound. 6 —

1671 [**Williams,** John.] The children of Thespis, a poem. Part I (all out). 2nd ed. [London] 1786. With satir. copper plate on title. 67 pp. 4to. Sd. 8 —

1672 **Willobie,** Henry. Avisa, or the true picture of a modest maid and of a chast and constant wife. In hexamiter verse (and prose. Edited by Hadrian Dorrell.) Imprinted at London by John Windet. 1594. 8 leaves unnumb., 61 (instead of 68) numb. leaves. 4to. Hf. calf. 175 —
Hazlitt I, 458. Jaggard, Shakespeare Bibliography 691. At pp. 40—41 is the first extraneous and direct printed notice of Shakespeare, and the most convincing vision of his personality known throughout all literature. Title mounted. The end (pp. 62—68) is wanting.

1673 **Y[oung,** Edw.] The universal passion. Satire V. On women. London, J. Roberts, 1727. 28 pp. Folio. Sd. 10 —

# Fishing.

1674 **Berners.** A treatyse of fysshynge wyth an angle by Dame Juliana Berners: being a facsim. reproduction of the first book on the subject of fishing printed in England by Wynkyn de Worde in 1496. With an introduction by Watkins. London n. d. 4to. Bds. 7 60

1675 **Bowlker.** Charles of Ludlow. The art of angling, or compleat fly-fisher, describing the different kinds of fish. Birmingh. 1792. With frontisp. XI, 118 pp. Halfmorocco. 30 —
Contains the advert. card of John Higginbotham, Fishing Rod maker.

1676 **Britannia's** gold-mine; or the Herring-Fishery for ever. A new ballad, to the tune of, (There was a jovial beggar etc.) sung at Draper's Hall by the anti-gallicans; at Merchant Taylor's Hall by the sons of the clergy; and at the Spring Gardens, Vauxhall. Second Ed., with another new ballad, on the same subject. London 1750. 12 pp. 4to. Sd. 20 —

1677 **Brookes,** R. The art of angling rock and sea-fishing with the natural history of river pond and sea-fish. London 1740. With 133 woodcuts. 8 ff., 249 pp. and 11 pp. of index. Bd. 18 —

1678 — The Same. London 1781. VIII, 303 pp. Calf. 30 —

1679 **Colquhoun,** J. Salmon-casts and stray shots, being flyleaves from the note-book. Edinbg. & London 1858. X, 205 pp. Cloth. 6 —

1680 **Description** of three hundred animals, viz. beasts, birds, fishes, serpents and insects. With a particular account of the manner of their catching of whales in Greenland. 11th ed. London 1774. With many engr. 4 ff., 213 ff. Calf. 28 —

1681 **Marston,** R. B. Walton and some earlier Writers on Fish and Fishing. Lond. 1903. Cloth. 3 —

1682 **Martyn,** W. Fr. New dictionary of natural history, or compleat universal display of animated nature. 2 vols. London 1785. With 100 coloured copper plates. Folio. Calf. 50 —
Contains a great deal on fish.

1683 **Monro,** Alex. The structure and physiology of fishes explained, and compared with those of man and other animals. Edinburgh 1785. With 44 plates. Folio. Half cloth. 38 —

M. Pf.

1684 **Reminiscences,** Piscatorial, and gleanings. By an old angler and Bibliopolist. To which is added a catalogue of books on angling. London, Pickering, 1835. With woodcuts. Cloth. 12 —

1685 [**Walton,** Izaak, and Charles **Cotton.**] **Westwood,** Thomas. The "Compleat Angler"; being a Biographical Record of its various Phases and Mutations. London 1864. 64 pp. 4to. Hf. bound. 12 —

1686 **Westwood,** T. & T. **Satchell:** Bibliotheca piscatoria: A catalogue of books on angling, the fisheries and fish-culture. London 1883. XXIV, 397 pp. 4to. Hfmorocco. 24 —
Large paper copy.

1687 — The Same. Ordinary edition. 12 —

# Genealogy.

1688 **Account** of the ceremonies observed in the coronations of the Kings and Queens of England. London, Roberts, 1727. With many plates. 76 pp. 4to. Calf. 12 —
The plate "Procession of the coronation" is mounted.

1689 **Ashmole,** Elias. The institution, laws and ceremonies of the order of the Garter. London 1672. With portr. of Charles II., Vander Werff p., Pet. Drevet sc. and 31 plates, and some engravings by Hollar. Folio. Calf. 75 —
1 plate wanting.

1690 — The Same. Calf. 40 —
Portrait of Charles II. and 7 plates missing. Some wormholes.

1691 The **Baronetage** of England: containing a new genealogical history of the existing English baronies and baronets of Great Britain and of the United Kingdom from the institution of the order in 1611 to the last creation. London 1806. With 34 plates of armorial bearings correctly engraved. VI, 588 pp. Boards. 6 —

1691a **Barkhem,** J. [pseud. J. Guillim.] Display of heraldry, manifesting a more easie access to the knowledge therof then hath hitherto been published by any, through the benefit of method. 4. edit., together with his own addit. of explain. the tearms of hawking and hunting; there are added about 300 new coats & bearings of eminent families; as also a true register of the blazons of all the knights of the garter. Coll. by F. Nower. Lond. 1660. With coats of arms. Folio. Calf. 46 —
Lowndes IV, p. 956: A work still in general use and the best of that kind that was ever published.

1692 **Bernau,** Chas. A. The international Genealogical Directory 1907. Walton-on-Thames 1907. 4to. Bds. 10 50

1693 [**Braunschweig-Lüneburg.**] History of the most serene house of Brunswick-Lunenburgh in all branches thereof from its origin to the death of Queen Anne. London 1715. With genealogy of King George I. 10 ff., 461 pp. and index. Calf. 36 —

1694 **Burke,** John. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. London 1840. With many arms. Cloth. 18 —

1695 — and John **Bern.** A genealog. and heraldic history of the extinct and dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland and Scotland. London 1841. With portr. of James I., frontisp. and illustr. in the text. Cloth. 24 —

1696 — Heraldic illustrations, comprising the armorial bearings of the principal families of the empire, with pedigrees, and annotations. 2 vols. (should be 3). London 1844—5. With numerous illustrations. Cloth. 30 —

1697 **Collection** of 55 **documents** written on parchment (containing contracts, bonds, indentures, etc.) of the 16—18. century. In-4 and in-folio. 150 —
Some of them are calligraphically written; but mostly without seals. The majority in English, some Latin. Of different contents. In matters of St. Varholl & R. Saunders; of a family Morriman, mortgage of Thom. a Rob. Sherwin for John Plumbo, between Edm. Cotton & Rich. Collyn in matters of heritance; deed of appointment of Charl. Page to Jam. Skoy; inventory of all the goods and things of Rich. Foster; indenture between Th. Slatow and John Swanson, between J. Huldenby and Rich. Wollar etc. . . . Interesting collection, important for the history of culture in England.

M. Pf.

1698 **Convenance** between John Keal and Will. Houghton of Grantham, Eleon. Charl. Welby of Balderton and Jos. Roberts of Grantham, by way of mortgage with power of sale of messuages in Little Gonerby. Dated 10th Oct. 1829. Ms. on vellum with seals. 5 ff. Folio. 12 —

1699 **Debrett.** Peerage and titles of courtesy, to which is added much information respecting the immediate family connections of Peers. Ed. by Robert H. Mair. London 1878. With 600 armorial bearings. 4to. Bound. 6 —

1700 **Dod,** Charles R. and Rob. S. The peerage, baronetage, and knightage of Great Britain and Ireland for 1852, 1856 and 1857. 3 vols. London 1852—1857. Cloth. each 6 —

1702 **Dugdale,** Sir W. The antient usage in bearing of such ensigns of honour as are commonly called arms. With a discourse touching the office of Lord High Chancellor of England. With Honores anglicani or titles of honour of the English nobility by T. C. Banks. London 1811. 12, 439 pp. Folio. Halfbound. Large paper. 30 —

1703 **Ellis,** R. History of Thornbury Castle. With 6 plates. Thornbury 1839 4to. Cloth. 12 —
Contains also the history of the Stafford and Howard families.

1704 [**Gordon,** El. Duchess of.] **Stuart,** A. M. Life and Letters of Elisabeth, last Duchess of Gordon. London 1865. With portrait. Cloth. 8 —

1705 [**Gournay.**] **Hannay,** Jos. Three hundred years of a Norman house: The Barons of Gournay from the 10th to the 13th century. London 1867. Cloth. 7 50

1706 [**Gray** of Carntyne.] Autobiography of a Scotch country gentleman, Rev. John Hamilton Gray of Carntyne with a supplemental memoir of his later years by his widow. (Edinburgh, privately printed, 1868). With photos. 6, 432 pp. 4to. Cloth. 22 —

1707 **Hamilton,** James, Duke of. Memoirs of the life and family of the most illustr. James, late Duke of Hamilton, with many other curious particulars. London 1717. 120 pp. Sd. 9 —

1708 **Heylyn,** Pet. The historie of that most famous Saint and souldier of Christ-Jesus St. George of Cappadocia asserted from the fictions of the middle ages of the church. The institution of the most noble Order of St. George named the Garter. A catalogue of all the knights thereof until this present. Lond. 1631. With frontisp. [cropped]. 4to. Calf. 80 —
First edition. Lowndes p. 1059: „This work occasioned great controversy" :. Shakespeare's Falstaff is referred to on pp. 307—8, (see Furnivall's Allusions to Shakespeare. p. 104.) certainly he was a wise and valiant captaine, however on the stage they have beene pleased to make merry with him".

1709 [**Knapp,** Joseph.] A bond for £ 160 lent by Joseph Pettipher of Chepping Wycomb, to Joseph Knapp of Prince's Risborough, Berks. 1729. 6 —
Witnessed by Arthur Franklin and Robert Peck.

1710 **Knight.** Heraldic illustrations. Designed for the use of Herald painters and engravers London n. d. (1830.) 20 plates. 4to. Halfbd. 24 —

1711 **Leigh,** Gerard. The accedence of armorie. London, John Jaggard, 1612. With frontisp. and woodcuts. 7 ff., 241 pp., 2 pp. 4to. Vellum. 18 —
Title mended.

1712 **Moule,** Th. Bibliotheca heraldica magnae Britanniae. A catalogue of books on genealogy, heraldry, nobility, knighthood & ceremonies. London 1822. With portr. Hfcalf. 25 —

1713 [**National Art Library.**] **Catalogue,** Classed, of printed books. Heraldry. London 1901. With 16 plates. Sd. 2 —

1714 [**Roos,** Wm. Cecil, Loed.] **Relation** of the late entertainement of the right honorable the Lord Roos, Embassador of Spaine, his Entrie into Madrid, his first Audience etc. Lond., Griffin for N. Butter, 1617. 4 ff. 4to. Sd. 20 —
This rare tract was unknown to Nichols, or he would have reprinted it in his Progresses.

M. Pf.

1715 **Salmon,** Th. A new historical account of St. George for England and the original of the most noble Order of the Garter. London 1704. With 3 plates. Calf. 12 —
One plate (Queen Anne's portrait) missing.

1716 — The Same. 12 —
With a drawing of 5 knights or St. George. No portrait.

Write us for Catalogues 96 and 119 **Genealogy** (3077, 3323 nos.) mailed free.

# Geology.

**Arkansas,** See under **America.**

1717 **Branner,** John C. The training of a geologist. San Francisco 1892. 20 pp. Sd. 2 50

1718 — Bacteria and the decomposition of rocks. S. l. 1897. 6 pp. (Extr.) Sd. 2 —

1719 **Mantell,** G. A. M. Thoughts on a pebble. A first lesson in geology. London 1849. With portrait and illustr. Cloth. 3 —

# Germany.

1720 **Batty,** Capt. Scenery of the Rhine, Belgium and Holland. London 1826. With 60 engravings and 2 vignettes. 4to. Calf. 50 —

1721 **[Belgium and Nassau.]** The continental tourist, or picturesque companion to the traveller in all the different routes of Europe. No. 14 and 15. London [ca. 1870]. With 8 plates engr. on copper. 16 pp. Sd. 4 50
Contains the views of: Frankfort a. M.; Sonnenberg; View Near Selain; Cathedral, Aix La Chapelle; Ems; Nieder Breysig; Dinant and View Near Rouillon.

1722 **[Bismarck.] Whitman,** Sidney. Personal reminiscences of Prince Bismarck. London 1902. With Portr. Cl. 9 —

1723 **Brown,** Edward, F. R. S. An account of several travels through a great part of Germany: in four journeys from Norwich to Colen; from Colen to Vienna, with a particular description of that imperial City, from Vienna to Hamburg, from Colen to London. Wherin the mines, baths, and other curiosities of those parts are treated of. London 1677. With 6 copperplates. 181 pp. 4to. Calf. 66 —
A very interesting book. Containing folding copperplate representing the Rutten, Koppen, Grondel & Biscurn fish, from the Danube.

1724 **Carr,** J. Views on the Rhine and in Holland. N. p. n. d. [ca. 1810.] With 20 views of towns engrd. and nicely coloured. 4to. Hf. calf. 36 —

1725 **Clarke,** S. Description of the present state of the empire of Germany both touching the formes of their civil government and profession in religion. London 1665. 48 pp. 4to. Hf. mor. 75 —

1726 **Falkner,** George. Comic album of the war in 1870. Compiled from German sources. Part I. Manchester [1870]. With 20 plates. Oblong folio. Sd. 2 —

1727 **Fearnside,** W. G. Pitturesque and romantic guide on the banks of the Rhine from Cologne to Mayence. Vol. I. Carlsruhe n. d. With 36 engravings. Bound. 8 —

1727a **Gardiner,** S. R. Letters and other documents illustr. the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the 30 years war. London 1865. Small 4to. Bd. 15 —

1728 The **History** of the present warres of Germany, a sixth part gathered out of the best intelligences, and reduced into times, places and actions, briefly brought down from October last past, to 1634. London 1634. Title, 2 ff. and 171 pp. 4to. Bd. 36 —
Contains in 11 chapters the histories of Bernhard, Duke of Weymar, Gust. Horn, the Rhinegrave, the taking and reducing the City of Hagenow, the Landgrave of Hessen, the Chancellour Oxenstiern, and the history of the affaires in Silesia, and of the Generalissimo (the Duke of Friedland) his death, the hist. of the Elector of Saxony and Arnheim.

M. Pf.

1728a **Le Vassor,** M. An account of the present state and governm. of the emp. of Germany. In a letter to T. Foley of Whitley, Worces. Lond. 1711. 46 pp. 4to. Sd. 4 —

1729 **Loring,** N. H. Prussia: its position and destiny: [due to Frederic II. the Great, the Sanspareil]. With introduction, biographical sketch of Frederic the Great, a comparison of Frederic's victories with those of Napoleon etc. New York, Chasmar & Co., 1887. XXIV and 32 pp. Sd. 4 —

1730 **Manifesto** of her Hungarian majesty, upon the late pretended election of an Emperor of Germany. Stated from publ. acts of the empire, and the laws of nations. Lond. 1742. 33 pp. 4to. Sd. 6 —

1731 [**Menzel.**] **Kugler,** Fr. The pictorial history of Germany, during the reign of Frederick the Great: compr. a compl. history of the Silesian campaigns, and the seven years' war. London 1845. With 500 original designs by Adolph Menzel. Orig.-cloth. 60 —
A fine clean copy of the scarce book; containing the 2 woodcuts, wanting in the later issues.

1732 **Review,** An impart. of the present troubles of Germany and partic. of the late battle of Dettingen, also of the plan of politicks of the Queen of Hungary, and their auxiliar. Letter from a member of the diet at Ratisbon, to a publick minister at the Hague. Lond. 1743. 52 pp. Sd. 3 —

1733 **Statement,** A, of the German-Danish-Question with reference to the propositions for its adjustment lately made by Great Britain. Leipzig 1863. 66 pp. Sd. 2 50

1734 [**Thorn.**] An **authentick narrative** of the late proceedings and cruel execution at Thorn. With two letters written upon that occasion by Britannicus, in the London Journal, to which is prefix'd an account of the rights and privileges of the city of Thorn. London 1725. 16, 44 pp. Bds. 8 —
An interesting account of proceedings taken by Jesuits against Lutherans.

1734a **Welles.** A true and ample relation of all such occurrences as have happened in the Palatinate since the first of June 1622. London 1623. 17 pp. 4to. Hf. calf. 28 —

Write us for Catalogue 144 **German History** (3652 nos.) mailed free.

# Greece.

1735 **Dodwell,** Edward. Views in Greece. London, Rodwell and Martin, 1821. With 30 coloured plates. Folio. Hf. mor., g. e. 600 —
Brunet II. 788. Fine collection of coloured plates representing views, costumes, Scenes from the life of the people etc., with description in English and French.

1736 **Gordon,** Th. History of the Greek revolution. 2 vols. Edinburgh 1832. With maps and plans. Hf. cloth. 18 —

1737 **Haygarth,** W. Greece, a poem, in three parts; with notes, classical illustrations, and sketches of the scenery. London 1814. With 9 views in aqua-tinta style by Ch. Turner. 4to. Bds. 36 —

# India.

**Acosta,** J. See under **America.**

1738 **Amboyna.** A true relation of the cruell and barbarous proceedings against the English at Amboyna, in the East-Indies, by the Netherl. Governour and Council there. Also the copie of a Pamphlet, set forth first in Dutch: A true declaration of the News that came out of the East-Indies, with the Pinace called the Hare, which arrived in Texel, in June 1624. Together with an Answer to the same pamphlet by the Engl. East-India Companie. London 1624. With front. 38, 20 and 34 pp. 4to. Morocco. 50 —

1739 [**Boehm,** A. W.] **Propagation** of the Gospel in the East, being an account of the success of two Danish missionaries sent to the **East-Indies** for the convers. of the Heathens in Malabar. Account of the progress made by some missionaries to Tranquebar. In letters to Europe, rendered into English. Proposal for printing the New Test. in Portuguese for the Natives of Malabar. 2nd ed. 2 parts. in 1 vol. London 1711. Sd. 18 —

M. Pf.

1740 **Bolts,** William. Considerations on India affairs particularly respecting the present state of Bengal & its dependencies. With a map of those countries chiefly from actual surveys. 3 parts, 2 vols. London 1772—75. 4to. Calf. 50 —

1741 **Glanius.** A relation of an unfortunate voyage to the Kingdom of Bengalia. London 1682. With 1 map. 3 ll., 184 pp. — Beraldus, Prince of Savoy, a novel. Translated out of French by a person of quality. London 1675. 3 ll., 194 pp. Old calf gilt. 120 —

1742 **Hodgson,** B. H. Illustrations of the Literature and religion of the Buddhists. Serampore 1841. VI, 220 pp. With plates. Cloth. 30 —
Scarce first edition.

1743 **Journal** of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, edited by the Secretaries. New Series. Nos. 133—269. Calcutta 1843—1858. Br. Sd. 150 —
May—Dec. 1846 missing.

1744 **Journal** of the bishop of Colombo through a portion of his diocese including an account of first episcopal visit to the islands of Mauritius and the Séchelles from February to September 1850. London 1851. With 4 plates. 151 pp. Sd. 6 —

1745 **Lumsden,** Thom. Journey from Merut in India to London, through Arabia, Persia, Armenia, Georgia, Russia, Austria, Switzerland and France, during the years 1819 and 1820. London 1822. With a map and itinerary of the route. Boards. 15 —

1746 [**Madras.**] The town in the East-Indies upon the coast of Coromandel, Madras or Fort St. George, by way of 30 familiar dialogues. Written origin. in the Gentoo language, transl. by B. S. Hall in Saxony 1750. Sd. 10 —

**Milburn.** See under **Commerce.**

**Solvyns,** B. See under **Costume.**

1747 The **Voyage** of eight Holland ships to the East Indies (1598—1600). About 1600. 58 pp. and 9 pp. vocabulary of Malish speech, 1 f. 4to. Sd. 12 —
Sign. A, title and f. 1—3 is missing. — A remarkable report containing the description of the islands of St. Helena, Mauritius, Sumatra, Moluccas, Java, Madura, Amboyna, Banda, Ternate. At the end 9 pp. vocabulary „of the Malish speech, which language is used throughout the East Indies." Not in Hazlitt.

# Ireland.

1748 **Gilbert,** J. T. Account of facsimiles of national manuscripts of Ireland. Photo-zincographed by H. James. Part. I. Dublin 1874. 35 pp. Sd. 4 —

1749 **Knight,** John Temple. The Irish Rebellion: or an History of the beginnings and first progresse of the general rebellion raised within the kingdom of Ireland, 23rd October 1641. Together with the barbarous cruelties and bloody massacres which ensued thereupon. London, Gellibrand, 1646. 136 and 45 pp. 4to. Half calf. 12 —
Pp. 43—46 are missing.

1750 **Report,** second, of the Society for promoting the education of the Poor of Ireland. Dublin 1814. 47 pp. Sd. 5 —

1751 [**United Irishmen.**] **Report** of Committee of Secrecy of the House of Commons. Ordered to be printed 15th March. 1799. London 1799. 112 pp. Sd. 10 —

1752 **Ussher,** James Archbish. A geogr. and hist. disquisit. touching the Asia properly so called, the Lydian Asia, the Proconsular Asia, and the Asian Diocese. Oxf. 1643. 32 pp. 4to. Calf. 16 —
At the end a petition of the authors' to parliament and the edict for the suppression of Nicholson's pamphlet, "Vox hibernica", and another on the liturgy of the episcopal government.

1753 [—] **Parr,** Rich. The life of James Usher, late Lord Arch-Bishop of Armagh, Primate and Metropolitan of all Ireland. With a collect. of 300 letters between the said Lord Primate and most of the eminentest persons for piety and learning in his time, both in England and beyond the seas. Lond. 1686. With portr. of the Archbishop, W. Marshall sc. Folio. Hf. calf. 16 —
The portr. is mounted. The margins of the 2 titles and of the prel. ll. are mended; several ll. slightly water-stained.

M. Pf.

# Jews.

1754 **Amram,** D. W., The makers of Hebrew books in Italy. Philadelphia 1910. With many facsimiles. Cloth. 18 —
Only 500 copies printed.

1755 [**British Museum.**] **Catalogue** of the Hebrew books in the library of the British Museum. Lond. 1867. Cloth. 30 —

1756 [**Customs.**] The agreement of the customs of the East Indians with those of the Jews and other ancient people. London 1705. With copperplates. Calf. 8 —
On Enchantments, funerals, nuptial ceremonies, etc.

1757 **Gaster,** Moses. History of the ancient synagogue of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews, the cathedral synagogue of the Jews in England, situate in Bevis Marks. London 5661 (1901). With illustrations and facsimiles of deeds and documents. 4to. Sd. Privately printed. 20 —

1758 **Goldsmid,** Franc. Henry. Remarks on the civil disabilities of British Jews. London 1830. With a postscript April 1833. 78 and 6 pp. Sd. 6 —
With the author's autograph and note.

**Mcleod.** See under **Japan.**

1758a **Josephus Flavius.** Works. Translated into English by L'Estrange. With maps and illustration. London 1702. Calf. Folio. 15 —

1758b **Madden, F.** W. History of Jewish coinage and and of money in the Old and New Testament. With 254 woodcuts and a plate. London 1864. 4to. Hf. calf. 20 —

1759 **Meldola,** D. A Sermon delivered at the Spanish & Portuguese Jews' Synagogue, Bevis Marks, on the Penitential Sabbath, 21st Sept. 5605. London 5605. 16 pp. Sd. 5 —
Dedicated to Sir M. Montefiore.

1760 **Philosopher,** The moral, in a dialogue between Philalethes a Christian Deist, and Theophanes a Christian Jew. London, 1737. 450 pp. and Index. Boards. 10 —

# Legal.

1761 **Barrister,** A. Considerations on divorce a vinculo matrimonio, in connexion with holy Scripture. London 1857. Sd. 1 —

1762 **Burn,** Rich. The ecclesiastical law. 8th Ed. corrected with additions by Tyrwhitt. 4 vols. London 1824. Calf. 12 —

1763 [**Duval,** Claude.] **Memoires** of Monsieur Du Vall: containing the history of his life and death. Whereunto are annexed his last Speech and Epitaph. London 1670. Title and 21 pp. 4to. Vellum. 30 —

1764 **Fairburn,** J. Trial of John Holloway and Owen Haggerty for the wilful murder of Mr. Steele on Hounslow Heath. Nov. 6. 1802. Added account of the dreadful accident, which happened at the place of execution with the investigation of the coroner's inquest and the names of the persons killed. London [1807]. With plate. 32 pp. Sd. 10 —

1765 **Fearne,** Ch. An historical legi-graphical Chart of landed Property in England fron the Time of the Saxons to the present Aera. London, P. Uriel [ca. 1780]. Coloured plate. Large obl. folio. 3 —

1766 **Fitzherbert,** Sir A. Le graund abridgement. London, Rastell, 1514—16. 3 vols. With a large printer's mark. Folio. Vellum. 800 —
Belonged to "Wm. Hall of the Middle Temple". The prel. titles to vol. I, II, III appear to be wanting. A fine copy.

1767 **Hamel,** F. J. The laws of the customs, consolidated by direction of the Lords commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury with a commentary, appendix of the acts, and a copious index. London 1854. Cloth. 5 —

1768 **Hyde,** Sir Rob. Lord Chief justice. Ms. Abridgement of the Law in the autograph of Robt. Hyde. cont. about 160 ff. 1637. Calf. 120 —
This original autograph ms. came from the Wyndham Library at Salisbury. It is well known that Hyde lived at Heale near Salisbury.

M. Pf.

1769 [**Johnson,** John.] The trial of Lawrence Earl Ferrers for the murder of John Johnson before the House of Peers in Westminster-Hall in full Parliament 16th—18th of April 1760. Publ. by order of the House of Peers. Dublin 1760. 107 pp. Sd. 10 —

1770 **Law Reports.** Manuscript law reports from May 1699 to November 1700 with index to the cases. 174 pp. Oblong 8vo. Vellum with clasp. 20 —

1771 — Manuscript law reports from Nov. 7. 1740 to 1741. (King's Bench.) Oblong 8vo. Calf. 16 —

1772 **Littleton,** Sir. Th. Tenures in English, lately perused and amended. London 1627. 142 ff., 2 ff. 12mo. Hfbd. 36 —

1773 **Ode** to the Judges. London ca. 1795. Broadside. Folio. 6 —
Woodcut on top of broadside depicts thirteen judges dressed as washerwomen with the text, "Sister Clerk, this is very dirty work". "Yes, Sister Kenyon, — but we are well paid for doing it.

1774 [**Patch,** Rich.] Trial of Richard Patch for the wilful murder of Mr. Isaac Blight, his benefactor and friend, Septemb. 23, 1805. London 1806. 28 pp. Sd. 4 —

1775 **Punishment,** The, of death. Cambridge 1845. 34 pp. Sd. 3 —

1776 **Spelman,** H. Reliquiae Spelmannianae. Posthumous works relat. to the laws and antiquities of England, publ. fr. the orig. mss. With the life of the author. Oxf. 1698. With portr.. R. White sc. Folio. Calf. 18 —

1777 **Statutes.** Collection of all the Statutes at large, now in force beginning in the 16th year of Charles I. anno 1640 and ending in the 19th year of Charles II 1667 with the titles of such as are expired and repealed. London 1667. 268, 188 pp. Folio. Calf. 16 —

1778 [**Washington.**] Library of Congress. List of references on Recognition in International Law and practice. Washington 1904. 18 pp. Sd. 1 50

# Liturgy.

1779 **Account,** An, of the doctrine, manners, liturgy and idiom of the Unitas fratrum. London 1749. 305 pp., 1 p. Calf. 7 50

1780 **Anderton,** Jos. [John Brerely pseud.] The Lyturgie of the Masse. Wherein are treated three Principal Points of Faith. Colen 1620. 469 pp. 4to. Hfbd. 94 —
Rare English book printed at Cologne in Germany. Very little is known of this Roman Catholic priest.

1781 [**Blew,** W. J.] **Catalogue** of Liturgical and Biblical Library of Wil. J. Blew, which will be sold by auction. June 1895. London 1895. Hfbd. With prices. 15 —

1782 [—] The same. No prices. 5 —

1783 **Booke** of common prayer, with the Psalter or Psalmes of David, of that translation which is appointed to be used in churches. London, Robert Barker, 1613. With woodcut title. 46 ff. 4to. Hfmorocco. 30 —

1784 [**Breviarium** Quignon.] **Legg,** J. Wick. The second recension of the Quignon Breviary. London 1908. 32 pp. Bds. 12 —

1785 [**British Museum.**] **Catalogue** of printed books. Liturgies. 3 parts. London 1899. Folio. Hfbd. 15 —

1785a — The Same. Sd. 12 —

1786 **Fisher,** Ambr. A defence of the liturgie of the church of England or Booke of Common Prayer in a dialogue betweene Novatus and Irenaeus. London 1630. 11 ff., 309 pp. 4to. Calf. 40 —

1787 **Hurd,** Will. New Universal History of the rites, ceremonies and customs of the whole world. London n. d. (1780). With very many large copper-engrav. by Pollard. 720 pp. Folio. Calf. 50 —

1788 **List** of printed service books according to the ancient uses of the Anglican Church. London 1850. Cloth. 20 —
With additional matter.

1789 **Mornai** Lord of Plessis Marli, Philip of. Fowre books of the institution, use and doctrine of the holy sacrament of the Eucharist in the old church. As

M. Pf.

likewise, how, when, and by what degrees the Masse is brought in, in place thereof. 2nd ed. London 1600. 14 ff., 484 pp. 4to. Hfbd. 36 —
P. 89/90 are missing.

1790 **Stewart,** C. J. Catalogue of Liturgies, liturgical & sacramental works. Lond. n. d. (3255 Nos.) — 2) — Catal. of recent purchases, includ. Bibles etc. Lond. 1877. Hfbd. 6 —

1791 **Weale,** W. H. J. Bibliographia Liturgica. Breviaria. (A—M.) London 1888. Bd. 8 —

# Medical.

1792 **Ahlers,** Cyriacus, Surgoen to his Majesty. Some observations concern. the woman of Godlyman in Surrey. Tend. to prove her extraord. deliveries to be a cheat and imposture. London 1726. 6 ff. 28 pp. Sd. 10 —

1793 **Aikin,** C. R. A concise view of all the most important facts which have hitherto appeared concerning the cow-pox. London 1801. With color. plate. IV, 102 pp. Boards. 12 —

1794 **Andreas Bartoldus** of Oschatz. The wonderfull and strange effect and vertues of new Terra Sigillata lately found out in Germanie, with the right order of the applying and administring of it. London 1587. With nice woodcut border. 4 ff., 39 pp. Vellum. 100 —

1795 **Andry,** Nich. An account of the breeding of worms in human bodies, their nature and several sorts, their effects, symptoms and prognostics; with the means to avoid and medicines to cure them. London 1701. With plates. Calf. 12 —

1796 **Aristotle's** compleat masterpiece. In 3 parts: Displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man; to which is added a treasure of health, or the family physician. 23rd ed. (London) 1740. With front. and some wood-cuts. 144 pp. — Aristotle's compleat and experienc'd midwife. In 2 parts. A guide for children-bearing women . . . . .; proper and safe remedies for the curing . . . . of the female sex. Made English by W. S (almon). London ca. 1745. With front. 112 pp. — Aristotle's last legacy unfold the mysteries of nature in the generation of man. London 1749. With front. 6, 160 pp. — Aristotle's book of problems, with other astronomers, astrol., physicians, and philos. . . . . touching the state of man's body. Together with the reasons of div. wonders in the creation: the generation of birds, beasts, fishes and insects. 25th ed. London ca. 1745. With front. 152 pp. In 1 vol. Full brown calf, gilt back. Fine copy. 48 —

1797 **Armstrong,** J. Poems containing the art of preserving health. With the author's life. With Portr., Benoist sc. Paris 1805. Sd. 3 —

1798 **Arnaud,** G. A discourse on the importance of anatomy. (Paris) 1767. 1 f., 17 pp. 4to. Sd. 3 50
In English and French.

1798a **Ashburner.** J. On dentition, aud some coincident disorders. London 1834. Cloth. 10 —

1799 **Bain,** Alexander. The senses and the intellect. London 1855. Cloth. 8 —

1800 — The emotions and the will. London 1859. Cloth. 8 —

1800a **Boyle,** R. Medicinal experiments or, a collection of choice remedies, for the most part simple and easily prepared. London, Sam. Smith, 1692. 6 ff. 88 pp. — **Catalogue** of the philosophical books and tracts written by Rob. Boyle, to which is added a catalogue of the theolog. books written by same author. London, Sam. Smith. 1692. 17 pp. Calf. 24 —

1801 [**Bristol.**] **Herapath,** Wm. A few words on the Bristol and Clifton hot-wells. Together with an analysis of the Spa. Bristol n. d. 24 pp. Sd. 2 —
The author was founder of the London Chemical Society.

1802 [—] **Nott,** J. Of the Hotwell Waters, near Bristol. Bristol [1793]. 99 pp. Sd. 5 —

1803 **Brookes,** R. History of the most remarkable pestilential distempers that have appeared in Europe for 300 years last past. Together with the method of prevention and cure of the plague. London 1722. 72 pp. Hf. calf. 12 —

Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat, Munich, Hildegardstr. 14. — Catalogue 147.

M. Pf.

1804 **Browne,** C. Handy book of the teeth with advice for the cure of diseases, the regulation of children's teeth, a description of the different sorts of artificial teeth worn, the gold used by dentists etc. London 1860. 63 pp. Cloth. 7 —
Very curious puff.

1805 **Buchan,** Wm. Domestic Medicine: or a treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines. Add. Sea-Bathing, and the use of the mineral waters. London 1803. Calf. 6 —

1806 [**Buxton.**] **Bott,** W. A description of Buxton and the adjacent country; or the New Guide. Manchester, J. Harrop, 1796. 60 pp. Sd. 8 —

1807 **Chapman,** J. Cases of diarrhoea and cholera treated successf. through the agency of the nervous system chiefly by means of the spinal ice-bag. Lond. 1871. Sd. 1 50

1808 [**Cheltenham.**] **Smith,** J. Observations on the use and abuse of the Cheltenham Waters, in which are included occasional remarks on different Saline compositions. Cheltenham 1786. 67 pp. Sd. 5 —

1808a **Clark,** J. Pat. A new system of treating the human teeth. London 1829. 4 ff., 163 pp. Bd. 12 —

1809 **Cleland,** John. Mechanism of the gubernaculum testis. Edinb. 1856. With 2 plates. Cloth. 2 —

1810 **Combe,** Andr. Principles of physiology. Edinb. 1836. 438 pp. Bds. 2 —

1811 — The constitution of man. 7th ed. Edinb. 1836. With woodcuts. 382 pp. Bds. 1 50

1812 **Cornaro,** Lewis. Sure methods of attaining a long and healthful life: With the means of correcting a bad constitution. Translated from the Italian. London, 1823. XIV, 128 pp. With portrait. Bds. 5 —

1813 **Cullen,** Wm. First lines of the practice of physic. With supplementary notes by Peter Reid. 2 vols. Edinb. 1802. Calf. 3 —

1814 **Cullen,** W. Nosology or diseases arranged in their classes, order, genera and specie . London 1808. 138 pp. Hfbd. 2 —

1814a **Culpeper,** Rich. Pharmacopoeia Londinensis or the London Dispensatory. Sixth ed. London 1659. Calf. 12 —

1814b — The same. London 1718. 406 pp. Calf. 8 —

1814c **Dawbarn.** The rights of infants, or a letter from a mother to a daughter relative to the Nursing of infants. Wisbech 1805. VII, 28 pp. Sd. 7 50

1815 **Discourse** on the nature and uses of Neville-Holt-Water with a history of some of its extraordinary effects the last summer. London 1742. 30 pp. Sd. 60 —

1816 **Experiments** lately made by several eminent physicians, on the surprising and terrible effects of almond-water and black-cherry-water. London 1741. 62 pp. Sd. 7 50

1817 **Ferriar,** John. An essay on the medical properties of the Digitalis purpurea, or Foxglove. Manchester, Sowler & Russell, 1799. 6, 66 pp. Sd. 10 —

1818 **Fox,** J. Natural history of the human teeth, including a particular elucidation of the changes which take place during the second dentition & describing the proper mode of treatment to prevent irregularities of the teeth. London 1803 With plates. 4to. Sd. 30 —

1819 [**Frederick I.**] **Mackenzie,** Sir Morell. The fatal illness of Frederick the Noble. London 1888. Cloth. 2 50

1820 [**Garth,** Sir Samuel, F. R. C. P., Peterhouse, Camb.] The Dispensary. A poem in six cantos. London 1703. With copperplate, and interleaved with contemp. ms. notes, seemingly of the author. 116 pp. Sd. 9 —
Ridiculing the opposition of the apothecaries and their allies to the scheme of out-patient rooms.

1821 **Gavin,** Hect. Sanitary Ramblings. Being sketches and illustrations of Bethnal Green. A type of the condition of the Metropolis and other large towns. London 1848. With 2 maps and 2 plates. Cloth. 3 —

M. Pf.

1822 **Gerarde,** John. The Herball or generall historie of plantes. Enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson. London 1636. With fine frontisp. and portrait of the author on the title and many coloured woodcuts. 19 ff., 1630 pp., 24 ff. Folio. Morocco gilt. 400 —

Splendid copy.

1823 **Gidney,** E. Dentist. A treatise on the structure, diseases and management of the human teeth. Utica, printed for the author, by Danby, 1824. 3 ff., 144 pp. Bd. 35 —

1824 **Index-Catalogue** of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. Army, by J. S. Billings. Authors and subjects. 16 vol. and alphab. list of abbreviations. — **The same.** Second series vol. I—XV. A—Skin-grafting. Washington 1880—1910. 4to. Cloth. 560 —

1825 [—] Alphabetical List of Abbreviations of Titles of Medical periodicals employed in the Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's office, United States Army, from volume I to XVI incl. Washington 1895. 4to. Cloth. 7 —

1826 [**London.**] **List** of books in the National Art Library, South Kensington Museum, on anatomy, human & comparative. London 1886. Sd. 1 —

1827 [—] Statistical **report** of patients treated in St. Thomas's hospital, from the year 1857 to 1860. London (1860). Folio. Sd. 2 —

1828 [—] St. **Thomas's** Hospital. Medical & surgical college calendar 1861, 1862, 1864. London 1861—64. Sd. 3 —

1829 The **Magnetic Review.** A Record of Curative electric science and journal of health. Vol. I. No. 2. Edinburgh, Sept. 1878. 32 pp. Sd. 2 —

1830 **Maitland,** Charles. Account of inoculating the Small Pox. London 1722. 2 ff., 64 pp. Sd. 12 —

1831 **Markham,** Gervase. Master-piece containing all knowledge belonging to the smith, farrier or horse-leech, touching the curing of all diseases in horses. 9th ed. Lond. 1662. With frontisp. and folding plate. 7 ff., 591 pp., 11 ff. Bds. 36 —

1832 [**Marseille.**] **Bill of Mortality,** The great, or the late dreadful plague at Marseilles (1720), compared with that in London in 1665, of which above 100000 persons died; sometimes eight or nine thousand a week; etc., to which is added a poem, exhorting the people of England to a timely repentance. Bristol 1720. 15 pp. Sd. 12 —

1833 **Martindale,** W. Coca and Cocaine: their history, medical, and economic uses and medicinal preparations. London 1892. With a coloured plate. 76 pp. Cloth. 6 —

1833a **Maynwaringe,** E. Treatise of the Scurvy, examining opinions of the most solid and grave writers, concerning its nature and cure. 3rd ed. With a true account of Tobacco relating to this disease. London 1669. 12 ff., 230 pp. Calf. 36 —

1834 **Medical congress,** international. Abstracts of the communications to be made in the various sections prepared under the direction of William Mac Cormac. 7th session. London 1881. With woodcuts. Sd. 10 —

1835 **Neil-Arnott,** Elements of physics or natural philosoph, general and medical. Vol. I.-II. part 1. Lond. 1828/29. 2 vols. With illustr. Bds. 5 —

1836 **Paris** J. A. A Treatise on Diet. London 1826. Bds. 5 —

Contains chapters on Tea, Coffee, Chocolate, fermented Liquors, Wines etc.

1837 **Pearson,** Rich. Some observations on the present epidemic catarrhal fever or Influenza: Chiefly in relation to its mode of treatment. To which histor. abstracts concerning the catarrh. fevers of 1762, 1775 and 1782. London 1893. IX, 26 p. Sd. 4 50

1838 **Pharmacopoeca** Edinburgensis: or, the dispensatory of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh. Transl. from the 3rd ed. of the Latin and illustr. with notes by P. Shaw. London 1740. 6, 265 pp. Calf. 12 —

M. Pf.

1839 **Phillips,** Dan. A Dissertation of the Small Pox, at his commencing Doctor of Physick in the University of Leyden in Holland, in the year 1696. Translated by T. E. Latin text and English translation on parallel pages. London 1702. 10, 120 pp. 12mo. Morocco. 75 —
A treatise of great interest dedicated to William Penn, Governor of Pennsylvania, and Thomas Lower medico Londinensi. In stating the cause of the disease the writer makes a remarkuable approach to Jenner's great discovery of about 100 years later.

1840 **Porterfield,** Will. A treatise on the eye, the manner and phenomena of vision. 2 vols. Edinburgh 1759. With 8 plates. Calf. 18 —

1841 **Powell,** James. List of the governors and officers of the asylum for the support and education of the deaf and dumb children of the poor, with the rules of the society. Bermondsey 1819. 16 pp. Bds. 8 —

1842 **Public health.** Tenth report of the medical officer of the privy council with appendix 1867. London 1868. With numerous illustrations. Sd. 8 —

1843 **Robinson,** James. The surgical, mechanical, and medical treatment of the teeth: including dental mechanics. London 1846. With illustr. Hfbd. 15 —

1844 **Scheuchzer,** J. G. Account of the success of inoculating the small-pox for the years 1727 and 1728. London 1729. 63 pp. Cloth. 22 —

1845 **Schroder,** John .The complete chymical dispensatory, treating of all sorts of metals, precious stones, of all vegetables and animals etc. Englished by W. Rowland. London 1669. Folio. Hfbd. 24 —

1846 **Sinclair,** John. An Essay on Longevity. London 1802. With 2 tables. 39 pp. Sd. 12 —

1847 **Stevenson,** W. Cases in medicine: interspersed with strictures occasioned by some late medical transactions in the town of Newark. Retford, Taylor & Drury, 1781. Sd. 10 —
Some few pp. stained. A very interesting pamphlet dealing also with medical etiquette.

1848 **Sutherst,** Thom. Death and Disease behind the counter. Lond. 1884. 283 pp. Cloth. 3 —

1849 **Thoms,** W. J. Exceptional longevity, its limits and frequency, a letter to Professor Owen. Lond. 1879. 22 pp. 4 —

1849a **Tomes,** J. A course of lectures on dental physiology and surgery. London 1848. With 1 copperplate and 135 woodcuts. XII, 397 pp. Cloth. 12 —

1850 **Treatise,** A, of diseases of the head, brain and nerves. With a discourse on the nature, real cause and certain cure of melancholy in men and vapours in women. 5th ed. London 1727. 2 ff., 74 pp. Bound. 15 —

1851 **Wall,** M. Clinical observations on the use of opium in low fevers, and in the Synochus, with remarks on the epidemic fever, which prevailed in 1785 at Oxford. Oxford 1786. Sd. 10 —

1851a — Dissertations on select subjects in chemistry and medicine. Oxford 1783. With figures. Sd. 10 —
Cont. Observations on the diseases prevalent in the South Sea Islands, particularly the Lues venerea.

1852 [**Walton.**] **Johnstone,** J. Some account of the Walton Water, near Tewkesbury; with thoughts on the use and diseases of the lymphatic glands. Worcester 1787. 48 p. Sd. 5 —

1853 **Watson,** Thom. Lecture of the principles and practice of Physic, delivered at King's College, London. 2 vols. London 1857. With illustr. Cloth. 8 —

1854 **Weiss,** John. An account of inventions and improvements in surgical instruments. London 1831. With illustrations. Cloth. 6 50

1855 **White,** J. Compendium of the veterinary art, cont. rules for treatment of disorders and accidents to which the horse is liable; with observations on grooming, feeding exercise and construction of stables. To which is added: A compendium of cattle medicine and on the disorders of other domestic animals. 4 vols. London 1822. With plates. Bds. 3 50

M. Pf.

1856 **Wilson,** James. The water-cure. Stomach complaints & drug diseases; their causes, consequences, and cure by water, a r, exercise and diet with an engraving of Napoleon in the sec. stage of cancer of the stomach. To which is appended two letters to Dr. Hastings on the results of the water-cure at Malvern. London 1843. Hfmorocco. 7 50

1857 **Woodville,** W. Medical botany, containing systematic and general descriptions, with plates of all the medicinal plants, indigenous and exotic, comprehended in the catalogues of the materia medica. 3 vols and supplement in 4. London 1790—94. With colored plates. 4to. Calf. 60 —

1858 **Yearsley,** Jas. A treatise on the enlarged tonsil and elongated uvula, in connexion with defects of voice, speech, and hearing. London 1842. With coloured plates. Cloth. 3 50

**Write us for Catalogues** 122, 127, 128, 129 **Medicine** (3010, 509, 1854, 1005 nos.) **mailed free.**

# Military.

1859 **Abstract** of an Act for providing an augmentation to the Militia to be trained and exercised in the manner therein directed: and for enabling his Majesty to cause the same to be embodied in case of necessity for the defence of the Kingdoms, also an abstract of an act for enabling his Matesty to raise an provisional force of cavalry . . . together with extracts from the former Militia Acts. By a Practioner in the Law. London 1796. Sd. 6 —

**Anderson,** R. See under **America.**

**Arthur.** See under **Sport.**

**Autobiography.** See under **America.**

**Barbarities.** See under **America.**

[**California.**] **Emory,** W. See under **America.**

**Forbes,** Hugh. See under **America.**

**Gleig,** G. R. See under **America.**

1860 **Glover,** Lieut. Col. Philips, and Capt. Wm. **Lynch.** Remarks on the proceedings of two general courts-martial, on held at Lincoln for the tryal of Lieut. Col. Philips Gower; the other held at Land-guard Fort for the tryal of Capt. Com. Lynch. London 1763. 35 pp. 4to. Sd. 30 —

**Joinville,** Prince de. See under **America.**

1861 [**Lynch,** Capt. William.] Copy of the proceedings of a general court martial held at Land-Guard Fort, 14th Sept., 1761. N. p. [1761]. 18 pp. 4to. Sd. 30 —

The prisoner was Capt. Wm. Lynch, of the Eastern Battalion of the Suffolk Regiment.

**Massachusetts.** See under **America.**

**Narrative.** See under **America.**

**Pickering,** Tom. See under **America.**

# Music.

1862 [**Amsterdam.**] **Selection** of hymns from var. authors, for the use of the Engl. ref. church at Amsterd. Harlem 1821. With music notes. — **Text Book** for the annual sermons in the Engl. ref. church at Amsterdam. Harlem 1819. — **Catechism,** The Heidelbergh, of the ref. christ. religion. Amsterd. 1772. In 1 vol. Calf. 12 —

1863 **Antiquary,** The Musical. October 1909. Vol. I. No. I. London 1909. Sd. 2 50

Cont.: Streatfeild. Handel in Italy; Bridges, A letter to a musician on English Prosody etc.

1864 **Arnold,** S. The prodigal son, an oratorio. Written by Hull. London 1777. With title engr. 27 pp. 4to. Sd. Text only. 8 —

1865 **Bentham,** Joseph. Chorotheologon or two treatises touching the office and quality of the ministry of the gospell and the nature and accidents of mixed dancing. London, Roycroft, 1657. 56 pp. 4to. Sd. 24 —

M. Pf.

1866 [**Bicknell,** John Laur.] Pseud. Joel Collier. Musical travels through England. London 1776. VI, 102 and 28 pp. Sd. 12 —

1867 **Brenner,** Robert. The rudiments of music: or, a short and easy treatise on that subject. To which is added a collection of the best church-tunes, canons and anthems. Edinburgh 1756. X, 35 pp. With music-notes. Calf. 20 —

1868 **Burrowes,** J. F. The piano-forte primer, containing the rudiments of music. Lond. 1831. Bds. 5 —

1869 **Cantus,** songs and fancies to three, four, or five parts, both apt for voices & viols. With a brief introduction to musick. As is taught in the musick-school of Aberdeen. Aberdeen, John Forbes, 1682. 4to. Mor. 150 —
An extremely rare Aberdeen Cantus, sold in Dr. Laing's sale for £ 18/15 s. Title facsimiled.

1870 **Catalogue,** An illustrated, of the Music Loan Exhibition held by the worshipful company of musicians at Fishmongers' Hall June & July 1904. London 1909. With illustrations, and facsimiles. 4to. Sd. 66 —

1871 **Corelli,** Arcangelo, da Fusignano. XII solos for a violin with a thorough bass for the harpsicord or violoncello. Opera quinta. 2 parts. London, J. Walsh, n. d. 68 pp. — **Fesch,** William de. VI sonatas for 2 German flutes. Opera IX. London, J. Simpson. 23 pp. — **The same.** 30 duets for 2 German flutes. Consisting of variety of aires in different movements. Opera XI. London, J. Walsh. 20 pp. — **Fischer,** Giovanno Christiano. A favourite concerto adapted for the harpsicord or pianoforte. London, printed for the author. 10 pp. — **Arne,** Dr. Thomas. The musick in the masque of Comus by Milton. Opera I. London, J. Walsh. 47 pp. (f. 1 bl.) — **Arne,** Dr. Thomas. The ouverture with the songs in Thomas and Sally. London, printed for Henry Thorowgood. 18 pp. All six works are engraved on copper. With music notes. Folio. Hf. calf. 60 —

1872 **Davaux,** J. B. Six favourite quartettos adapted for the harpsichord with an accompanyment for a violin and tenor. (London ca. 1780.) 33 pp. Folio. Hf. calf. 18 —

1874 **Händel,** G. F. Anthems, in score, composed at cannons, for his Grace the Duke of Chandos between the years 1718 & 1720. (O praise the Lord with one consent. 60 pp. — Let God arise. 52 pp. — I will magnify thee O God. 42 pp.) London (ca. 1720). Folio. Hf. calf. 40 —
With the „List of subscribers".

1875 — Deborah, an oratorio, or a sacred drama. Performed at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. Words by Humphrey. London n. d. [ca. 1770]. 20 pp. 4to. Sd. 6 —
Text only.

1876 — Esther, an oratorio, or sacred drama. Performed at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. London n. d. [ca. 1770]. 16 pp. 4to. Sd. 6 —
Text only.

1877 — Israel in Egypt, an oratorio, or a sacred drama. Performed at the Theatre-Royal in Covent Garden. 3 pts. London n. d. [ca. 1770]. 16 pp. 4to. Sd. 6 —
Text only.

1878 — Israel in Babylon, an oratorio. London 1764. 20 pp. 4to. Sd. 6 —
Text only.

1879 — Jephtha, an oratorio, or sacred drama. Performed at the Theatre-Royal, in Covent-Garden. London n. d. [1170.] 23 pp. 4to. Sd. 6 —
Text only.

1880 — Judas Macchabaeus. An oratorio, in score as it was originally perform'd, composed by Mr. Handel, with his additional alterations. London, printed for William Randall. (ca. 1745.) With portrait engraved by J. Houbraken. 208 pp. Folio. Bd. 50 —

1881 — Joseph and his brethren, a sacred drama. Performed at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. London n. d. [ca. 1770]. 24 pp. 4to Sd. 6 —
Text only.

M. Pf.

1882 **Händel,** G. F. Messiah: a new oratorio as it is to be performed at the cathedral-church in Bristol 3rd Aug. 1759. Musick by G. F. Handel. Bristol [1759.] 16 pp. 4to. Sd. 12 —
First edition of the text only.

1883 — Messiah, an oratorio. Performed at the Theatres-Royal. London n. d. [ca. 1775]. 12 pp. 4to. Sd. 6 —
Text only.

1884 — Samson, an oratorio. Performed at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. The words taken from Milton. London 1762. 23 pp. 4to. Sd. 6 —
Text only.

1885 — Semele with additions. London, J. & R. Tonson and Draper, 1744. 28 pp. — Judas Macchabaeus, a sacred drama. London, Watts & Dod, 1747. 16 pp. — Alexander Balus. Oratorio. London, Watts & Dod, 1748. 24 pp. — Performance of Musick. For the Benefit of the hospital for deserted young children. Thursday 25th May 1749. London, sold for the benefit of the charity, 1749. 14 pp. — Solomon. Oratorio. London, Tonson & Draper 1749. 20 pp. — Susanna. Oratorio. London, Tonson & Draper, 1749. 24 pp. — Theodora. Oratorio. London, Watts and Dodd, 1750. 24 pp. 4to. Calf. 36 —
The upper margins of some of the pieces are closely cropped.

1886 — Six concertos for the harpsicord or organ. London, Walsh, (1738). 48 pp. Folio. Hf. calf. 36 —

1887 — 6 concertos for the organ harpsichord or piano forte. London, Prestor and Son. [1770]. 46 pp. — **The Same.** The grand chorus Hallelujah adapted for the pianof. by T. Haigh. London, Laxenu and Mitchell. 4 pp. — **The Same.** 6 grand chorusse's from oratorios adapted for the organ or harpsichord. London, Wright. 19 pp. — **The Same.** Sonatas or Chamber Aires for a violin and bass collected out of the late operas. London, J. Walsh. 24 pp. — **The Same.** Overture and dead march in Saul. **Corelli,** Arcangelo. 12 concertos as performed by Cramer adapted for the organ. harpsichord, or pianof. by Th. Billington. London, Preston, ca. 1770. 57 pp. — London, Bland and Wellers. Folio. Hf. calf. 50 —
Pp. 14/15 of the 5th Work are missing.

1888 — Solomon, an oratorio. Performed at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. London n. d. [ca. 1770]. 20 pp. 4to. Sd. 6 —
Text only.

1889 — Sonatas or chamber aires for a German flute, violin or harpsicord, being the most celebrated songs and ariets collected out of all the late operas. 6 vols. London, J. Walsh, (ca. 1740). Folio. Velvet. 100 —

1890 — A **Song** for St. Cecilia's day. The words by Dryden. Together with: Music of Bonduca by Purcell. Coronation anthems composed by Handel. n. p. n. d. [London 1775.] 8 pp. 4to. Sd. 6 —
Text only.

1890a — The complete score of the Choice of Hercules. London, W. Randall. 85 pp. — 2) **The Same.** The complete score of the ode for St. Cecilia's day; the words by Dryden. London, W. Randall. 71 pp. — 3) **Galliard,** John Ernest. The morning hymn, taken from the fifth book of Milton's Paradise lost. The overture, accompanyments and choruses added by Benjamin Cooke. London, Cook (ca. 1775). 3 ff., 70 pp. Folio. Bound. 24 —

1891 [—] **Corfe,** Jos. The beauties of Handel, consisting of upwards of 150 of his most favorite songs, duetts and trios, arranged with a separate accompaniment for the Pianoforte, and figured from the ms. scores of the author. 3 vols. London, Preston, (ca. 1770). With portrait of Haendel, Hudson pinx., W. Chapman sculp. Obl. folio. Hf. calf. 40 —

1892 [—] **Coxe,** William. Anecdotes of George Frederick Handel and of John Christopher Smith. With select pieces of music composed by J. C. Smith, never before published. London 1799. With the portraits of Handel and of Smith by Harding and 34 pp. music. IV, 64, 34 pp. 4to. Sd. 24 —

M. Pf.

1893 **Händel,** G. F. (**Mainwaring,** John.) Memoirs of the life of the late George Frederic Handel. To which is added, a catalogue of his works, and observations upon them. London 1760. With portr. engraved by Chambars. 208 pp. Calf. rubbed. 18 —

1893a **Hook.** The ascension, a sacred oratorio. London 1776. 16 pp. 4to. Sd. 6 —
Text only.

1894 **Malcolm,** Alexander. Treatise of Musik, speculative, practical, and historical. London 1731. With 4 plates. 24, 608 pp. Hf. cloth. 28 —

1894a **Matthew,** James E. A handbook of musical history and bibliography from St. Gregory to the present time. London 1898. With numerous illustr. and portraits. Cloth. 8 —

1895 **Playford,** John. An introduction to the skill of musick. In two books. The first: The grounds and rules of musick, according to the Gam-vt, and other principles thereof. The second: Instructions and lessons for the Bass-Viol and instruments and lessons for the Treble-Violin. Added the art of Descant or composing musick in parts by Thos. Campion, with annotations thereon by Chr. Simpson. Lond. 1674. With portrait van Houe sc. Calf. 75 —

1896 **Ragué,** M. L. Four sonates for the Harp with an accomp. of a violin. [Accompanyment for violin only. London [ca. 1800]. 9 pp. Folio. Sd. 4 —

1897 **Salmon,** Thom. of Oxford. An essay to the advancement of musick by casting away the perplexity of different cleffs. And uniting all sorts of musick, lute, viol, violin, organ, harpsechord, voice etc. With music notes. London 1672. Frontisp. engr. by Faithorne. 92 pp. Mor. g. e., fine binding. 150 —

1898 **Schroeter,** J. S. Six lessons from the favourite miscellaneous quartetto's adapted for the Harpsichord. London, Will. Napier, [ca. 1760]. 45 pp. Obl. 4to. Sd. 12 —

1899 [**Schuback.**] The **Disciples** at Emaus (An oratorio by J. Schuback). Translated from the German. Hamburgh, printed by J. M. Michaelsen, 1779. With 2 vignettes by Chodowiecki. 20 pp. 4to. Sd. 18 —

1900 **Simpson,** Chr. A compendium of practical musick. London 1678. With music notes. Calf. 30 —

1900a — The same. With additions. London 1732. With portr. by Faithorne. Calf. 10 —

1901 **Steele,** Rob. The earliest English music printing. London 1903. With 46 facsimiles. 4to. Sd. 25 —

1902 **Tansur,** William. Heaven on earth, or the beauty of holiness. In two books. Contain. the whole book of Proverbs compos. in English verses and set to Musick, and the Song of Songs with various hymns, anthems and canons. Composed in 2, 3 and 4 music-parts and set down in score for voice and instrument. London 1738. With front. and music notes. 2 ff., 8 and 221 pp., 1 f. Calf. 15 —
Eitner IX. 349. The first few ll. slightly wormed.

1903 **Tosi,** Pier. Franc. Observations on the florid song; or, sentiments on he ancient and modern singers. Translated into English by Dalliard. To which are added explanatory annotations, and examples in musick. London 1742. With 6 plates (music-notes). 12mo. Calf. 18 —

1904 — The Same. 2nd. Ed. London 1743. 12mo. Calf. 18 —

1905 **Vivaldi,** Antonio. (The) most celebrated concertos in all their parts for violins and other instruments with a thorough bass. Violino terzo. London, J. Walsh. [1750.] — **Haendel,** Geo. Friedr. 6 overtures for violins etc. in 8 parts, as they are perform'd in the operas of Xerxes, Pharamond, Alex. Severus, Alexander's feast, Berenice, Orestes. Violino terzo. London, J. Walsh. — **The same.** 24 overtures for violins etc. in 8 parts from operas and oratorios. Violino terzo. London, J. Walsh. All the works engrd. on copper. Folio. Hf. calf. (rubbed). 18 —
1) Eitner X. 114. 3) Contains only the overtures: Agrippina, Water Musick, Theseus, Otho, Floridant, Rinaldo.

Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat, Munich, Hildegardstr. 14. — Catalogue 147.

M. Pf.

1906 [**Wagner,** Rich.] **Forman** Alfr. Tristan and Isolde. English words. Sherborne 1890. 80 pp. Bds. 15 —
Printed for private circulation.

1907 [—] — Tristan and Isolde. London 1891. Sd. 7 50

1908 [—] — The Nibelungs Ring, a festival play for three days and a fore-evening. London 1877. 351 pp., 1 f. Cloth. 4 —

1909 **Weale,** W. H. J. Historical Music Loan Exhibition, Albert Hall, London. 1885. A descript. catalogue of rare MSS. and printed books, chiefly liturgical. London 1886. With 15 facsimiles. XV, 191 pp. Hf. calf. 21 —

1910 **Weaver,** J. Anatomical and mechanical lectures upon dancing. Wherein rules and institutions for that art are laid down and demonstrated. London 1721. XII, 156 pp. Calf. 12 —

1911 **Whitaker,** John. The Seraph, a collection of sacred music, consisting of the most celebrated psalm and hymn tunes, with selections from the works of Handel, Haydn etc., adopted to words from Milton, Young etc., arranged for 4 voices with an accompaniment for the piano forte or organ and violoncello. Vol. II. London 1818. Title engr. by P. Jones. Bd. 12 —

1912 **Wills,** A., Dancing Master. 10 new fashionable Irish dances, as danced every night at Bath, with the Zoaick and 3 Favorite Waltz's for the Pianoforte or Harp. London. ca. 1770. Oblong. Sd. 8 —


# Napoleon and French Revolution.

Write us for Catalogue 146 **Napoleon and the French Revolution** (3300 nos.) mailed free.


# Printing.

1913 **Author's** printing and publishing assistant, compr. explanations of the process of printing, preparation and calculation of Mss. etc. London 1839. With plates. 59 pp. Cloth. 5 —

1914 [**Ballantyne.**] The history of the Ballantyne Press and its connection with Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Edinburgh 1871. With many illustr. 4to. Cloth. 5 —

1915 **Bigmore,** E. C. and C. W. H. **Wyman.** A bibliography of printing, with notes and illustrations. Vol. II. MS. London 1884. With many plates. 4to. Hf. calf. 18 —

1916 **Blades,** Wm. An account of the German Morality-Play, entitled Depositio cornuti Typographici, as performed in the 17th & 18th centuries. With a rythmical translation of the German version of 1648. To which is added a literal reprint of the unique original version, written partly in Plaat-Deutsch by Paul de Vise and printed in 1621. London 1885. 4to. With illustr. Bds. 15 —

1917 — Typographical Notes. London 1870. Sd. 5 —

1917a **Bouchot,** Henri. The book: Printers, Illustrators and Binders, from Gutenberg to the present time. With a treatise on the Art of Collecting and Describing early printed books and a Lat.-English and English-Lat. typographical index of the earliest printing places. Ed. by H. Grevel. Lond. 1890. With 172 facsim. Vellum. 40 —
„One hundred copies printed on large paper of which this is No. 41."

1918 **Bradbury,** H. Printing, its dawn, day, and destiny. London 1858. 40 pp. 4to. Sd. 6 —

1919 [**British Museum.**] **Guide** to the exhibition in the King's Library illustrating the history of printing, music printing and bookbinding. London 1901. With many illustrations. Sd. 1 50

1920 **Brown,** J. T. The Art of printing and the effects of the cheapness and facilities of that Art on Society. London 1847. Sd. 4 —

M. Pf.

1921 [**Bruges.**] **Weale,** W. H. J. Early printing at Bruges. London 1898. With facsim. plate. 14 pp. 4to. Bds. 5 —

1922 [**Caslon.**] A specimen of printing types by William Caslon, letter-founder to his Majesty. 1785. 8 pp. Folio. 20 —

1923 [**Caxton,** W.] A. D. 1477. In honour of William Caxton this pamphlet is gratuitously circulated. AD 1877. Rules for the Conduct of Life presented by the Corporation of London to every apprentice on whom its freedom is conferred. London 1877. 38 pp. Bds. 5 —

1924 [—] **Blades,** Will. The biography and typography of Will. Caxton, England's first printer. London 1882. With 18 woodcuts. Calf. 12 —

1925 [—] — The life and typography of William Caxton, England's first printer with evidence of his typograph. connection with Colard Mansion, the printer at Bruges. 2 vols. London 1861—63. With many plates. 4to. Hf. calf. 120 —

1926 [—] — Remarks upon and analysis of "The Life and Typography of William Caxton" with extracts from reviews. London 1863. 23 pp. Sd. 3 —

1927 [—] **Bradshaw,** H. Notice of a fragment of the fifteen oes and other prayers printed at Westminster by W. Caxton about 1490—91 preserved in the Baptist College, Bristol. Cambridge 1877. 12 pp. Bds. 5 —

1928 [—] **Bullen,** George. Caxton Celebration, 1877. Catalogue of the loan collection of antiquities, curiosities and appliances connected with the art of printing. London (1877). 4to. Bound. 12 —

1928a — The Same. Sd. 10 —

1929 [—] **Caxton** and the art of printing. London n. d. 192 pp. Cloth. 5 —

1930 [—] **Clarke,** W. Dialogue, a, in the shades between William Caxton, Fodius a bibliomaniac, and William Wynken clerk, a descendant of Wynken de Worde: — To which is added the story of Dean Honywoods Grubs. With explanatory notes by W. W. — A Ballad entitled rare doings at Roxburghe-Hall or the tilting scene between Earl Spira and Lord Blandish. London 1814. With vignette. W. Behnes del. W. Angus sc. 8 ff. Sd. 8 —

1931 [—] **Knight,** Charles. William Caxton, the first English printer: a bibliography. London 1844. With portr. and numerous interesting woodcuts. 240 pp. Cloth. 6 —

1932 [—] **Ricci,** Seymour de. A census of Caxtons. London 1909. With specimens of types and 1 plate. 4to. Sd. 50 —

1933 **Delamotte,** Ph. H. On the various applications of anastatic printing and papyrography. London 1849. With illustrations. Bds. 12 —

1934 **Dickson,** Rob. & John Phil. **Edmond.** Annals of Scottish printing from the introduction of the art in 1507 to the beginning of the seventeenth century. Cambridge 1890. With many illustr. 4to. Cloth. 30 —

1935 **Dobson,** W. T. History of the Bassandyne Bible, the first printed in Scotland with notices of the early printers of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1887. With facsim. and other illustrations. Cloth. 10 —

1936 **Duff,** E. G. Early English printing. A series of facsimiles of all the types used in England during the XVth century, with some of those used in the printing of Engl. books abroad. London 1896. 40 pp. 40 plates. Folio. Bds. 50 —
Only 100 copies printed; now out of print.

1937 — A century of the English Book Trade; short notices of all printers, stationers, bookbinders, and others connected with it from the issue of the first dated book in 1457 to the incorporation of the company of stationers in 1557. London 1905. 4to. Sd. 20 —

1937a — The printers, stationers and bookbinders of Westminster and London. 1476—1535. Cambridge 1906. With facsim. Bd. 8 50

1938 [**Fry.**] A specimen of printing types, by Joseph Fry and Sons, Letter-founders, Worship St. Moorfields. London 1785. A large sheet printed on both sides. Folio. 20 —

Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat, Munich, Hildegardstr. 14. — Catalogue 147.

M. Pf.

1939 **Gerring,** Charles. Notes on printers and booksellers with a chapter on chap books. London 1900. Illustrated. Bds. 12 —

1939a [**Grolier Club.**] Description of the early printed books owned by the Grolier club with a brief account of their printers and the history of typography in the 15th century. Printed for the Grolier Club, New York, May, 1905. With 25 facsimiles. Folio. Hf. Bd. 50 —
Only 400 copies printed on paper, and three on vellum.

1940 **Guide to Trade.** The Printer. London 1838. With many plates. 87 pp. Sd. 5 —

1941 [**Hawkins.**] **Catalogue** of books mostly from the presses of the first printers showing the progress of printing with movable metal types through the second half of the 15th century. Collected by Rush C. Hawkins. Catalogued by A. W. Pollard and deposited in the Annmary Brown Memorial at Providence, Rhode Island. Oxford 1910. With 1 plate. 4to. Cloth. 50 —

1941a **Heckethorn,** Chas. W. The printers of Basle in the XV., and XVI. centuries, their biographies, printed books and devices. London 1897. With fine border on the title, and numerous plates and facsimiles. Cl. 40 —

1942 **Houlston's** industrial Library. The Printer, a description of his business and all that pertains to it. London (ca. 1800.) With woodcuts. Cl. 2 —

1942a **Humphreys,** H. N. History of the art of printing. from its invention to its wide-spread deveiopment in the middle of the 16th century. London 1867. With 100 plates in photolithography. Folio. Cloth. 75 —

1942b — Master pieces of the Early Printers and Engravers. Loudon 1870. 81 examples. Folio. Cl. 60 —

1943 **Johnson,** E. C. Tangible typography or how the Blind read. London 1853. With 10 specimen pages of embossed types according to all the different systems. 47 pp. Cloth. 12 —

1944 [**London.**] **List** (a) of the printing offices in London and its vicinity, with the names & addresses of country secretaries. [London ca. 1810.] 8 pp. Sd. 12 —

1945 **Luckombe,** P. History and Art of printing: Part I. cont. 1) history of art to present time. 2) Specimens of printing types of all sizes etc. Part II. Treating of printing generally. London 1771. With many specimens. 506 pp. Calf. 28 —

1946 **Mc Creery,** J. The press, a poem. Published as a specimen of typography. Liverpool and London, 1803. With woodcuts. 4to. Half calf (binding damaged). 20 —

1947 **Mc Kerrow,** R. B. A Dictionary of printers and booksellers in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of foreign printers of English books 1557—1640 ed. by H. G. Aldis, R. Bowes, M. Dix, E. Gordon Duff, Strickland Gibson, G. J. Gray, R. B. Mc Kerrow, Falconer Madan and H. R. Plomer. London 1910. XXIII, 346 pp. 4to. Sd. 20 —

1948 [**Manchester.**] **Guppy,** Henry. The John Rylands library, Manchester. Catalogue of an exhibition of books and broadsides illustrating the early history of printing. London and Manchester 1907. VI and 34 pp. Sd. 1 —

1949 **Middleton,** C. Dissertation concerning the origin of printing in England shewing that it was first introduced by our Countryman William Caxton at Westminster and not by a foreign printer at Oxford. Cambridge 1735. 31 pp. 4to. Hfbd. 18 —

1950 [**Miller & Richard.**] **Specimens** of Book, Newspaper, Jobbing and Ornamental Types. Edinburgh & London (1895). Cloth. 15 —

1951 [**Old Printer.**] Printing-office characters; or "Types" of Printing-office Life. London 1881. 32 pp. Sd. 5 —
Very curious sketches of printers.

M. Pf.

1951a **Ottley,** Wm. Y. Inquiry concern. the invention of printing, in which the systems of Meerman, Heinecken, Santander and Koning are reviewed, includ. also notices of the early use of wood-engraving in Europe, the block-books, etc, With an introduct. by J. Ph. Berjeau. Lond. 1863. With 37 plates & numerous wood-engrav. Large 4to. Hf. mor. 60 —

1952 [**Oxford.**] **Madan,** Falconer. A chart of Oxford printing 1468—1900. Oxf. 1904. With several facsimiles. 4to. Hf. calf. 18 —

1953 **Palmer,** S. A general history of printing . . . . . partic. the introduction and success of it here in England. With the characters of the most celebrated printers from 1520—1550, also an account of their work. London 1733. 12, 400 pp. 4to. Full brown morocco extra, top edges gilt. In a case. 50 —
Fine clean copy of a scarce book.

1954 **Partington,** C. F. The printer's complete guide, containing a sketch of the history and progress of printing to its present state of improvement. With the life of William Caxton. London 1828. Illustr. Hfbd. 20 —

1955 **Plomer,** H. R. A short history of English printing 1476—1898. London 1900. With portr. and facsim. 4to. Cl. g. e. 12 —

1956 — A dictionary of the booksellers and printers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1641 to 1667. London 1907. 24 and 199 pp. 4to. Sd. 12 —

1957 **Printer's** Grammar: cont. a concise history of the origin of printing, an examination of the superficies etc. of the different sizes of types cast by letter founders etc. etc. London 1787. 367 pp. Bds. 16 —

1957a **Printing-Lithography,** and Engraving-Photography. From Chamber's information for the people. N. p. n. d. With woodcuts. 32 pp. 4to. Sd. 3 —

1958 **Printing-Press,** The. With steel-engravings. n. p. n. d. 32 pp. Sd. 5 —

1959 [**Sharwood,** S. & T.] The specimen book of types cast by S. & T. Sharwood at their Austin letter-foundry. London (ca. 1850). Folio. Hf. calf. 30 —

1960 [**Siberch,** John.] **Bowes,** R. & G. J. **Gay.** John Siberch (the first Cambridge printer 1521—2). Bibliographical notes 1886—1905. Cambridge 1906. Cloth. 12 —

1961 **Stark,** Adam. Printing: its antecedents, origin, and results. London 1855. 122 pp. Sd. 3 50

1962 **Stower,** C. The printer's grammar: or introduction to the art of printing: containing a concise history of the art, with the improvements in the practice of printing, for the last fifty years. London 1808. With front. numerous woodcuts, specimens of type etc. 593 pp. Bds. 18 —

1963 — The compositor's and Pressman's guide to the art of printing; containing hints and instructions to learners, with various impositions, calculations, scales of prices etc. London 1808. 140 pp. Sd. 10 —

1964 **Thorowgood,** W. New specimen of printing types, from the Fann-Street Letter Foundry, London. (London) 1824. Hf. calf. 48 —

1965 **Types,** specimen of the, used at the Printing Office of Clay, Smith, & Co. London 1844. Sd. 5 —

1966 [**Wilson.**] A Specimen of printing types cast in the letter Foundery of Dr. Alex. Wilson and Sons. Glasgow 1783. A large folio sheet. Folio. 20 —

1967 [—] Supplement to the Specimen Book of Alex. Wilson & Sons, Glasgow Letter Foundry, Gt. New St. George Square. London 1834. Folio. Calf. 36 —

1968 **Wilson,** F. J. F. & D. **Grey.** A practical treatise upon modern printing machinery & letterpress printing. London 1888. With numerous engravings. Cloth. 12 —

1969 [**Wyer,** R.] **Plomer,** H. R. Robert Wyer, printer and bookseller. London 1897. With 6 ff. of type and typogr. marks. 4to. Hf. bd. 8 —

M. Pf.

# Railways.

1970 [**Asiatic Railways.**] The Alascheir railway, Asia Minor, constructed by S. Baylin, C. E.: A collection of 30 magnificent original photos, including engines, carriage stock, waggons, views, passenger stations etc Mounted. Ca. 1860. Obl. 4to. Full morocco super extra, gilt edges. 39 —

1970a **Bourne,** F. C. Drawings of the London and Birmingham Railway. With an historical & descriptive account by J. Britton. London 1839. With 30 plates. Folio. Half calf. 80 —

1971 — The Same. Spotted. 50 —

**Canadian Pacific Co.** See under **America.**

1972 [**Gurney.**] **Herapath,** J. A letter to his Grace the Duke of Wellington, on the utility, advantages & national importance of Mr. Gurney's steam-carriage. London 1829. 48 pp. Sd. 12 —

1973 **Handbook** for travellers along the London and Birmingham Railway. London 1840. With map and 25 woodcuts. 147 pp. Cloth. 12 —

1974 **Jevons,** W. St. On the analogy between the post office, telegraphs, and other systems of conveyance of the United Kingdom, as regards government control. Manchester 1867. 16 pp. 6 —

**Missouri, Kansas, Texas Co.** See under **America.**

**Oregon and California.** See under **America.**

1975 **Osborne.** Guide to the Grand junction, or Birmingham, Liverpool, and Manchester Railway with the topography of the country through which the Line passes, and complete guides to the towns of Birmingham, Liverpool and Manchester. Birmingham 1838. With woodcuts and maps. Cloth. 12 —

1976 **Owen.** New book of roads or a description of the roads of Great Britain. New ed. Lond. 1827. With a map. 190 pp. Sd. 6 —

**Illinois.** See under **America.**

1977 **Railway Magazine,** and annals of science: cont. copious accounts of all railways at home and abroad . . . . . by J. Herapath. New series, vol. 1 and 2. London 1836—37. With maps. Cloth. 30 —

1978 **Roscoe,** Thom. The book of the Grand Junction Railway; being a history and description of the line from Birmingham to Liverpool and Manchester. London 1839. With 16 engravings and 4 maps. Cloth. 15 —

1979 — The London and Birmingham Railway with the home and country scenes on each site of the line includ. sketches of Kenilworth, Leamington, Warwick, Guy's Cliff, Stratford etc. Lond. n. d. about 1840. With a map and illustr. Cloth. 18 —

1980 **Sidney,** S. Gauge evidence. The history and prospects of the railway system illustrated by the evidence given before the Gauge Commission. London 1846. With a map. Cloth. 7 —

1981 **Smith,** A. The bubble of the age; or the fallacy of railway investment, railway accounts, and railway dividends. Lond. 1848. Sd. 8 —

**Smith,** P. W. See under **America.**

1982 **Tood's** book of the principal post roads in Great Britain. London 1812. Calf. 12 —

**Union Pacific Co.** See under **America.**

1983 **Weale,** John. Examples of railway making. London 1843. With 27 large plates. XLII, 64 and VIII, 101 pp. Cloth. 15 —

1984 **Williams,** F. S. Our iron roads: their history, construction and social influences London 1852. With numerous illustrations. Cloth. 8 —

1985 **Wood,** N. Practical treatise on rail-roads, and interior communication in general. Containing an account of the performances of the different locomotive engines at and subsequent to the Liverpool contest. Philadelphia 1832. With plates and other illustrations. Hf. calf. 20 —

M. Pf.

# Russia.

**Alexander.** See under **Costume.**

1986 **Alexander,** Jas. Ed. Travels to the seat of war in the East, through Russia and the Crimea in 1829. 2 vols. London 1820. With map and illustrations. Hf. Cloth. (worn). 18 —

1987 **Beauplan.** A description of Ukraine, containing several provinces of the Kingdom of Poland, lying between the confines of Muscovy, and the borders of Transylvania. Together with their customs, manners of life, and how they manage their wars. Translated from French. N. p. n. d. 38 pp. Folio. Sd. 10 —
A part of a larger work.

1988 [**Blomberg,** Baron Ch. Jean de.] An account of Livonia; with a relation of the rise, progress and decay of the Marian Teutonick Order. A particular account of the dukedoms of Courland; Semigallia and the province of Pilsen. London 1701. With 3 portraits. Bd. 30 —

1989 **Bouvet,** J., S. J. The present condition of the Muscovite empire till 1699. In 2 letters. The first from a gentlemen, who was conversant with the Muscovite ambassadour in Holland, the second from a person of quality at Vienna, concerning the late Muscovite embassy, his present Czarish Majesty, the Russian empire and Great-Tartary. With the life of the present Emperour of China. 2 parts in 1 vol. London 1699. Calf. 24 —

1990 **Card,** Henry. History of the revolutions of Russia, to the accession of Catharine the First; including a concise review of the manners and customs of the 16th and 17th centuries. London 1804. With port. of Peter Alexiovitz. 674 pp. Hfbd. 12 —

1991 **Catechismus Russorum.** The Russian catechism composed and published by order of the czar. To which is annex'd a short account of the church-government and ceremonies of the Moscovites. London (1723). With 5 plates. 106 pp. Sd. 30 —

1992 [**Catharina I.**] The **Northern Heroine,** being authentick memoirs of the late Czarina, Empress of Russia 1727. 29 pp. Sd. 24 —

1993 **Consett,** Tho. The present state and regulations of the church of Russia establish'd by the late Tsar's royal edict. Also in a second volume a collection of several tracts relating to his fleets, expedition to Derbent etc. With an account of the rise and fall of Prince Menshikoff. London 1729. With a map. 2 ff., LXXVI, 455 pp. Calf. 18 —

1994 **Convention** between his Brit. Majesty (George III) and the Empress of Russia, signed at London, the 25th of March, 1793. In French and English. London 1793. 4 ff. 4to. Sd. 8 —

1995 **Coxe,** William, F. R. S. Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. Interspersed with historical relations and political-inquiries. 2 vols. London 1784. With maps., portr. and 20 plates. 4to. Calf. 36 —
Nice copy.

1996 **Crull,** J. The antient and present state of Muscovy containing a geographical, historical and political account of all those nations and territories under the jurisdiction of the present Czar. London 1698. With 2 portraits and a map. 6 ff., 342 pp. Calf. 60—

1997 **Guthrie,** Maria. A Tour, performed in the years 1795/96, through the Taurida or Crimea and all the other countries on the north shore of the Euxine. London 1802. With maps and plates. 4to. Bds. 18 —

1998 **Hanway,** Jonas. An historical account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea: with a journal of travels from London through Russia into Persia; and back again through Russia, Germany and Holland. To which are added the resolutions of Persia, with the history of the usurper Nadir Kouli. 4 vols in 3. London 1753. With plates. 4to. Hfbd. 36 —
The author was the pioneer of the umbrella, and one of the chief founders of the Marine Society, and the Magdalen charity.

M. Pf.

1999 **Hanway,** Jonas. The Same. 2 vols. London 1754. 4to. Calf. 30 —

**Harding,** E. See under **Costume.**

2000 **La Motraye,** A. de. Voyages, en anglais et en français, en diverses provinces et places de la Prusse ducale et royale, de la Russie, de la Pologne, etc. A la Haye 1732. With front. and 9 plates. Folio. Calf. 50 —

2001 [**Locatelli,** comte de?] Lettres Moscovites: or, Muscovian letters. Containing an account of the form of government, customs and manners of the great empire. Transl. by William Musgrave. London 1736. XII & 190 pp. Calf. 18 —

2002 **Lyall,** Robert. The character of the Russians, and a detailed history of Moscow; with a dissertation on the Russian language; and an appendix containing tables, political, statistical, and historical; an account of the Imperial Agricultural Society of Moscow; a catalogue of plants found near Moscow; an essay on the origin and progress of architecture in Russia, etc., etc., London 1823. With folding map, 2 woodcuts, and 23 plates, 13 of which are finely coloured. 640 pp. 4to. Half calf. 75 —

2003 **Manstein,** General, Ch. H. Memoirs of Russia, historical, political and military from the year 1727 to 1744. Comprehending in particular the wars of Russia with Turky and Sweden. Translated from the original manuscrit of General Manstein. London 1770. With 10 maps and plans. 4to. Calf. 20 —

**Miege,** G. See under **Scandinavia.**

2004 **Mottley,** John. The history of the life of Peter I. Emperor of Russia. 3 vols. London 1739. With portraits, maps and plates. Calf. 24 —

**Orlowski.** See under **Costume.**

2005 **Pallas,** P. S. Travels through the southern provinces of the Russian empire 1793 and 1794. Translated from the German. 2 vols. London 1802/03. With many plates (some color.) and 5 maps. by Geissler. 4to. Cloth. 50 —

2006 — The same. London 1812. With 121 plates. Hfbd. 39 —

2007 **Parthenay,** Abbé de. The history of Poland under Augustus II. Translated by John Stacie. 2 vols. Lond. 1734. Calf. 10 —

2008 **Perry,** John. The state of Russia under the present Czar. Also an account of those Tartars and other people who border on the eastern and extreme northern parts of the Czar's dominions. London 1716. With map. Hfbd. 12 —

**Porter,** Rob. J. See under **Scandinavia.**

2009 **Resenski,** Archb. The Russian catechism, composed and published by order of the Czar. With a short account of the Church government and ceremonies of the Muscovites. Trans. by J. T. Philipps. London 1723. With 5 copperplates. 8, 106 pp. Mar. gilt, g. e. 30 —

The translator was tutor to the children of George II, when the latter was prince.

2010 **Seume,** J. G. Tour through part of Germany, Poland, Russia, Sweden, Denmark, etc., during the summer of 1805. London 1807. 103 pp. Sd. 6 —

2011 **Tryal,** the, of the Czarewitz Alexis Petrowitz, who was condemn'd at Petersbourg, on the 25th of June, 1718, for a design of rebellion and treason against the life of the Czar his father. Translated into English. London 1725. 1 f., 110 pp. Sd. 18 —

2013 **Whitworth,** Lord Chas. An account of Russia as it was in the year 1710. Strawberry-Hill 1758. Privately printed at Horace Walpole's Press. 24, 159 pp. Calf gilt. 50 —

— See also under **Costume.**

# Scandinavia.

2014 [**Benson,** W.] A letter to Sir J(acob) B(unks), by birth a Swede, but naturaliz'd and a M—r of the present P—t: conc. the late minehead doctrine, which was establ. by a certain Free Parliament of Sweden, to the utter enslaving of that kingdom. London 1711. Sd. 14 —

M. Pf.

2015 **Blackwoods,** Edinburgh Magazine No. 683. Sept. 1872. Vol. 112. Edinburgh. (1872.) Br. 2 —
Contests: A true reformer. Part. VII. Glimpses of the future. The British tourist in Norway. Conclusion. Charles James Lever. Life of Madame de Lafayette. Japan.

2016 **Carr,** John. A northern summer; or travels round the Baltic, through Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Prussia and part of Germany, 1804. London 1805. With 11 copperplates by Medland. 4to. Hf. calf., rubbed. 24 —

2017 [**Christina,** Queen of Sweden.] [**Gualdo Priorato,** Gal.] The history of the sacred maj. of Christina Alessandra, Queen of Swedland, with the reason of her late conversion to the Roman cathol. religion. Transl. by J. Burbery. London 1658. 15 ll., 478 pp. Calf. 36 —

2018 [—] The same. London 1660. 30 —

2019 [—] **Relation** of the life of Christina Queen of Sweden; with her resignation of the crown, voyage to Bruxels and journey to Rome; whereunto is added her genius. Translat. out of French by J. H(owell). London 1656. 42 pp. Sd. 24 —

2020 [**Crull,** J.] An **Account** of Sueden: together with an extract of the history of that kingdom. London, Tim. Goodwin, 1694. 6 ff., 196 pp. Calf. 42 —

2023 [—] **Denmark** vindicated: being an answer to a late treatise called, an Account of Denmark, as it was it was in the year 1692. Sent from a gentleman in the country to his friend in London. London 1694. 8 ff., 216 pp. Calf. 40 —

2024 **Fowler,** J. The history of the troubles of Suethland and Poland, which occasioned the expulsion of Sigismundus III, king of those kingdomes with his heires for ever from the Suethish crown with a continuation of those troubles untill the truce an. 1629 as also a particular narration of the daily passages at the last and great treaty of pacification between those two kingdomes concl. at Stumbsdorff in Prussia 1635. Concluded with a commemoration of the life & death of Sr. George Duglas, London 1656. With 8 portr. (Carolus Gustavus, Sigism. III., king of Poland, Charles IX. king of Suethes, Gustavus Adolphus Christina, queen of Swethland, Casimirus, king of Poland etc.). 4 ff., 254 pp. Folio. Calf. 100 —

2025 — The Same. 70 —
Slightly stained, and pp. 13/14 missing.

2026 **Gatonbe,** John. A voyage in the North-West Passage, undertaken, 1612. Acc. Monck. Memoirs concerning the Old and New Greenland. London, Lintot & Osborn, 1746. 19 ff. and several plates. Folio. Hf. cloth. 10 —
Part of a large work, containing pp. 257—269, and 421—440, relating to Whale-fishing. With a map of Greenland.

2027 [**Gustav Adolph,** King of Sweden.] (**Prade,** de.) The history of Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden, with the life and reign of his successor after Christina, Carolus Gustavus. Translated out of French by Ferrand Spence. 2 parts in one. London 1689 and 1688. Calf. 18 —

2028 **Hildebrandt,** Andrew. The genealogie and pedigree of the most illustrious Kings in Sueden. London, James Boler, 1622. 20 ff. 4to. Hf. calf. 35 —

2029 **History** of the late warres in Denmark. Comprising all the transactions, both military and civil, during the differences betwixt the northern crowns 1657/60. 3 parts in 1 vol. London 1670. With 5 plates. Folio. Calf. 30 —

2030 **Mackenzie,** George Steuart. Travels in the island of Iceland during the summer of the year 1810. Edinburgh 1812. With 14 plates, some col., 2 maps and several figures in text. 4to. Hf. mor., (rubbed.) 18 —

2031 **Meadowe,** Phil. Narrative of the principal actions occuring in the wars betwixt Sueden and Denmark before and after the Roschild treaty. Together with a view of the Suedish and other affairs as they stood in Germany in the year 1675 with relation to England. London 1677. 2 ff., 176 pp. 12mo. Calf. 18 —

M. Pf.

2033 [**Miege,** G.] Relation of three Embassies from Charles II. to the Great Duke of Muscovie, the King of Sweden, and the King of Denmark, performed by the Earl of Carlisle, 1663—64. London 1669. 8 ff. 464 pp. With portraits of Carlisle and of Alexey Michailovitz by Faithorne. Calf. 24 —

2034 [**Molesworth,** Rob.] An account of Denmark as it was in the year 1692. London 1694. 26 ff., 271 pp. 24 —

2035 [—] — The Same. 3rd. ed. London 1694. 20 unnumb. leaves, 246 pp. Calf. 24 —

Lowndes III, 1582. "The authoras went envoy extraordinary from King William III. to the Court of Denmark in 1689."

2036 **Porter,** Rob. Ker. Travelling sketches in Russia and Sweden during the years 1805—08. London 1813. 2 vols. With 40 col. plates, R. K. Porter del. F. A. Hubert dir. J. C. Stadler sc. 4to. Calf. 36 —

Brunet IV. 828. "Rare recueil des belles planches représent. des vues, des costumes civils et militaires."

2037 A **Remonstrance** of his S. R. Majesty of Sweden, unfolding the grounds and causes whereby his said Majesty was constrained to continue the war brought on him by the King and Kingdom of Denmark, after the peace was ratified at Roskild, but neither pursu'd nor duly observ'd by the Danes, ao. 1698. London 1659. 91 pp. 4to. Hf. bound. 24 —

Very scarce.

2038 **Sheffer,** J. The history of Lapland, wherein are shewed the original manners, habits etc. of that people. At the theater in Oxford 1674. With woodcuts and a map. Folio. 24 —

2039 **Two** manifesto's, or declarations; the one by the King of Denmarke, the other by the Queene of Sweden, both concerning the present warres. N. p. n. d. [1644.] 16 pp. 4to. Hf. mar. 36 —

Very rare. The two letters are dated Ottensea, 30th Jan. 1644 and Stockholm, 3rd May 1644. — Slightly foxed.

# Scotland.

2040 [**Bruce,** Rob.] [**Barbour.**] The life and acts of Conqueror Robert Bruce King of Scotland. [Edinburgh 1820?] 444 pp. 4to. Hf. calf. 40 —

The best edition of this poem, (black letter).

2041 [**Buchanan,** George.] **Catalogue** of printed books, manuscripts, charters and other documents relating to George Buchanan or illustrative of his life and of portraits and personal relics. Glasgow 1906. 102 pp. Sd. 6 —

(Proof under revision.)

2042 **Charles I.,** King of England. A large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland, from their first originalls: together with a particular deduction of the seditious practices of the prime leaders of the covenanters. London, Rob. Young, 1639. With fine portrait. 1 f., 430 pp., 1 f. Folio. Calf. 66 —

2043 [**Coldstream.**] **Rogers,** Ch. Chartulary of the Cistercian Priory of Coldstream with relative documents. London 1879. Cloth. 5 —

2044 **History** of the Haverel Wives; or the folly of witness women displayed written by Humphrey Clinker, the clashing wives' clerk, being a comical conference between Maggy and Janet, his two old Aunts. With Janet's advice to Maggy concerning Marriage etc. An oration on the virtues of the Old Women and the pride of the young. With a direction for young men what sort of women to take, and for women what sort of men to marry. Stirling, C. Randall, 1803. With a curious woodcut. 24 pp. Sd. 5 —

Scarce chapbook in Scottish dialect.

2045 **Kelly,** J. A complete collection of Scotish proverbs. London 1721. Calf. 24 —

Duplessis 873. "Curious and considerable collection of Scotch proverbs, made with much skill and erudition."

M. Pf.

2046 **Merry Andrew,** at Tamtallon. The ancient and modern history of Bock-Haven in Fifeshire, wherein is contained the antiquities of their old dress. The Bucky-boot, with the flag of a green tree: with their dancing Willy with his trusty-rappier. Their burgess ticket with a view of their new college; the noted sayings of Wise Willy in the Brae, Witty Eppie the Ale-Wife and Lingle-tail'd Nancy. Stirling, C. Randall, 1803. With quaint woodcuts. 24 pp. Sd. 5 —

A very curious and free popular book in Scotch dialect.

2047 **Ridpath,** G. Border history of England and Scotland from the earliest times to the union of the two crowns. London 1810. 4to. Hf. calf. 10 —

# Shakespeare.

1. Works. 2. Separate plays. 3. Shakespeariana.

## 1. Works.

2048 **Shakespeare,** W. Works, vol. IV. containing: King Henry IV., part II. King Henry V. King Henry VI. part. I. King Henry VI. part. II. King Henry VI. part III. London, J. Tonson, 1714. With 5 plates. Calf. 20 —

2049 — Stockdale edition of Shakspeare including in one volume the whole of his dramatic works, with explanatory notes compiled from various commentators. 3 vols. Lond. 1784. 9 ff., 702 pp. Bound. 35 —

2050 — The Plays. [Bell's edition.] Printed complete from the text of Sam. Johnson and Geo. Steevens. London 1785. With 5 engrav. Calf. 24 —

Contains only Tempest, Measure for Measure, Macbeth.

2051 — Plays. Vol. II. Lond. 1811. 16mo. Calf. 2 —

Cont.: Much ado about nothing. — Midsummer Night's. Dream. Love's labour lost. — Merchant of Venice. — As you like it.

2052 — The dramatic works printed from the text of S. Johnson, G. Steevens & J. Reed. Complete in 1 vol. Leips. 1824. With many illustrations. Hf. calf. 24 —

2053 — **Appendix,** An, to Shakspeare's dramatic works. Leipzig 1826. — **Illustrations** of Shakspeare; comprised in two hundred and thirty vignette engravings by Thompson, from designs by Thurston: adapted to all editions. London 1826. Hf. bd. 18 —

The Appendix contains the life by Skottowe; his poems, & a critical glossary.

2054 — Dramatic works with his life and a glossary. 8 vols. Leipsic, Schumann, (ca. 1830). 16mo. Hf. cloth. 5 —

2055 — The plays and poems printed from the text of the corrected copies left by the late S. Johnson, G. Steevens, J. Reed and E. Malone. With notes and copious glossary. Leipsic 1833. With the Alto-Relievo in the front of the Shakspeare Gallery (Pall-Mall, London) engr. by W. Schuler. Calf. 7 50

2056 — Complete works, printed from the text of the most renowned edit. with accounts historic. and explanatory of each play, a copious and elaborate glossary and the author's life. Leipz., Baumgaertner, 1837—39. With 270 woodcuts. Cloth. 12 —

2057 — Dramatic Works with remarks on his life and writings by T. Campbell. London 1838. 78, 960 pp. With portrait and engr. title with view of Shakespeare's house. Hf. bd. 6 —

With useful index of the characters, sentiments, similes, speeches and descriptions in the plays.

2058 — The dramatic works. 37 parts. Leipsic, Schumann, n. d. [1845.] 16mo. Sd. 4 —

2059 — The dramatic works from the text of Johnson, Stevens and Reed with glossarial notes, his life etc. by Nich. Rowe. London 1849. With frontisp., portr. in Lithogr. Cloth. 12 —

2060 — Works. Edited by Howard Staunton. 3 vols. London (1860). With many illustrations by John Gilbert, engraved by the brothers

M. Pf

Dalziel and 4 various portr. of Shakespeare. 4to Hf. calf. 24 —

2061 **Shakespeare,** W. Works from the text of the Rev. Alex. Dyce. 7 vols. Leipz. Tauchnitz, 1868. Cloth, g. e. 6 —

2062 — Works, compl. in 1 vol. edit. by Ch. Knight. Lond. 1868. Cloth. 2 —

2063 [—] **Poetry,** beautiful; selected by the authors of the Critic, London Literary Journal. Vol. II. London 1854. Cloth. 2 20

Contains very many extracts and selections from Shakespeare's poems and plays.

— See also under **Tiny Books.**

### 2. Plays.

2064 **Shakespeare,** W. **As you like it,** a comedy as it is acted at the Theatres-Royal in Drury-Lane and Covent-Garden. Lond. 1777. Bds. 20 —

2065 — **As you like it.** A comedy. With prefatory remarks, the only edition existing which is faithfully marked with the stage business and stage directions as it is performed at the Theatres Royal by W. Oxberry, comedian. London 1819. With engr. portr. of Mr. Fawcett as Touchstone by Woolnoth. Sd. 16 —

2066 — **Antony and Cleopatra.** London, J. Tonson, 1734. 96 pp. Sd. 50 —

With Chetwood's warning against Walker's editions on last page.

2067 — **Cymbeline.** London, J. Tonson, 1734. With a plate. Lud. Du Guernier inv. 96 pp. Sd. 50 —

2068 — **Cymbeline.** A tragedy altered from Shakespeare as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Covent-Garden by Will. Hawkins, Prof. of Poetry, Oxford. London, Rivington & Fletcher, 1759. 6, 92 pp. Sd. 18 —

An imitation of rather than an alteration from Shakespeare.

2069 — **Cymbeline,** a comedy in five acts as arranged for the stage by H. Irving and presented at the Lyceum Theatre 1896. London 1896. Sd. 2 50

2070 — **Hamlet** and **Henry IV.** Pts. 1 and 2. With notes by M. J. Pierre. Frankfort 1833—44. 3 pts. Bds. 3 —

2071 — **Julius Caesar,** a tragedy, adapted for theatrical representation as performed at the Theatres Royal, Drury Lane and Covent Garden. London, Roach, (1805). With a portrait, Young as Cassius. Norman del. Alois sc. 70 pp. Sd. 12 —

2072 — The Life and Death of **King Lear.** London, J. Tonson, 1734. With a plate Lud. Du Guernier inv. et sc. 92 pp. Sd. 50 —

2073 — The Life and Death of **King Lear.** London, 1767. With a plate Gravelot inv., J. Lodge sc. 96 pp. Sd. 24 —

2074 — **King Lear.** With notes by John Hunter. London n. d. Sd. 1 —

2075 — **Macbeth.** A tragedy. With a selection of explanatory and hist. notes from the most eminent commentators. Berlin 1815. With vignette. 4 ff. and 133 pp. Bds. 7 50

Slightly stained.

2076 — **Merchant of Venice.** English and German. Ca. 1845. With woodcuts in the text. Bds. 5 —

2077 — **Midsummer-Nights** dream. Leipz. 1868. Sd. 1 —

2078 — **Othello,** the Moor of Venice. A tragedy. London, printed in the year, 1710. With a vign. on the title. 114 pp. Bds. 250 —

2079 — **Othello,** the Moor of Venice, a tragedy. London, J. Tonson, 1734. With a plate Lud. Du Guernier inv. et sc. 96 pp. Sds. 50 —

2080 — **Romeo and Juliet.** With Alterations and an additional Scene; by D. Garrick. As it is performed at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. London, Tonson, 1766. Frontisp. Sd. 24 —

2081 — **Twelfth-Night;** or **What You Will.** Taken from the Manager's Book at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane. London, 1787. With frontispiece of Mrs. Jordan as Viola. Sd. 18 —

2082 — **Twelfth night,** a comedy. With stage business and stage directions. London 1821. With engr. portr. of Mr. J. Russell as the clown by Wright. Sd. 16 —

M. Pf.

### 3. Shakespeariana.

2083 [**Shakespeare.**] **Abbot,** E. A. A Shakespearian grammar. An attempt to illustrate some of the differences between Elizabethan and modern English. New edit. London 1877. XIX, 511 pp. Cloth. 6 —

2083a [—] **Baker,** Ern. E. A calendar of the Shakespearean rarities, drawings, and engravings, preserved at Hollingbury copse, near Brighton. London 1891. XVIII, 170 pp. Cloth. 15 —

2084 [—] **Beeton,** S. O. Shakspeare Memorial. London [1864]. With many engrav. Folio. Sd. 5 —

2085 [—] [**Birmingham.**] **Shaw,** A. C. City of Birmingham Free libraries. Reference department. An index to the Shakespeare memorial library. First part. English editions of Shakespeare's works, separate plays and poems. Birmingham 1909. 4to. Cloth. 10 —

2086 [—] **Boaden,** James. An inquiry into the authenticity of various pictures and prints which from the decease of the poet to our own times have been offered to the public as portraits of Shakspeare containing a careful examination of the evidence on which they claim to be received by which the pretended portraits have been rejected, the genuine confirmed and established. London 1824. With 5 portraits. Bds. 30 —

2086a [—] **Book of Shakespeare Gems:** in a series of landscape illustrations of the most interesting localities of Sh's. dramas. London 1845. Cloth. 10 —

2087 [—] **The Bookman.** Shakespeare double number. October 1903. London 1903. With numerous illustrations. Folio. Sd. 3 —

2088 [—] **Camus,** J. P., Bishop of Belley. Natures paradox or the innocent impostor, a pleasant Polonian history, originally entitled Iphigenes, Englished by Wright. London 1652. 7 leave, 372 pp. 4to. Calf gilt edges. 60 —

Estreicher XIV, p. 35 does not mention this English edition. Lowndes II, 364. There is a reference to Shakespeare's Venus and Adonis in the verses prefixed by R. Loveday, this reference was first pointed out by Halliwell-Phillips, see Furnivall's Allusions. p. 167.

2089 [—] **Capell,** Edw. Catalogue of the books presented by Edw. Capell in the library of Trinity-College in Cambridge compiled by W. Greg. Cambridge 1903. Cloth. 12 —

2089a [—] **Catalogue** of the books, manuscripts, works of art, antiquities and relics at present exhibited in Shakespeare's birthplace. Stratford-upon-Avon 1910. With 61 illustr. Hf. cloth. 3 —

2090 [—] **Catalogue,** A, of Shakespeareana with a prefatory essay by Sidney Lee. 2 vols. London 1899. 4to. Cloth. 120 —

Only 100 copies printed.

2091 [—] **Catalogue** of a valuable collection of books by or relating to Shakespeare, his works, times, and influence on subsequent writers. London, 1905. 12 —

2092 [—] **Catalogue** of the British Museum. Shakespeare, William. Printed books. London 1897. Folio. Bds. 10 —

2092a [—] — The Same. Sd. 10 —

2093 [—] **Cohn,** A. Shakespeare in Germany in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries: an account of English Actors in Germany and the Netherlands and of the plays performed by them. London, 1865. 5, 137, 422 pp. With 2 facsimiles. Hf. bd. 55 —

Out of print and scarce.

2093a [—] — The same, large paper copy. 66 —

2094 [—] **Collier,** J. Payne. Reply to Mr. Hamiltons "Inquiry" into the imputed Shakespeare forgeries. London 1890. 72 pp. Sd. 6 —

2095 [—] **Delius.** Did Francis Bacon write "Shakespeare"? 32 reasons for believing that he did. Part I. [London] 1884. 28 pp. Sd. 3 —

2096 [—] **Dodd,** W. The beauties of Shakspeare, regularly selected from each play with a general index. London 1824. With frontisp. and vignette. 16mo. Hf. calf 5 —

2097 [—] **Ellis,** Alex. J. On early English pronunciation with special reference to Shakspere and Chaucer. 4 vols. London 1869—71. Hf. cloth. 25 —

M. Pf.

2098 [**Shakespeare.**] **Elze,** Karl. Notes on Elizabethan dramatists. New edit. Halle 1889. With portrait of the author. Hf. bd. 8 —

2099 [—] **Furnivall,** F. J. On Pucks "swifter, than the moon's sphere", and Shakspere's astronomy. On Chester's loves martyr: Essex is not the turtle-dove of Shakespere's Phoenix and Turtle. n. p. 1879. Sd. 5 —

2100 [—] **Goulart,** (Simon). Admirable and memorable histories containing the wonders of our time. Collected into French out of the best authors. By J. Govlart. And out of French into English. By Ed. Grimeston. (Vol. I. all issued). Imprinted at London by George Eld, 1607. 5 leaves, 646 pp. 4to. Calf. 160 —

Hazlitt III, 294. Jaggard, Shakespeare Bibliography 119. A story similar to the induction of "Taming of the Shrew" occurs on pp. 587—89. Incidents found in "Measure for Measure" occur on pp. 341 and 346.

2101 [—] **Graves,** A. P. Shakespeare, an ode. Dublin 1864. 7 pp. Sd. 4 —

2102 [—] **Halliwell,** J. O. Shakesperiana. An account of Shakespeare's plays and their commentaries. London 1841. 24 pp. Sd. 8 —

2103 [—] — Curiosities of modern Shakesperian criticism. London 1853. 31 pp. Sd. 8 —

2104 [—] — New lamps or old? A few additional words on the momentous question respecting the E and the A in the name of our national dramatist. Brighton 1880. 23 pp. Sd. 5 —

2105 [—] — The same. Second ed. with notices of the press, the life of Shakespeare and note. 40 pp. Sd. 6 —

2106 [—] [**Heath,** Benj.] A revisal of Shakespear's text, wherein the alterations introduced into it by the more modern editors and critics, are particularly considered. London 1765. 9 ff., 573 pp. Calf. 18 —

2107 [—] **Illustrations** of the fairy mythology of a Midsummer Night's Dream. Edit. by James Orchard Halliwell. London 1845. XXII, 320 pp. Cloth. 6 —

2108 [—] **Illustrations** of Shakspeare, comprised in 230 vignette engravings by Thomson from designs by Thurston, adapted to all editions. Lond. and Leips. 1826. Bds. 18 —

2109 [—] **Inglely,** C. M. Shakespeare's Centurie of Prayse; being materials for a history of opinion on Shakespeare and his works, 1591—1693. Second ed. rev. with add. by L. T. Smith. London n. d. (ca. 1880). — **Furnivall,** F. J. (Ed.). Some 300 fresh allusions to Shakespeare 1594—1694. London 1886. 2 vols. Cloth. 30 —

2110 [—] **Ireland,** William Henry. Confessions. Containing the particulars of his fabrication of the Shakspeare Manuscripts. Together with anecdotes and opinions of persons in the literary, political and theatrical world. London, 1805. With several tables of fictitious autographs. 317 pp. Bds. 30 —

2111 [—] **Jaggard,** W. Shakespeare bibliography: A dictionary of every known issue of the writings of our national poet and of recorded opinion thereon in the English language. With hist. introd., facsim., portraits and illustrations. Stratford-on-Avon 1911. Orig.-cloth. 70 —

2112 [—] **Lee,** Sidney. Shakespeare's hand-writing. Facsimiles of the five authentic autograph signatures of the poet. London 1899. With 3 plates. 6 pp. Sd. 4 —

2113 [—] **Mackay,** Chas., A Glossary of obscure words & phrases in the writings of Shakespeare & his contemporaries, traced etymologically to the ancient language of the British people as spoken before the irruption of the Danes & Saxons. London 1887. Cloth. 10 —

2114 [—] **Malone,** Ed. Letter to the Rev. Rich. Farmer relat. to the edition of Shakespeare publ. in 1790. Lond. 1792. 39 pp. Sd. 8 —

M. Pf.

2115 [**Shakespeare.**] **Minsheu,** J. The Guide into the Tongues. English, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Latine, Greeke, Hebrew. 2nd. Ed. London 1627. Folio. Calf. 36 —

Francis Bacon, the Earl of Pembroke, and the Earl of Southampton (Shakespeare's patrons) subscribed to the first edition. See Douce, Illustrations of Shakespeare, p. 507.

2116 [—] [**Montague,** Elis.] An essay on the writings and genius of Shakespear, compared with the Greek and French dramatic Poets. W. some remarks upon the misrepresentations of Voltaire. London 1770. Calf. 20 —

According to Warton the most elegant and judicious piece of criticism this age has produced.

2117 [—] — The Same. 4th Ed. London 1777. Bds. 18 —

2118 **Moore,** Zeluco. Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, foreign and domestic. London n. d. [ca. 1830]. — **Inchbald,** Mrs. Nature and art. A tale. With wood-engravings. Lond. 1827. — H. **Fielding** A journey from this world to the next. Lond. 1827. — Francis **Bacon.** Essays, moral, economical and political. Lond. 1828. — **Prologomena** to the works of Shakspeare. With a fine mezzotinto portrait of Shakspeare engr. by R. Cooper, and several plates and woodcuts. London 1825. Bds. 12 —

2119 [—] **Moses,** E. & Son. The Tercentenary or the three hundreth birthday of William Shakespeare. London 1864. 29 pp. Sd. 4 —

2120 [—] A lyric **Ode** on the fairies, aerial beings, and witches of Shakespeare. London 1776. 20 pp. 4to. Sd. 18 —

2120a [—] **Page,** W. A study of Shakespeare's portraits, London, Chiswick Press, 1876. With illustrations and 3 photographs. Cloth. 12 —

Scarce,

2121 [—] **Patterson,** Rob., Letters on the natural history of insects mentioned in Shakespeare's plays. With incidental notices of the entomology of Ireland. With many woodcuts. London 1838. Cloth. 6 —

2122 [—] A **Poetical epistle** from Shakespeare in Elysium to Mr. Garrick, at Drury-Lane Theatre. With a view from Hermon-Hill, near Shrewsbury. A solitudinarian ode. London 1752. 29 pp. 4to. Sd. 40 —

2122a [—] **Rabone,** John. A lecture on some portraits of Shakespeare, and Shakespeare's brooch. n. p. 1884. Hfbd. 4 50

2123 [—] **Religious & moral Sentences** culled from the works of Shakespeare, compared with Sacred Passages drawn from Holy Writ. W. Sh.'s. portr. & 2 appendixes: "Sh. at Nonsuch" (Interview with Queen Elizabeth) & "The Earl of Southampton" (The Patron of Sh.) Each appendix illus. by one plate. London 1843. Cloth. 10 —

2124 [—] **Seager,** H. W. Natural History in Shakespeare's Time: being Extracts illustrative of the subject as he knew it. Lond. 1896. With several plates. Cloth. 6 —

2125 [—] [**Seymour,** R.] New readings of old authors. No. 23. Shakspeare. Pericles. London, Charles Tilt, about 1840. Title and 10 plates lithogr. by G. E. Madeley. Orig.-wrappers. 15 —

2126 [—] **Shakspere** Newspaper. [London about 1867.] Large-folio. Sd. 5 —

2127 [—] The **Shakespeare Repository** edited by James Hamilton Fennell. A. D. 1853. No. 4. pp. 25—32. Folio. Sd. 2 —

Contains: Shakespeare — The Poet-Catholic by W. Tidd Watson.

2128 [—] **Simpson,** Rich., An introd. to the philosophy of Sh's. sonnets. Ldn. 1868. Cloth. 5 —

2129 [—] **Solling,** G. Passages from the works of Shakespeare selected and translated into German (including the English text). Leipzig 1866. Cloth. 3 —

2129a [—] — The Same, sd. 2 50

2130 [—] **Thurston.** Illustrations of Shakspeare comprised in 230 vignette engravings, by Thompson, from designs by Thurston. London 1825. Sd. 12 —

2131 [—] **Wheatley.** Remarks on some characters of Shakespeare. Lond. 1785. 2 ff., 82 pp. Sd. 20 —

M. Pf.

2132 [**Shakespeare.**] **Whiter,** Walt. A specimen of a commentary on Shakespeare; contain: I. Notes on "As you like it". II. An attempt to explain and illustrate various passages on a new principle of critcisim. Lond. 1794. Half-vellum. 12 —

2133 [—] **Wigston,** W. F. C., Bacon, Shakesp. and Rosicrucians. With 2 plates. London 1888. Cloth. 8 —

2134 [—] — Francis Bacon poet, prophet, philosopher, versus phantom Captain Shakesp., the Rosicrucian mask. With portr. and facsimile. London 1891. 12 —

Write us for Catalogue 118 **Shakespeare** (603 nos.) mailed free.

# Shorthand.

2135 **Anderson,** Th. History of Shorthand with a review of its present condition and prospects in Europe and America. Lond. 1882. Cloth. 15 —

2136 **Gurney,** Thomas. Brachygraphy or an easy and compendious system of Shorthand adapted to the various arts, sciences, and professions. Revised by Joseph Gurney. London 1803. With portrait of T. Gurney by J. Collyer. 76 pp. Calf. 8 —
Numbered and signed by Joseph Gurney.

2137 **Mavor,** W. Universal Stenography; or a new compleat system of short writing. (London about 1795.) With 8 plates. Calf. 12 —

2138 — The Same. 8th ed. (London) 1807. With 9 plates. Boards. 10 —

2139 **Taylor,** Jam. An essay intended to establish a standard for an universal system of stenography, or shorthand-writing. London (printed for the author) 1786. With 11 plates. 16, 98, 10 pp. Calf. 30 —
First edition.

# Sport and Games.

2140 **Anderson,** A. The game of draughts simplified and illustrated with practical diagrams. Glasgow and New York 1878. Sd. 5 —

2141 **Art,** The, of **swimming** contain. instructions with cautions to learners. Add. Franklin's advice to swimmers; Buchan's remarks on river & sea bathing; Mallison's inventions called seaman's friend or bather's companion, & rules for restoring to life persons apparently drowned. 4th. Ed. Lond. n. d. (ca. 1820). With 4 engravings. 35 p. Bds. 8 —

2142 **Cavendishe,** W. Duke of Newcastle. A new method and extraord. invention to dress horses and work them according to nature. London, Milbourn 1667. Folio. Calf. 30 —
Orig. edition. Large margins, title stained.

2143 **Chase,** The, sport and art. Nos. 1—10. September 1890 to June 1891. London 1890—91. With numerous illustr. (some in colours). Folio. 20 —

2144 **Cocburn,** J. The history and examination of duels. Shewing their heinous nature and the necessity of suppressing them. London 1720. Calf. 24 —

2145 **Discourse,** A, of duels shewing the sinful nature and mischievous effects of them and answering the usual excuses made for them by challengers, accepters and seconds by T. C. D. D. London, S. Roycroft, 1687. 2 ff., 66 pp., 1 f. 4to. Hfbd. 18 —

2146 **Hope,** W. The compleat fencing-master: guards, parades and lessons, belonging to the small-sword. London 1692. With 12 plates. Calf. 18 —
Plates 1, 3, 4 missing.

2147 **Huth,** F. H. A bibliographical record of hippology. London 1887. X, 439 pp. 4to. Hfbd. 12 —
Large paper copy.

2148 **Lydgate,** John. A lytell treatyse of the horse, the sheep, and the ghoos. Westminster, Wynkyn de Worde, ca. 1499. Facsimile ed. Cambridge 1906. With a woodcut. 4to. Bd. 15 —

M. F

2149 **Lawrence,** John. A philosophical and practical treatise on horses and on th moral duties of man towards the brute creation. London 1802. VIII, 39 616 pp., 2 ff. Hfbd. 15 –

2150 **Mc Arthur,** J. The army and navy gentleman's companion or a new an complete treatise on the theory and practice of fencing. London 1780. Wit frontisp. and 18 plates, J. Mc Arthur del., J. Newto sc. XXIV, 159 pp. 4to. Hf. vellum. 60 –

2151 **Mingaud.** The noble game of Billiards, wherein are exhibited extraordinar and surprising strokes, which have excited the admiration of most of th sovereigns of Europe. Translated from the French by John Thurstor 2nd ed. London 1834. With engraved title and 34 copper plates. Folio. Halfcalf. 50 –

2152 **Olivier,** J. Fencing familiarized, or a new treatise on the art of small sword English and French. London 1780. With 14 plates, Robert del., Jinkins, Goldar, W. Blake, C. Grignon sc. 47 205 pp. Calf. 55 –

2153 **Pierce,** J. M. A list of bibliographies of Gymnastics. Boston 1857. 7 pp Bds. 3 –

2154 **Roberts,** T. The English Bowman, or tracts on Archery, to which is added th second part of the Bowman's glory. London, printed for the author, 1801 43, 298 pp. With a plate. Calf. 30 –

2155 **Saint Albans,** The boke of, by Dame Juliana Berners, containing treatise on hawking, hunting, and cote armour: printed at Saint Albans by the school master-printer in 1486 reprod. in facsim. with an introduction by Willian Blades. London 1899. 4to. Bds. 12 –

2156 — The Same. Reproduced in facsimile. With an introductior by W. Blades. London 1905. 4to. Bds. 12 –

2157 **Sarratt,** J. H. A new treatise on the game of chess, on a plan of progressive improvement. 2 vols. in 1. London 1821. Hfbd. 8 –

2158 **Seymour,** Richard. The compleat gamester in 3 parts. London 1734. Wit front. VIII pp., 2 ff., 132 et 94 pp., 1 f. Calf (worn.) 8 –
Contains Ombre, Quadrille, Quintille, Picquet, Basset, Faro, Whist, Allfours, Cribbidge Put, Lue, Brag, etc. Rules for playing the games both within and without the tables; likewise Englis and French Billiards.

2159 **Stud Book,** The general, containing Pedigrees of Race Horses. 16 vols. Londor 1827—1889. Bds. and Calf. 100 –
Vols 1—3 calf, 4—16 bds.

2160 **Swimming.** A bibliographical list of works on swimming. By the author o the handbook of fictitious names. London 1868. 14 pp. Sd. 10 –
Only 25 copies printed.

2161 **Thevenot.** The art of swimming. Illustrated by proper figures with advic for bathing. London 1699. With 39 illustrations. 12mo. Hal calf. 24 –

2162 **Thimm,** Carl A. A complete bibliography of fencing and duelling, as practised by all European nations from the Middle Ages to the present day. Londor and New York 1896. With portr. and illustr. 4to. Bd. 30 –

# Switzerland.

2163 An **Account** of Switzerland, written in the year 1714. London, Jas. Tonson 1714. 4 ff. 247 pp. Calf. 32 –

2164 **Beattie,** Will. Switzerland. Illustrated by W. H. Bartlett. London 1835 With a great number of views. 4to. Hf.-cloth. 36 –

2165 **Discourse** upon the reasons of the resolution taken in the Valteline against the tyranny of the Grisons and Heretiques. Written in Ital. by the autho of the Councell of Trent. With the translators ["Philo-Britannicos"] epistl to the Parlament [dated 1st May 1626]. Lond. 1628. 101 pp. 4to. Calf. 30 –
Addresed to Philipp III of Spain.

M. Pf.

2166 **Forbes,** John. The physician's holidays, or a month in Switzerland, in the summer of 1848. 3rd ed. London 1852. With map and 4 views in lithography. Cloth. 12 —

2167 **Picturesque Tour** through the Oberland in the canton of Berne in Switzerland. London, R. Ackermann's Repository of Arts, 1823. Illustrated by 17 coloured engravings and a map. VIII, 120 pp. Folio. Hf. calf. uncut. 110 —

2168 **Richardson,** T. M. Sketches in Italy, Switzerland, France etc. Lond. 1837. With frontisp. and 26 lithogr. plates. Folio. Hf. calf. 39 —

2169 **Schoberl,** Fred. Picturesque tour from Geneva to Milan, by way of the Simplon. London, Ackermann, 1820. With a map & 36 coloured engravings by J. and J. Lory. 4to. Cloth. 100 —

2170 **Walton,** E. The peaks and valleys of the Alps. With descriptive text by J. G. Bonney. London 1867. With 21 coloured plates by J. H. Lowes. Folio. Hf. bd. 40 —

2171 [**Watkins.**] Travells .A series of letters from a gentleman to his father in the years 1787—88 and 89. Contemporary Manuscript. 173 leaves. 4to. Vellum. 16 —
Travels in France, Spain, Switzerland.

**Yosy.** See under **Costume.**

# Technology.

2172 **Account,** Historical, of the substances which have been used to describe events and to convey ideas from the earliest date to the invention of paper. London 1800. 91 pp. Folio. Roan. 80 —
Printed on the first useful paper manufactured solely from straw.

2173 **Accum,** Fr. A practical treatise on gas-light; exhibiting a summary description of the apparatus and machinery best calculated for illuminating streets, houses, and manufactories, with carburetted hydrogen, or coal-gas. London 1815. With 7 coloured plates. Bds. 12 —

2174 **Boynton,** C. W. Portland Cement Sidewalk Construction. Chicago 1909. Sd. 1 50

2175 **Deloney,** Thom. The Shoe-Makers glory: or, the princely history of the gentle craft. [London.] n. d. [ca. 1600.] 24 pp. 12mo. Sd. 10 —

2176 [**Fieschi.**] **Bouveiron,** A. An historical and biographical sketch of Fieschi. With the events of the 28th July, 1835, together with a description of the formation of his machine (bomb). London 1835. 68 pp. Sd. 5 —

2176a **Herring,** R. Paper & paper making, ancient & modern. 3rd ed. with an introd. preface by S. Croly. London 1863. With illustrations. Cloth. 6 —

2177 [**Kaufmann,** Charles.] **Document** on vellum by which Queen Victoria of England grants a patent to Charles Kaufmann at Paris of an invention for an improvement in collars cuffs and similar articles composed of paper or of paper and tissue combined. 22nd March 1867. Signed by Warren. 2 documents. 24 —

2178 **Leybourn,** W. A platform for purchasers, a guide for builders, a mate for measurers. London 1685. Folding plates of architectural details, front. of arms of the city of London. Calf. 18 —
This work was first published soon after the great fire of London, and was intended as a guide to those about to rebuild.

2179 **Martin,** Benj. The principles of pump-work illustrated and applied in the construction of a new pump without friction or loss of time, or water, in working, proposed for the service of the British Marine. London n. d. (ca. 1767). With 2 plates. XII, 15 pp. Sd. 5 —

2180 **May,** John, a deputie Alneger. A declaration of the estate of clothing now vsed within this realm of England. . . . With an apologie for the Alneger, showing the necessarie use of his office. London, A. Islip, 1613. 4 ff., 51 pp. 4to. Sd. 20 —
Stained.

M. P.

2182 [**Powell, Th.**] Humane industry or a history of most manual arts. London 1661. Calf. 12 —
Contains the histories of the invention of clocks, machines, writing, printing, painting, spinning and weaving, music, glass, shipping and sailing, taming of wild beasts, etc.

2183 [**Telephone.**] The following are a few examples of the application of telephone for practical purposes. London 1879. Illustrated. 20 pp. Sd. 5 —
Prospectus of the Pioneers of the Commercial Telephone.

# Theology.

**Anderson,** R. See under **America.**

2184 **Andrewes,** Lancelot, Bishop of Winchester. An apologie for sundrie proceedings by iurisdiction ecclesiasticall, of late times by some chalenged, and also diversly by them impugned. 3 parts in 1 vol. London, Chr. Barker, 1593. Calf. (Worn.) 40 —

2185 **Answer,** The, of the new converts of France to a pastoral Letter from a protestant minister. Done out of the French copy. London, H. Hills, 1686. 2 & 17 pp. 4to. Sd. 6 —

2186 **Answer** to the query of a Deist concerning the necessity of faith. N. p. n. d. (London ca. 1687.) 6 ff. 4to. Sd. 2 —

2187 The **Apparition.** A poem. Or a dialogue betwixt the devil and a doctor, concerning a book falsly call'd The lights of the christian church. London 1710. 23 pp. Sd. 3 —

2188 [**Arnauld.**] **Woodhead,** Abr. The Greeks' opinion touching the Eucharist, misrepresented by Claude in his answer to Arnauld. Printed 1686. 34 p. 4to. Sd. 4 50

2189 **Assheton,** W. A seasonable apology for the honours and revenues of the Clergy. Lond. 1676. With portr. of the Duke of Ormond D. Loggan sc. Cloth. 6 —

2190 **Avenar,** Joh. The Enimie of securitie, or a daily exercise of godlie meditations . . . . . by John Avenar. London, Peter Short, 1603. 16mo. Sd. 40 —
With a calendar and printer's mark.

2191 **Bale,** John, Bishop of Ossory. The image of both churches, after the most wonderfull revelation of sainct John, cont. a very fruitfull exposition or paraphrase upon the same. 3 parts in 1 vol. London, Thomas East, (1554). Woodcuts. Calf. 80 —

2192 **Barclay,** Rob. Apology for the true christian divinity. London 1703. Calf. 8 —

2193 **Bedel,** H. A Sermon exhorting to pitie the poore (on Psalm 41. 1), which treatise may well be called the Mouth of the poore. Imprinted at London by John Awdely (1573). 20 leaves. 12. Calf. g. e. (Coverly). 100 —
"Black letter." Scarce. Slightly foxed.

2194 [**S. Benedictus.**] **Raubeck,** Aeg. O. S. B. Saints of the order of S. Benedict, January, February, March. From the Latin translat. by J. P. Molohan, edited by J. A. Morrall O. S. B. Lond. 1896. With many portraits. XI, 445 pp. Cloth 12 —

2195 [**Berks.**] **Articles** of visitation and enquiry propos'd to the church-wardens and side-men of every parish within the arch-deaconry of Berks, at the visitation of the Rev. J. Spry in 1755. Oxf. 1755. 8 pp. 4to. Sd. 6 —

2196 **Besse,** Jos. Defence of Quakerism. Answer to a book: Preservative against Quakerism, written by Patrick Smith. London 1732. Calf. 8 —

2197 **Beveridge,** W. Private thoughts upon religion, digested into 12 articles, with practical resolutions. Lond. 1728. With portr. and 6 plates engrd. by Hulsbergh. Calf. 4 —

2198 [**Bible.**] The Bible, that is the holy Scriptures contained in the Olde and Newe Testament. With annotations, and Sternhold Hopkins', Book of Psalms. London, Chr. Barker, 1599. Title with border., music notes, maps and other woodcuts. 4to. Calf. 150 —
Bibl. Sussex II. 326. Geneva version. Slightly foxed and water-stained.

M. Pf.

2199 [**Bible.**] The holy Bible. London, B. Norton & J. Bill, 1627. — The book of psalmes. London 1627. 16mo. Calf. 25 —

2200 [—] — The Same. Orig. red mor. binding. 60 —
Bibl. Sussex: II p. 334 no. 87. King James' Version. Stained.

2201 [—] The holy Bible. London, Basker, 1630. 2) The Booke of Common Prayer and administration of the sacraments and other rites and ceremonies of the church of England. London 1630. 3) The genealogies recorded in the sacred script. London 1630. 4) The whole Book of psalmes in Engl. meeter conferred withe the Hebrew. London 1630. With music notes. Old calf, gilt g. e. 50 —
Bibl. Sussex. II. p. 335 no. 93. King James' Version. With a curious stamp containing double royal crowns in gold.

2202 [—] The Bible. London, R. Barker, 1632. Together with the Book of Psalms by Sternhold, and Hopkins. London, 1631. In 1 vol. 4to. Sd. 30 —

2203 [—] The Holy Bible newly translated out of the orig. tongues. Appointed to be read in churches. London, Rob. Barker, 1637. With Frontisp. — The whole Book of psalmes collected into English meeter by Thom. Sternhold, John Hopkins and others. London, printed by G. M. for the companie of stationers 1636. With music. In 1 vol. Calf gilt. 18 —

2204 [—] The whole booke of psalmes. London, John Daye, 1579. With printers mark and music notes. 5 ff., 98 pp. and 6 ff. 4to. Bds. 30 —
Much used, and water-stained. Pages 79—96, and the last 3 leaves are missing.

2205 [—] — The Same. London, John Daye, 1581. With printer's mark and music notes. 4to. Sd. 30 —
Much used. The title is spotted and the margins stained. Pp. 79—80, and 85 to end are missing.

2206 [—] — The whole book of psalmes. London, Rich. Daye, 1597. With music. 5 ff., 91 pp. and 5 ff. 4to. Sd. 24 —
Stained. The margins of 4 ll. are cut away and the title and the last 3 ll. are missing. Not in Cotton.

2207 [—] — The Same. n. d. n. p. [London 1599.] With music notes. 5 ff., 93 pp. and 5 ff. 4to, Bds. 24 —
Slightly stained pp. 71—72, 75—92 and the last 3 leaves missing.

2208 [—] — The Same. Cambridge, Thom. Buck and Rog. Daniel, 1638. With music. 5 ff., 103 pp. and 3 ff. 4to. Bd. 36 —
Slightly water stained.

2209 [—] — The Same. Collected into English metre, by Thom. Sternhold, John Hopkins and others: conferred with the Hebrew. London 1754. Mor. gilt, g. e. 24 —

2210 [—] The New Testament of Jesus Christ, translated, faithfully into English out of the authentical Latin, in the English College of Rhemes. Rhemes, John Jogny, 1882. 4to. Calf, rubbed. 120 —
Rare. Bound together with: Declaration of the catholic Bishops, the vicars apostolic and their coadjutors in Great Britain. London 1826. Slightly wormed.

2211 [—] The text of the New Testament translated out of the vulgar latine by the papists of the traiterous seminarie at Rhemes. With arguments and translation out of the Greeke used in the church of England. Perused and enlarged by W. Foulke. London 1601. 21 ff., 914 pp. and 4 ff. Folio. Vellum. 50 —
Bibliotheca Sussexiana II p. 562, nr. 19.

2212 [—] **Butler,** Ch. Horae biblicae, being a connected series of miscellaneous notes in the original text, early versions and printed editions of the Old and New Testament. Oxford 1799. Bds. 8 —

2213 **Bilson,** Thom., Bishop of Winchester. The effect of certaine sermons touching the full redemption of mankind by the death and bloud of Christ Jesus. Lond. 1599. 4to. Calf. 34 —
Title slightly damaged.

2214 — The perpetual governement of Christes church wherein are handled: the fatherly superioritie which God first established in the patriarks for the guiding of his church, continued in the tribe of Levi and the prophetes and lastlie confirmed to the apostles and their successours. London, Barker, 1593. 4to. Calf. 34 —

M. Pf.

2215 **Bilson.** The survey of Christ's sufferings for man's redemption, and of his descent to Hades or Hel for our deliverance. Lond., John Bill, 1604. 10 ff., 678 pp. and 6 ff. Folio. Calf. 50 —
Fine copy. With Ms. annotations.

2216 — The true difference betweene christian subjection and unchristian rebellion. 4 parts in 1 vol. London 1586. Calf. 15 —
The first title is wanting.

2217 **Blair,** Hugh. Sermons. (To which is prefixed a short account of the life and character of the author by James Finlayson). Vols 1 and 2. London 1825. With 2 vign. on the titles. Calf gilt, fine orig. binding. 6 —
Vol. 3 is missing.

2218 **Blosius,** Lew. o. S. B. A mirour for Monkes. Paris 1676. With 13 plates. 16mo. Hf.-calf. 30 —

2219 **Boehme,** Jacob, alias: Teutonicus Philosophus. Epistles. Necessary for those that read his writings and instructions how to attaine to the life of Christ. Transl. out of German. London 1649. Bd. 30 —

2220 [—] **Okeley,** F. Memoirs of the life, death, burial & wonderful writings of J. Behmen. With introductory preface of the translator, direct. to the due & right use of this mysterious and extraordinary theosopher. Northampton 1780. Bds. 12 —

2221 [—] **Walter,** B. 40 questions conc. the soule proposed by B. W. and answered by Jacob Behmen. In the first question is the turned eye or philosophick globe. Transl. by J. S. London 1647. With a plate. Sm. 4to. XIV, 156 pp. — **Behmen,** J. The clavis or key or an exposition of some principal matters, and words in the writings of J. B. London 1647. 32 pp. Sm. 4to. Old calf, rebacked. 75 —
A scarce edition. A few pages wanting in the key are added in ms.

2222 **Bogatsky,** C. H. V. The golden treasury for the children of God. Ed. and enlarged by James Smith. London 1859. 12mo. Cloth. 1 20

2223 **Bolton,** Rob. A three-fold treatise: Containing the saints sure and perpetuall guide, the saints selfe-enriching examination, the saints soule-patting fasting. Or meditations concern. the word, the sacrament of the Lords Supper, and fasting. 3 parts in 1 vol. London 1634. Calf. 24 —

2224 **Bonnet,** of Geneva. Conjectures concerning the nature of future happiness. Transl. from the French. Dublin 1787. 24 pp. Sd. 3 —

2225 **Booth,** William. The Salvation war 1885. London [1885]. With portrait and many woodcuts. 171 pp. Cloth. 1 50

2226 **Bossuet,** J. B. Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church in matters of Controversie. London 1685. 22 and 48 pp. 4to. Sd. 4 50

**Bownas.** See under **America.**

2227 [**Brett,** Thom.] Account of the nature and end of the sacrament of the Lord's-Supper: All the texts in the N. T. produced and explained and the whole doctrine. Add. forms of prayer. Lond. 1735. — **Brett,** Th. A true scripture account of the nature and benefits of the holy Eucharist, in answer to a book: Account of the nature and end of the sacraments. Lond. 1736. In 1 vol. Calf. 8 —

2228 **Brougham,** Henry. A discourse of natural theology, showing the nature of the evidence and the advantages of the study. London 1835. Cloth. 3 —

2229 **Brown,** Thom. Christian morals. Publ. from the orig. manuscript of the author by John Jeffery. Hall in Saxony 1723. 80 pp. and 4 ff. Sd. 3 —

2230 **Bryant,** Henry. Mercenary principles destructive to national security: Sermon preached at Ware and Thundridge in Hertfordshire, on Feb. 17, 1758; being the day appointed for a general fast. London 1758. 18 pp. 4to. Sd. 10 —

2231 **Burnet,** Gilb. The life of God in the soul of man: or, the nature and excellency of the christ. religion. London 1775. Calf. 3 —

2232 [—] [**Leslie,** Charles] pseudon. Miso-Dolos. The good old cause or lying in truth: being a second defence of the Lord Bishop of Sarum. London 1710. 2 ff., 36 and 19 pp. 4to. Sd. 5 —

M. Pf.

2233 [**Burnet.**] Mr. **Lesley** to the Lordbishop of Sarum. n. p. New year day 1715. 16 p. 4to. Sd. 3 —

2234 [—] The **wolf stript** of his shepherds cloathing. Answer to a book: Moderation a vertue, wherein the designs of the Dissentors against the church and their behaviour towards her Majesty are laid open. By a High Churchman. With my servant to Dr. D'Avenant. London 1704. 8, 83, 16 pp. 4to. Sd. 5 —

2235 **Butler,** Alb. The lives of the fathers, martyrs and other principal Saints. 12 parts in 2 vols. Dublin n. d. With fine engravings. Hf. calf. 12 —
The plates are slightly stained, and the last leaf of the General Index is missing.

2236 **Byfield,** Nic. Commentary upon the 3 first chapters of the 1st Epistle of S. Peter. London 1637. Folio. Calf. 28 —

2237 **Calamy,** Benj. Sermons preached upon several occasions. Lond. 1687. 495 pp. Calf. 3 —

2238 **Calvin,** J. Diuers sermons concerning the diuinitie, humanitie, and natiuitie of our Lorde Jesus Christe: As also touching his passion, death, resurrection, ascension: togeather with the comming downe of the holy ghoste vpon his apostles: and the first sermon of S. Peter. London, Thom. Dawson for George Bishop, 1581. 6 ff., 203 ff. 4to. Calf gilt. 40 —
Title mounted.

2239 — Four godlye sermons agaynst the polution of idolatries, comforting men in persecutions, and teaching them what commodities thei shal finde in Christs church. London, Rouland Hall, 1561. 108 leaves. Black letter. In-12. Hf. Calf. A small woodcut portr. of Calvin has been added. 100 —

2240 — Foure sermons entreating of matters very profitable for our time, as may bee seene by the preface: With a briefe exposition of the LXXXVII psalme. Transl. by J. Fielde. London, by Thom. Dawson for Thom. Man, 1579. 6 ff., 59 ff. 4to. Calf. 36 —

2241 — The Institution of Christian Religion, transl. into English according to the Author's last edition (by Thomas Norton). Lond., R. Wolfe and R. Harison, 1561. Sm. folio. Calf. 60 —
Water stained. The last leaf of the index is slightly damaged. Several leaves foxed.

2242 — The same. Lond., Rich. Harrison, 1562. Folio. Calf, worn. 30 —
A much used copy; waterstained, the title and the 3 first leaves slightly damaged, and the upper corner of p. 265 torn, on the whole, however, in fair condition.

2243 — The Same. London, Th. Vautrollier, 1578. Calf. 30 —

2244 — The Same. Lond. 1582. Hf. bd. 24 —

2245 — The psalmes of David and others, with John Calvins Commentaries. 2 parts in 1 vol. London, Ph. East etc., 1571. 4to. Calf. 80 —
Autograph of Lord North on title.

2246 — Thirteene Sermons entreating of the free election of God in Jacob, and of reprobation in Esau. Transl. by J. Fielde. London, Thomas Dawson, 1579. With woodcut title. 176 pp. 40 —
(Bound up are Calvin's. Sermons, London, Dawson 1579. wanting 2 pp.)

2247 [—] **Lawne,** Will. An abridgement of the institution of christian religion written by J. Caluin. Wherein briefe and sound aunsweres to the obiections of the adversaries are set downe. Translated out of Latine into English by Christopher Fetherstone. Edinburgh 1585. Calf. 50 —
Aldis No. 198.

2248 [**Care,** Henry.] Weekly Pacquet of Advice from Rome, or the History of Popery. Vol. I—III & V. Lond. 1679—82. 4to Bd. (Different bind.) 80 —
This work, which was strictly suppressed by an order of Parliament, because it is directed against the errors brought into the church & detecting their fallacies, cruelties etc., is very scarce.

2249 — The Same. 3 vols. in 1. London 1679—1681. 4to. Calf. 100 —

2250 **Caryl,** Joseph. An exposition with practical observations continued upon the 32—34 chapters of the book of Job: Being the substance of 49 lectures. London 1669. 4to. Calf, rubbed. 10 —

2251 **Chalmers,** Th. Select works [Lectures on the epistle to the Romans]. Ed. by W. Hanna. 2 vols. Edinb. 1856. With portr. engrd. by G. B. Shaw. Cloth. 4 50

M. Pf.

2252 **Cheney,** James Loring. The Sources of Tindale's New Testament. A dissertation. Halle 1883. Cloth. 1 —

2253 **[Chester.]** The Bishop of Chester's (Francis Gastrell) case with relation to the wardenship of Manchester. In which is shewn, that no other degrees but such as are taken in the University, can be deemed legal qualifications for any ecclesiastical preferment in England. Oxford 1721. Folio. Sd. 9 50

2254 **Chillingworth,** Will. Works, containing: The religion of Protestants a safe way to salvation; 9 sermons preached before the King etc.; Letter to Mr. Lewgar concern. the church of Rome's being the guide or faith and judge of controversies; his 9 additional discourses and an answer to some passages in Rushworth's dialogues concern. traditions. With author's life (by Birch). (10th Ed.) Lond. 1742. 394 and 199 pp. and index. Folio. Bound. 16 —

2255 **Clarke,** Sam. A general martyrologie cont. a collection of all the persecutions which have befallen the church of Christ from the creation to our present times, wherein an exact account of the Protestants sufferings in Queen Maries reign. Added the lives of 32 English divines, the lives of Gust. Ericson of Sweden, Jaspar Coligni and Joan Queen of Navarr. London 1677. With portr. and 88 representations of martyrdom on 11 copperplates by John Dunstall. 19 ff., 554 and 483 pp. and 2 ff. Folio. Calf. 48 —
Fine copy.

2256 — The marrow of ecclesiastical historie conteined in the lives of the fathers and other learned men and famous divines, which have flourished in the church since Christes time, to the present age, orderly disposed according to the centuries wherein they lived. Lond. 1650. With portrait of the author T. Cross sc. and many others inserted. 500 pp. and 4 ff. of index. 4to. Calf. 15 —
The author's portrait and the prel. leaves are damaged and water-stained.

2257 — Three pract. essays on baptism, confirmation and repentance. Instructions for a holy life drawn from the consideration of primitive church. 5th Ed. Lond. 1730. Calf. 3 —

2258 **Clutton,** John. A farewell sermon, preached in the parish-church of St. Martin, Birmingham, on 13th December 1789. Published by request. Birmingh. 1790. 25 pp. Sd. 3 —

2259 — Two sermons, preached at Hereford 1790 and published for the benefit of the Hereford Infirmary and of the Charity-Schools. Hereford 1790. 51 pp. Sd. 4 —

2260 **Cobb,** Ger. Fr. The kiss of peace: or England and Rome at one on the doctrine of the holy Eucharist. London (ca. 1870). Cloth. 4 —

**Coleridge,** W. H. See under **America.**

2261 **Collection** (Second) of (10) tracts, proving the God and Father of Jesus Christ, the only True God; and Jesus Christ the Son of God, him whom the Father sanctified and sent, raised from the dead and exalted. And disproving the doctrine of Three Almighty and equal persons, spirits, modes etc. and of the Incarnation. Lond. 1692—93. 4to. Calf. 8 —
Cont.: Letter of resolution concern. the doctrines of the Trinity & Incarnation. — Two letters touch. the Trinity & Incarnat (belief of the Athanas. creed, and answer theret). — Examination of the princip. texts usually alledged for the divinity of our Saviour, & for the satisfaction, etc. occas. by a book of L. Milbourn, called, Mysteries. — Reflections on 2 discourses concern. the divinity of our Saviour, written by Lamothe, fr. French. — Considerations on the explicatt. of the doctrine of the Trinity, by Wallis, Sherlock, S—th, Cudworth and Hooker; etc. etc. — Slightly spotted and wormed.

2262 **Comber,** Th. A Companion to the Altar, or worthy receiving the Lords supper; by discourses and meditations to which is added an essay upon Baptism, Catechism, and Confirmation. Lond., Clark, 1685. Calf. 4 —

**[Connecticut.] Stevens,** John. See under **America.**

2262a **[Comenius,** Joh. Amos.] The history of the Bohemian persecution, from the beginning of their conversion to Christianity in the year 894 to 1632. In which unheard of secrets of policy, counsells, arts and dreadfull judge-

M. Pf.

ments are exhibited. London 1650. 4 ff. and 376 pp. 16 mo. Calf, with arms. 39 —

Very rare. A part. of f. 159 is missing, and is replaced by Ms.

2263 **Constitutions** and canons ecclesiasticall treated upon by the archbishops of Canterbury and York . . . and agreed upon with the King's majesties licence in their severall synods begun at London and York 1640. London 1640. 28 ff. Bds. 10 —

2264 [**Contzen's,** the Mogunt Jesuite's.] Looke about you. The plot to cheate a church of the religion established therein, and to serve in popery by art, without noise, as it is by him drawne out in his 18th and 19th chapters of his 2nd booke of politickes. Transl. by a cathol. spy. n. p. 1641. 28 pp. 4to. Sd. 5 —

2265 **Covel,** John. Some account of the present Greek Church, with reflections on their present doctrine and discipline, particularly in the Eucharist, and the rest. of their pretended sacraments, compared with Jac. Goar's Notes upon the Greek Ritual on Euchologion. Cambridge 1722. With 4 copperplates. Folio. Calf. 30 —

2266 — The Same. Cambridge 1727. Folio. Calf. 36 —

2267 **Coverdale,** Miles, Bishop of Exeter. Certain most fruitful, godly and comfortable letters of such true Saintes & holy Martyrs of God as in the late bloodye persecution, here within this realme, gave their lyves for the defence of Christes holy gospel; written in time of theyr affliction & cruel imprysonment. Lond., J. Day, 1564. 682 pp. and 2 ff. 4to. Hf. calf. 36 —

Rare and important! The title and introduction (ca. 6 ff.) are missing also f. D8 (pg. 47/48). Slightly stained: ff. B 1, 2 mended.

2268 [—] **Memorials** of Myles Coverdale, sometime Lord Bishop of Exeter; who first transl. the whole Bible into English. With divers malters relat. to the promulgat. of the Bible in the reign of Henry VIII. Lond. 1838. With portr. Cl. 10 —

2269 **Cranmer,** Thom., Archb. of Canterburye. Answer unto a cauillation devised by Steph. Gardiner agaynst the doctrine of the sacrament of the body and bloud of our Saviour. Wherin is also answered to Rich. Smyth. London, Reyn. Wolfe, 1551. Sm. folio. Calf. 40 —

Several of the commencing leaves are re-margined. The title and the last few leaves slightly stained. P. 445—59 closely cropped and stained.

2270 — The same, Sm. folio. Calf. 60 —

Stained and wormed; the title and the first f. damaged and pp. 445—59 are missing.

2271 **Crook,** John. Truth's principles or, those things about doctrine and worship, which are most surely believed and received amongst the people of God called Quakers. New edit. London 1781. 46 pp. Sd. 6 —

**Cruden,** A. See under **America** and **Tiny Books.**

2272 **Dell,** W. The tryal of spirits both in teachers and hearers, wherein is held forth the clear discovery and certain downfall of the carnal and anti-christian clergy of these nations; with confutation of the errors of S. Sympson etc. London, no d. (1653?) Calf. 10 —

Contains also: The right reformation of learning, schools and universities, accord. to the state of the gospel; Luther's testimony touching universities, human learning and degrees in divinity; against school-degrees in divinity, etc.

2273 **Dering,** Edw. A sparing restraint of many lauishe untruthes, which M. Doct. Harding dothe chalenge in the 1. Article of my Lorde of Sarisburies replie. With answere to that epistle entituled to M. Juel and set before M. Harding's reioinder. Lond., H. Denham, n. d. (1568). 11 ff., 114 ff. 216 ff. 4to. Sd. 80 —

2274 — Two godly Sermons. The first preached before the Queenes Maiestie the 25th of Februarie 1569. The other preached in the Tower of London the 11th of December the same year. By Maister Edward Deringe. Newly imprinted. n. d. n. p. (ca. 15 . .). Title, 32 ff. — The same, XXVII Lectures or Readinges upon part of the Epistle written to the Hebrews. Newly imprinted. n. p. n. d. Title, 2 ff. 457 pp. 4 f. — The same, Certaine godly and verie

M. Pf.

comfortable letters full of christian consolation. Newly impr. n. p. n. d. Title, 31 ff. In 1 vol. Calf, rubbed. 64 —

**Dickinson,** J. See under **America.**

2275 **Diodati,** John. Pious annotations upon the Holy Bible: expounding the difficult places thereof learnedly and plainly: with other things of great importance. 6 parts in 1 vol. London 1643. With portr. of Diodati. 4to. Bds. 30 —

2276 **Dod,** John. A plaine and familiar exposition of the tenne commandements. With a methodicall short catechisme, containing briefly all the principall grounds of christian religion. S. l. 1617. 284 pp. 4to. Sd. 20 —

The last 2 leaves are stained.

2277 [**Doletus,** Steph.] **Christie,** Rich. Copley. Estienne Dolet, the martyr of the Renaissance. A biography. London 1880. Sd. 12 —

2278 **Dürer,** Albr. Designs of the Prayer Book. London, R. Ackermann, 1817. With portr. of Dürer, title and 43 lithog. plates. Folio. Hf. calf. 50 —

In this early lithog. reproduction of the borders in the prayer-book of Maximilian I., the text has been omitted. One leaf contains a facsimile. On 2 plates the text has been supplemented by ms. The introd. is by J. B. Bernhart, Munich, 1817.

2279 **Du Moulin,** P. A letter unto them of the Romish church. With the great jubile and pardon of full remission for all true Christians. London 1621. 56 pp. Sd. 18 —

With a dedicatory epistle of R. Goring to Wm. Hakewill.

**Edwards,** Jonathan. See under **America.**

2280 **Edwards,** Jon. A preservative against Socianism shewing the direct and plain opposition between it and the religion revealed by God in the holy scriptures. 4 parts in 1 vol. Oxon. 1698—1703. 4to. Calf. 18 —

2281 [**Egerton,** Stephen.] Indecorum: or a briefe treatise upon one of Salomons Proverbs. Chap. 11, 22. Wherein is shewed how ill-beseeming all common gifts and wordly blessings are to all such, as are not furnished with some answerable measure, of spirituall and saving grace. London 1613. 22 ff., 196 pp., 3 ff., Vellum. 24 —

2282 **Ellis,** Will. The christian Keepsake, and missionary annual. 4 vols. London 1835/38. With 48 engravings. Calf. 4 —

2283 **England,** J. A view of Arminianism compared with moderate Calvinisme. Lond. 1707. Calf. 3 50

2284 **Erasmus,** Desid. Roterod. Twenty two Select Colloquies. Pleasantly Representing Several Superstitious Levities that were crept into the Church of Rome in his days. By Roger L'Estrange. Lond. 1699. With portr. Calf. 12 —

**Erbery,** W. See under **America.**

2285 **Featley,** D. The Dippers dipt, or the anabaptists duck'd and plung'd over head and eares, at a disputation in Southwark. 17/10 1642. Together with a large discourse of I. theire originall, II Severale sorts. III. Peculiar errours. IV. High Attempts against the State. V. Capitall punishments, with application to these times. London, N. Bourn & R. Royston. 1646. With 2 figures and 8 ff. 258 pp. 4to. Hf. calf. 24 —

2286 **Fordyce,** James. Collection of hymns and sacred poems. 2 parts. Aberdeen 1787. 4 ff., 196 pp. and 15 ff. 16mo. Calf. 4 50

Very rare; not quoted by Lowndes, a much-used copy; pp. 5—8 are missing.

**Fothergill,** John. See under **America.**

2287 [**St Francis**] **Francis,** Angelus, o. Min. A manvell of the Arch-Confraternitie of the cord of the passion, instituted in the order of S. Francis. 2 parts in 1 vol. Doway, Baltazar Bellère, 1654. 395 and 238 pp. 12mo. Calf, rubbed. 24 —

Not mentioned by Duthilloeul. Extremely rare.

2288 **Frith,** John and **Barnes.** The workes of the excellent martyr of Christ, John Frith, and the workes of Doctour Barnes. London, John Daye, 1572. With

M. Pf.

woodcut border and 2 curious woodcuts. 2 ff., 376 pp., 2 ff. Folio. Calf. 80 —

Fine clean copy. John Frith was burnt at Smithfield for heretical views on purgatory and transubstantiation.

2289 **Fulke's** (William) A Defence of the sincere and true Translations of the Holie Scriptures into the English Tong, against the manifold cavils, frivolous quarrels, and impudent slanders of Gregorie Martin. London, Henrie Bynneman, 1583. Orig. calf. 45 —

Contains also a briefe confutation of all such quarrels and cavils as have been of late uttered by divers Papists, in their English Pamphlets, against the writings of the saide William Fulke.

2290 — The Same. Calf, rebacked. 36 —

2291 — The Same. Calf. Slightly stained. 30 —

2292 **Fuller,** Th., prebendarie of Sarum. The holy and profane state. 3rd ed. 2 pts. in 1 vol. London 1652. W. frontisp. and 20 portraits engraved by W. Marshall. Folio. Sd. 36 —

Lowndes II, p. 847: A collection of characters, moral essays and lives, anc., foreign and domestic. Contains the biographies of S. Augustin, S. Monica. S. Hildegardis, Queen Elizabeth, Paracelsus, Scaliger, Drake, Joan, Queen of Naples, etc.

2293 **Gambold,** J. The martyrdom of Ignatius; a tragedy; annexed the life of Ignatius drawn from authentic accounts etc. London 1773. With vignette. 7 and 112 pp. Calf. 10 —

2294 **Gilbert,** Bishop of Sarum. Exposition of the thirty-nine articles of the church of England. 4th Ed. London 1720. Folio. Calf. 12 —

2295 [**Gother,** John.] **Answer** to a discourse [by Tillotson] against Transubstantiation. London 1687. 80 ff. 4to. Sd. 4 —

The last few leaves stained by oil.

2296 [—] **Papist** misrepresented and represented or a two-fold character of Popery the one cont. a sum of the superstitions, idolatries, cruelties, treacheries and wicked principles of that popery, the other laying open that popery which the papists own and profess. First part and second part chapt. 4—6. To which is annexed Roman catholick principles in reference to God & the King. By J. L. S. l. 1685. 4 ff., 63 p., 8 p., page 25—48. 4to. Sd. 6 —

2297 [—] **Transubstantiation** defended and proved from scripture in answer to the first part of a treatise [by Tillotson] intitled: a discourse against Transubstantiation. First part. London 1687. 12 ff., 64 p., 1 f. 4to. Sd. 3 —

**Griffin.** See under **America.**

**Griffith,** John. See under **America.**

2298 The **grounds** of the catholick doctrine contained in the profession of faith, publish'd by Pope Pius the Fourth, by way of question and answer. n. p. 1771. 60 pp. Sd. 3 —

2299 [**Hadrian IV.**] **Raby,** Rich. Pope Adrian IV. An histor. sketch. London 1849. 108 p. Cloth. 1 50

2300 **Hales,** John. Golden remains. With preface by John Pearson. London 1659. With frontisp. and 1 engr. W. Hollar fec. 1659. 4 ff., 188, 80 and 48 pp. 4to. Calf, rubbed. 24 —

Parthey, Hollar, No. 2386 & 2665. Cont: Sermons preacht on several occasions (among which is a sermon on duels); Mr. Hales letters from the synod of Dort to Dudley Carlton; Dr. Balcanquals letters from the synod of Dort; acta synodi.

2301 **Hall,** J., Bishop of Norwich. Resolutions and decisions of divers practicall cases of conscience in continuall use amongst men. 2nd ed. London 1650. With engraved portrait. 12 leaves, 423 pp., 3 leaves. Calf. 6 —

2302 **Hardy,** Nath. Justice triumphing or, the spoylers spoyled. Laid forth in a gratulatory sermon for the discovery of, and our delivery from the barbarous Powder-Plot. London 1648. 3 f. and 34 p. 4to. Sd. 8 —

Ded. to Sir John Gayr, Knight, Lord Mayor.

2303 **Hayter,** Thomas, Bishop of Norwich. Sermon preached in the parish-church of Christ-Church, London, on May 1st, 1755: being the yearly meeting of the children educated in the charity-schools, in and about the cities of

M. Pf.

London and Westminster. With an account of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. London 1756. 46 and 90 pp. 4to. Sd. 28 —

On the final pages appears. "An account of the rates of cloathing the poor belonging to Charity-Schools & Workhouses", boys, girls, men, & women.

2304 **Heskins,** Th. The parliament of Chryste upon the matter of the Sacrament. Antwerpe, W. Sylvius, 1566. With full page woodcut, 10 ff., 400 ff., 7 ff. Folio. Hf. calf. 50 —

Title page appears to be wanting as also sign. II 1 and 6 and sign. V 1—6 (f. 383—388).

2305 **Heylin,** Pet. Aërius redivivus or the history of the Presbyterians. Containing the beginnings, progresse, and successes of that active sect. Their oppositions to monarchial and episcopal government. Their innovations in the church etc. from the year 1536 to the year 1647. 2nd Ed. London 1672. 6 ff. and 471 pp. Folio. Calf. 30 —

2306 [—] Ecclesia restaurata, or the history of the reformation of the church of England. With the life of the author by John Barnard. Edit. by J. C. Robertson. 2 vols. Cambridge 1849. LLXII, 302 pp., X, 496 pp. Cloth. 6 —

Reprinted from the edition of 1661.

2307 **History,** A short, of the Anabaptists of high and low Germany. London, Rob. Austin, 1647. 56 p. 4to. Hf. mor. 24 —

Water-stained.

2308 **Hoard,** Sam. The churches autority asserted. London 1637. 72 pp. 4to. Hf. calf. 16 —

Preached at Chelmsford, at the metropolitan visitation of William, Archbishop of Canterbury 1636.

**Hobart,** J. H. See under **America.**

2309 **Hooker,** Rich. Of the lawes of ecclesiastical politie 8 books. Lond. 1676. With Front. and portrait Faithorne sc. Folio. Calf. 10 —

2310 **Hooper,** John, Bishop of Gloucester. A brief and cleare confession of the christian fayth; hundreth articles according to the creede of the apostles. London, Chr. Barker, 1584. With engr. title border. 42 ff. 12mo. Calf. 50 —

Quite complete altbough the first signature is Cc. 1 and the last HH2.

2311 **Horne,** Thom. Hartwell. The biblical Keepsake: or Landscape illustrations of the places in the Holy scriptures. London 1835. With 32 engravings by W. and E. Finden. Calf. 4 —

2312 **Horneck.** A letter to a person of quality concerning the lives of the primitive christians. To which is added the twelfth exercise. Chester 1777. 36 pp. Sd. 5 —

2313 **Humphrey,** John. Mediocria, or the most natural and plain understanding accord. to the scripture of the great doctrines of election, redemption, justification, the covenants, the law and Gospel and of perfection. With indifferency between Arminian and Calvinist, Protestant and Papist, Antinomian and Legalist, Orthodox and Quaker. Lond., Parkhust, 1674. — Peaceable disquisitions which treat the nat. & spiritual man, preaching with the demonstration of the spirit, praying by the spirit, assurance, the Arminian grace, possibility of heathens salvation, the reconcil. of Paul and James, the imputation of Christ's righteousness etc. London 1678. 2 vols in 1. 4to. Calf. 12 —

2314 **Hussey,** Jos. The glory of Christ uncoil'd or the excellency of Christ vindicated in his person, love, righteousness, etc., occasioned by divers notorious errors in the writings of John Hunt of Northampton, and many other writers, preachers and professours of the Gospel. London 1706. 5 ff., 918 pp. and the table. 4to. Calf. 15 —

2315 **Hyperius,** Andr., Marpurgens. The Practise of preaching, otherwise called the Pathway to the Pulpet. Translat. by John Ludham. London, Thom. East, 1577. Calf. 55 —

Dedication. John Elmar bishop of London. Contains also an English poem: "The godlie aliue to D. Hyperius dead." And: "An Oration on the life and death of Hyperius."

M. Pf.

2316 **Jenks,** B. Submission to the righteousness of God; or the necessity of trusting to a better righteousness than our own, in a discourse upon Rom. X, 3. London 1700. 22 and 184 pp. Calf. 3 —

2317 **Jenyns,** S. View of the internal evidence of the christian religion. Lond., Dodsley, 1776. Sd. 1 50

2318 **Jesus** the Messiah. Lond. 1872. Cloth. 3 —

2319 [**Johnston,** Jos.] A **Vindication** of the Bishop of Condom's exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church in answer to the book: An exposit. of the doctr. of the Church of Engl. With a letter from the said Bishop. Lond. 1686. 122 pp. and 2 ff. 4to. Sd. Very rare. 18 —

2320 **Kellison,** Matth. A survey of the new religion, detecting many grosse absurdities which it implieth. Doway 1605. 4to. Calf. 30 —

The title, the first leaf of the dedication and the last three leaves of the table are in bad condition. — A treatise of the hierarchie and divers orders of the church against the anarchie of Calvin.

2321 **Kempis,** Thomas a. The Christian's exercise or rules to live above the world while we are in it, with meditations, hymns and soliloquies. Ed. by Rob. Nelson. Lond. 1715. With 6 plates by Gucht. 25 ff., 431 pp. Calf. 18 —

2322 — The Christian's Pattern: or, a treatise of the Imitation of Jesus Christ. Now rendered into English by G. Stanhope. 11th Ed. London 1726. With frontisp. and 4 other engravings. Calf. 12 —

De Backer 2319.

2323 — The Same. 12th Ed. London 1738. With engraved frontisp. Calf. 12 50

Omitted by De Backer.

2324 [—] **Milbourne,** Luke. The Christian pattern paraphrased: or, the book of the Imitation of Christ commonly ascribed to Thomas a Kempis. London 1697. With frontisp. 16 and 328 pp. Calf. 25 —

**Kerfoot,** J. B. See under **America.**

2325 **Knox,** John. An answer to a great number of blasphemous cauillations written by an Anabaptist, and aduersarie to Gods eternal Predestination. And Confuted by John Knox. (Geneva), John Crespin, 1560. 455 pp. Vellum. 200 —

2326 [**Kregel,** John.] Az the general London epistle of Quirinus Kuhlman a christian, to the Wiclef-Waldenses, Hussites, Zuinglians, Lutherans, and Calvinists. Being an explication of a vision and prophecy of John Kregel. London 1679. 76 pp. Calf. 12 —

2327 **Lawfulness,** glory and advantage of giving relief to the protestants in the Cevennes. Together the ways in such enterprize, also a description of the Cevennes and present insurrection there. 2nd ed. with add. Lond., J. Nutt, 1703. 28 pp. 4to. Sd. 12 —

2328 **Leigh,** Edw. Annotations upon all the New Testament philologicall and theologicall. London 1650. Folio. Calf. 20 —

2329 **Letter** concerning the Test and persecution for conscience to an honourable member of the House of Lords. London 1687. 4 ff. 4to. Sd. 3 —

2330 **Lever,** Thomas, at Sayncte Mary Wolchurche in London. A Meditacion vpon the Lordes Prayer. London, Jhon Daye, 1551. Woodcut border. 7 ff. Sd. 36 —

A part of the woodcut border torn off.

2331 **London,** Edmund Bishop of. Sermon preached to the societies for reformation of manners, at St. Mary-le-Bow, on January 6th 1723. — The ine and twentieth account of the progress made in the cities of London and Westminster, and the places adjacent, by the Society for Promoting a Reformation of Manners; by furthering the execution of the laws against profaneness and immorality, and other christian methods. London 1723. 8, 21 pp. 4to. Sd. 5 —

2332 **Luther,** M. A commentarie upon the epistle of S. Paul to the Galathian, first collected and gathered word by word out of his preaching, and now out of

M. Pr

Latin faithfully translated into English for the unlearned. London 1575
7, 282 ff. 4to. Calf. 75 –

First English edition.

2332a **Luther,** M. A Catechism for the people, Pastor, and Preacher. A Repro
duction of the Edition printed at Francfort-on-Main, in 1553. Ed. by
W. Harry Rylands. Manchester 1892. With Holbein's fine
woodcuts. Folio. Sd. 12 –

2333 **Malignants** remember Rochell: or a warning to the Protestants of England
London 1645. 4 ff. 4to. Sd. 10 –

2334 **Marloratus,** A. A cathol. and eccles. exposition of the holy gospel after S. John
transl. by Th. Timme. London, Th. Marshe, 1575. Title with alleg
woodcut border. Folio. Calf. 66 –

Water-stained, and the margins slightly wormed.

2335 **Middleton,** C. A free inquiry into the miraculous powers, which are supposed
to have subsisted in the christian church, from the earliest ages through severa
successive centuries. Lond. 1749. CXLI, 232 pp., 10 ff. 4to. Calf. 10 –

2336 **Mirkus,** John. Liber festivalis et Quattuor sermones. In English. Fragmen
of 157 ff. Rouen, James Ravynell, 1495—96. Goth. 2 coll. 29 ll. Calf. 600 –

Proctor 8784. Not in Hain. Very rare!; No. I. Cont.: ff. 19—21. 24—56. 58. 61
63. 67. 68. 75. 76. 88—95. 104—110.;116—126. 131—134. 136—165. 161. 172. 179—183. 190—20
(fin). No. II: f. 1—34. The only book printed by James Ravynell.

2337 **More,** H. Enquiry into the mystery of iniquity. First part cont. a true ide
of Antichristianism, second part cont. a prospect into those prophecies wherei
the reign of Antichrist is prefigured: 2 parts in 1 vol. London 1664. 567 pp
Folio. Calf. 26 –

2338 **Morren,** Nath. The rule of faith, its divine authority, interpretation, sufficienc
and general design exhibited in the language of the original record of scriptur
with a literal translation in parallel columns and notes exeget. & illustrat
With a bibliograph. guide to the principal works in systemat. theology. Edinb
1835. XVI, 208 & 80 pp. Bd. 3 –

2339 **Morres,** John. A sermon, preached in the parish-church of Saint Mary, Leic
ester 19th October 1815 at the anniversary meeting of the Leicester distric
committee of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Leicester 1815
30 pp. 4 –

2340 **Mornay,** Phil. A treatise of the church in which are handled all the principal
questions, that have beene mooved in our time concerning that matter. London
Chr. Barker, 1581. With woodcut border on title
358 pp., 1 f. 12mo. Red mor. gilt, orig. binding. 39 –

2341 **Morton,** Thom., Bish. of Chester, Lichfield etc. A catholike appeale for protes
tants, out of the confessions of the Romane Doctors. Lond., Bishop & Norton
1610. 680 pp. Folio. Calf. 38 –

2342 [—] Of the institution of the sacrament of the blessed bodie and blood o
Christ. . . discovering the superstitious. . . abominations of the Romish
Masse. 2 parts in 1 vol. Lond. 1631. Folio. Calf. 28 –

2343 **Nelson,** R. A companion for the festivals and fasts of the church of England
with collects and prayers for each solemnity. Dublin 1722. With front
XXIV, 581 pp., 8 ff. Calf. 6 –

2344 **Ochino,** Bern. Certayne / Sermons of the / ryghte famous and excellente
Clerk Master Bern. Ochine. / London, John Day, [1550.] 104 ff. 12mo. Hf
calf. 50 –

Benrath 31a. Slightly wormed, and the margins of several pages damaged.

2345 — Certaine godly and very profitable sermons, of faith, hope and charitie
translated by Will. Phiston of London. London, Thom. East, 1580
With 2 typog. marks. 2 ff., 100 ff. 4to. Hf. calf. 86 –

Not known to Benrath. Title stained.

2346 **Pagitt,** E. Christianographie, or the description of the multitude and sundry
sorts of Christians in the world not subject to the Pope. London 1635. 200 and

M. Pf.

56 pp., 8 ff., 115 pp., 1 f. Errata. With 6 fine folding maps of which two are of America. 4to. Calf. 100 —

p. 85: America and the Christians therein. Spotted; a corner of the title missing without loss of text.

2347 **Pagitt,** E. The Same. 1636. 75 —

Title stained.

2348 **Pareus,** B. A commentary upon the divine revelation of the apostle and evangelist John. Translated out of the Latine into English by Elias Arnold. Amsterdam 1644. Folio. Calf. 35 —

2349 [**Parkinson,** A.] Collectanea Anglo-Minoritica, or, a collection of the antiquities of the English Franciscans or Friends Minors commonly called Gray Friers. With an appendix concerning the English nuns of the order of Saint Clare. 2 parts in 1 vol. London 1726. 4to. Calf. 50 —

2350 [**Pascal.**] Les Provinciales, or the mysterie of Jesuitisme discover'd in certain letters, written upon occasion of the present differences at Sorbonne between the Jansenists and the Molinists. London 1657. 10 ff., 509 pp., 3 ff. 12mo. Calf. 100 —

First English ed.; front. is missing.

2351 [—] — The Same. Lond. 1658. 11 ff., 359 pp. — Additionals to the mystery of Jesuitisme. Englished by the same Hand. Lond. 1658. 147 pp. and 3 ff. Calf. 100 —

This translation includes the 18 provincial letters, the refutation of the reply to the 2nd letter, the letter to P. Annat, King's confessor, the advice of the Parisian clergy.

2352 [—] — The Same. Lond. 1679. With frontisp. Calf. 30 —

2353 **Pearson,** John., Bishop of Chester. An exposition of the Creed. London, Roger Daniel, 1659. 8 ff. 785 pp. 4to. Calf. 7 50

2354 **Perrin,** J. P., of Lions. The history of the old Waldenses and Albigenses; those 2 glorious witnesses to the truth of Christianity, in opposition to the Antichristianism of Rome, in the several ages preseeding the Reformation. Transl. fr. the origin. French. Lond. 1711. With 2 maps. Folio. Bds. 10 —

Lowndes IV p. 1834: ..An esteemed work. It forms the 2nd part of Dr. Bray's "Papal Usurpation." — The maps slightly damaged; pp. 153—4 are missing. and several pp. are stained.

2355 — Luthers forrunners or a cloud of witnesses, deposing for the protestant faith. Gathered together in the historie of the Waldenses and Albingenses. Translated by Samson Lennard. 4 parts in 1 vol. London 1624. 4to. Calf. 39 —

Dedicated to William Earl of Pembroke and others.

2356 **Popes,** The, complaint to his minion cardinals against the good successe of the Bohemians and their generall Proceedings. n. p. n. d. (Ca. 1620.) 26 pp. Sm. 4to. Hf. cloth. 30 —

A scarce pasquil, written in verse, against the Pope Paul V and interesting for the history of the thirty years' war. The pseakers' names are: Pope Paul V, a Burghesian: Burghesius, Caesario, Romano Cardinalls; A Dominican Fryer: Pasquill.

2357 **Prayerbook** cont. the psalmes, the Magnificat, the Te Deum and many other songs. London, printed for the company of stationeers, 1610. With music. Sm. 16mo. Calf. 18 —

The sign. a. 1—2 are missing.

2358 **Preston,** John. The new covenant or the saints' portion. A treatise unfolding the all-sufficiencie of God, man's uprightnes and the covenant of grace, delivered in 14 sermons upon Gen. 17, 1. 2. whereunto are added 4 sermons up. Eccles. 9, 1. 2. 11. 12. 4th Ed. Lond. 1630. — **Idem.** The saints' daily exercise, 9 treatises unfolding the whole dutie of prayer in 5 sermons upon 1. Thess. 5, 17. 4th ed. Lond. 1830. **Idem.** Sermons preached before his majestie; and upon other speciall occasions. Lond. 1630. 4to. Sd. 24 —

Sign. Gg 1. missing in "the New Covenant".

2359 **Prideaux,** Humphrey (of Norwich). The old and new Testament connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Juda to the time of Christ. 4 vols. London 1729. With many maps and engr. Calf. 6 —

M. Pf.

2360 **Prynne,** William. Hidden workes of darkenes brought to publike light, or a necessary introdvction to the history of the Archbishop of Canterburies triall. London 1645. With a plate representing the trial, W. Hollar fec. Folio. Calf. 50 —

Parthey No. 555 & Borovsky, No. 2682 b do not know this impression of 1645 but another work of 1646 with this plate.

2361 [**Quakers.**] Two discourses and a prayer . . . at the Quakers' yearly meeting, 17th and 19th May 1767. Bristol, (1767). 39 pp. 4to. Bds. 10 —

2362 **Quick,** John. Synodicon in Gallia reformata: or the acts, decisions, decrees and canons of those famous national councils of the reformed churches in France. 2 vols. London 1692. With portr. of author and frontisp. engrd. by Sturt. Folio. Calf. 39 —

The end of the first volume is stained.

2362a — The Same, same ed., 2 vols. in 1, Folio. Calf. 30 —

Without portr. and frontisp.

2362b — The Same, same ed., 2 vols. Folio. Orig. calf. 33 —

A fine copy, but without the portrait.

2362c — The Same, same ed., 2 vols. Folio. Calf, worn. 36 —

A large paper copy, with portr. and frontisp., with inscr. "For my dear and onely child, Elizabeth Quick" from the author.

2363 **Rainolds** (Reynolds,) Will. A refutation of sundry reprehensions, cavils and false sleightes by which Mr. Whitaker laboureth to deface the late English translation and catholick annotations of the New Testament, and the books of discovery of heretical corruptions. Paris 1583. 92, 561 pp. and table. Vellum. 30 —

Title mended; and the margins of the first 5 leaves damaged by moisture.

2364 **Reason** for religion by H. T. Printed in the year 1673. 1 l., 68 pp. Full calf, back gilt. 100 —

Dedicated to "Philip Howard, Lord-Almoner to the Queen". Undescribed.

2365 **Reflections,** A few, on passing events. London 1814. 22 pp. Sd. 4 —

2366 **Relation,** A, of the barbarous and bloody massacre of about 100 000 Protestants, begun at Paris, and carried on over all France by the Papists, 1572. Collected out of Mezeray, Thuanus and other approved authors. London 1678. 47 pp. 4to. Sd. 16—

2367 **Relation,** A true, of that which passed in conference called: Amen. touching transubstantiation April 18. 1623 [betweene Walker, Eglestone-Featly and Wood]. London, Rob. Milbourne, 1624. Sign. G—T. 3. Pag 117—149. Sm. 4to. Calf. 20 —

Part of a larger work.

2368 **Rolt.** The lives of the principal reformers, both Englishmen and foreigners. Comprehending the General History of the Reformation, from its beginning, in 1360, by Dr. John Wikliffe, to its establishment, in 1600, under Queen Elizabeth. London 1759. Folio. Calf. 7 50

The portraits are missing.

2369 **Sermons,** certain, or Homilies appointed to be read in churches in the time of Queen Elizabeth of famous memory. Oxford 1683. 3 ff., 388 pp. and 2 ff. Folio. Calf. 6 —

Lowndes does not mention this edition. — Slightly wormed; pp. 91—94 are missing.

2370 **Simon,** Rich. A crit. history of the Old Testament, transl. into English. Lond. 1682. 4to. Calf. 12 —

2371 **Smith,** J. Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana or catalogue of books adverse to the Society of Friends. Lond. 1873. 474 pp. Cloth. 36 —

2372 **Smith,** Sam. Min. at Prittlewell in Essex. The chiefe Shepheard, or an expos. upon XXIII psalme. Lond. 1625. With frontisp. 542 pp. Vellum. 25 —

2373 **Smith,** Tho. An account of the Greek church as to its doctrine & rites of Worship. To which is added an account of the state of the Greek church, under Cyrillus Lucaris Patriarch of Constantinople. London, M. Flesher, 1680. Calf. 18 —

2374 **Some,** R. Godly treatise containing and deciding certaine questions mooved of late in London and other places, touching the ministerie, sacraments and

Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat, Munich, Hildegardstr. 14. — Catalogue 147.

M. Pf.

church, and confutation of many grosse errours broched in M. Penries last treatise. Lond. 1588. 2 ff. and 200 pp. 4to. Vellum. 36 —
The title is stained. Very rare.

2375 **South,** Robert. Sermons preached upon various occasions. Oxford 1679. Bound. 7 50

2376 **Stillingfleet,** Edw. Sermons preached on several occasions, to which a discourse is annexed concerning the true reason of the sufferings of Christ, wherein Crellius his answer to Grotius is considered. Lond. 1673. 9 ff. and 384 pp. Sm. folio. Calf. 10 —

2377 **Sturm,** C. C. Reflections on the works of God and on his providence in the regions of nature and in the government of the universe. From the German. 4 vols. London 1824. With 16 fine engravings after Westall by W. Greatbeatch & John Pye. Mor. gilt. 12 —

2378 **Sum** of a conference had between two divines of the church of England and two catholic lay-gentlemen August 8th 1671. London 1687. 40 p. 4 to. Sd. 3—

2379 **Sympson,** Dean of Her Majesty's Chapel. An explication of Christs genealogie. n. p. n. d. 4to. Hf. calf. 8 —
The title is missing; stained.

2380 **Taylor,** John. A pedlar and a Romish priest. n. p. 1641. 20 pp. 4to. Sd. 10 —
The end (4 pp.) missing.

2381 **Tiarks,** M. C. Absolute time, signs since the dawn of man's dominion, the star of Bethlehem the Saros star of the ages. Lond. 1910. With portrait and facsim. and folded map. 80 pp. Sd. 1 —

2382 **Tillotson,** John. Archbishop of Canterbury. Sermons. Ejusd. The rule of faith or an answer to the treatise. of Mr. J. S[ergeant] entituled Sure-footing etc. London 1704. Folio. Calf, rubbed. 8 —
The title is missing.

2383 **Turnbull,** Rich. An exposition vpon the canon. epistle of S. Jude [with the text]. With the analysis and resolution of the whole epistle and euerie lecture. Divided into tenne sermons or lectures. Lond., J. Vindet, 1592. 8, 125 and 3 ff. Mor. 22 —
Mended, and somewhat soiled.

2384 **Turner,** William. The Huntyng of the Romyshe Vuolfe, made by Vuylliam Turner, doctour of Phisik. (Zürich, Christoph Froschauer, about 1554.) 44 unnumb. leaves. Small 8vo. Blue morocco, leather joints, g. e. 200 —
This very rare little volume was probably printed about the year 1554. It contains a dedication to the young gentlemen of England and a piece of verse entitled "The Romyshe Foxe, latelye returned into Englande agayne speaketh", which appeared only in this edition.
The author was an intimate of Ridley and Latimer.

2385 **Vermigli,** P. M. A discourse or traictise, wherin he openly declared his whole and determinate iudgemente concernynge the Sacrament of the Lordes supper (transl. by Nic. Udall). Lond., Stoughton for Nic. Udall, n. d. (1550). With border on title. 4to. Calf. 100 —
Slightly stained. With 2 contemp. recipes for an eye-wash.

2386 **Viret,** Peter. An epistle to the faithfull, necessary for all the children of God: especially in these dangerous dayes. Englished by F. H. London, for Tobie Smith, 1582. Goth. 72 ff. 12mo. Calf gilt. 75 —
Extremely rare. Closely cropped.

2387 — A faithfull and familiar exposition upon the prayer of our Lord Jesus Christ, and of the things worthie to be considered upon the same. Written in French dialoguewise and translated by John Brooke. London 1582. 4to. Vellum. 120 —
Several leaves of the index are slightly damaged.

2388 [**Wake,** W.] A **Defence** of the exposition of the doctrine of the church of England against the exceptions of Mons. de Meaux, late bishop of Condom, and his vindicator. Lond. 1686. XXIV and 166 pp. 4to. Sd. 18 —
Cont.: On the invocation of Saints' images and reliques; justificat., merits, satisfact., indulgences, purgatory, the 5. sacraments, the Mass, communion under both kinds, authority of the church and of the holy See, etc.

2389 [**Waldenses.**] **Allix,** P. Some remarks upon the ecclesiast. history of the ancient churches of Piedmont. Lond. 1690. 11 ff. and 331 pp. 4to. Hf. calf. 25 —

M. Pf.

2390 [**Waldenses.**] **Melia,** P. The Origin persecutions and doctrines of the Walenses from documents, many now the first time collected. Lond. 1870. With 4 faccimiles. Cloth. 12 —

2391 [**Watson,** Will. secul. priest.] A decacordon of ten quodlibetical questions concerning religion and state. [London] newly imprinted 1602. 12 pp., 362 pp. 4to. Calf. 30 —

2392 **Wesley,** John. The almost christian. A sermon preached at St. Mary's Oxford before the University on July 25, 1741. London 1787. 12 pp. Sd. 4 —

2393 — A call to backsliders, a sermon on psalm LXXVII. 7, 8. 5th ed. Lond. 1788. 24 pp. Sd. 4 —

2394 — Catholick Spirit. A sermon on 2 Kings X. 15. Bristol 1770. 20 pp. Sd. 4 —

2395 — A Caution against false prophets. Sermon on Matt. VII. 15—20. Particularly recommended to the people called Methodists. London 1776. 12 pp. Sd. 4 —

2396 — The character of a Methodist. 9th Ed. London 1765. 12 pp. Sd. 4 —

2397 — The cure of evil-speaking, a sermon on Matt. XVIII. 15. 16. 17. Lond. 1784. 25 pp. Sd. 4 —

2398 — Directions concerning pronunciation and gesture. Bristol 1770. 12 pp. Sd. 4 —

2399 — Directions for renewing our covenant with God. 4th Ed. Lond. 1787. 23 pp. Sd. 4 —

2400 — The doctrine of salvation, faith and good works, extracted from the homilies of the church of England. 13th Ed. Bristol 1770. 12 pp. Sd. 4 —

2401 — The important question: a sermon on Matt. XVI. 26. London 1783. 23 pp. Sd. 4 —

2402 — Jesus altogether lovely, or a letter to some of the single women in the Methodist Society. Lond. (1763). 12 pp. Sd. 4 —

2403 — The manners of the antient christians. Extracted from a French author by John Wesley. 4th ed. Bristol 1771. 24 pp. Sd. 4 —

2404 — The means of grace, a sermon on Malachi III. 7. Lond. 1776. 22 pp. Sd. 4 —

2405 — The nature and design of christianity. Extracted from a late author. 9th ed. Bristol 1771. 16 pp. Sd. 4 —

2406 — Nicodemus, or a treatise on the fear of man. Written in German by Aug. Herman Franck, abridged by John Wesley. 6th ed. Lond. 1786. 40 pp. Sd. 4 —

2407 — Plain account of the people called Methodists. In a letter to the Rev. Mr. Perronet, vicar of Shoreham in Kent. 5th Ed. Lond. 1755. 34 pp. Sd. 4 —

2408 — The principles of a Methodist. Dublin 1747. 27 pp. Sd. 4 —

2409 [—] **Rules** of the Band Societies, drawn up December 25, 1738. n. p. n. d. ca. 1750. 4 pp. 4 —

2410 — Scriptural christianity. A sermon preached August 24, 1744 at St. Mary's church in Oxford before the University. London 1775. 24 pp. Sd. 4 —

2411 — Sermon, preached on Sunday, April 4, 1742 before the university of Oxford. 27th. ed. London 1786. 16 pp. Sd. 4 —

2412 — Sermon preached Novemb. 23, 1777 in Lewisham church before the Humane Society. Lond. 1777. 24 pp. Sd. 4 —

2413 — The witness of the Spirit, a sermon on Romans VIII. 16. Lond. 1774. 16 pp. Sd. 4 —

2414 **White,** Jos. Blanco. The poor man's preservative against popery: addressed to the lower classes of Great Britain and Ireland. London 1827. VIII, 108 pp. Sd. 3 —

2415 **Whitefield,** G. The two first parts of his life, with his journals. London 1856. 446 pp. Calf. 3 50

2416 **Whitgift,** John, Archbishop of Canterbury. An answere to a certen Libel intituled, An admonition to the Parliament [by T. Cartwright]. London, H. Bynneman, 1572. 6 ff., 246 pp. and 21 ff. 4to. Vellum. 78 —
With several stains.

M. Pf.

2417 **Whitgift,** John. The defense of the Annswere to the Admonition, against the Replie of T. C. [against Cartwright]. London, Binneman, 1574. With woodcut border. Folio. Hf. calf, slightly wormed. 100 —

2417a — The Same. Calf. 96 —
Several of the final pages slightly damaged, othewise a fine copy.

2418 **Wilkins,** John, Lord Bishop of Chester. Sermons preached upon several occasions. Publish. by Abp. Tillotson. London 1682. Mor. gilt, g. e. 18 —

2419 **Wise,** Th. A confutation of the reason and philos. of Atheism being an abridgment or an improvem. of Cudworth': True intellect. system of the universe. Vol. I. Lond. 1706. With frontisp. engrav. by Vandergucht. 4to. Calf. 4 50

2420 **Witte,** Petr. de. Catechizing upon the Heidelbergh Catechisme, of the reformed Christian religion. Transl. for the Engl. reformed congregation in Amsterdam. Amsterd. (1654). 34 pp., 3 ff., 870 pp. 12mo. Calf. 16 —

2421 [**Wolsey,** Card.] **Fiddes,** Rich. chaplain. The life of Cardinal Wolsey. London 1724. With 4 portraits and 4 other copperplates engraved by P. Foudrinier, Geo. Vertue and H. Bunghers. Folio. Calf. 24 —

2422 **Wood,** Basil. A sermon preached at St. Mary's, Aylesbury, at the second annual meeting of the Aylesbury district committee of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge and also at the establishment of the district committee at Bentinck Chapel. With an appendix. London (1817). 42, 6 pp. Sd. 4 —

2423 **Wyvill,** Chr., baronet. A discourse prepared for the ears of some Romanists. York, Stephen Bulkley, 1679. 14 pp. 4to. Sd. 50 —

2424 **Zwemer,** S. M. Arabia: The cradle of Islam; studies in the geography, people & politics of the peninsula with an account of Islam and Mission-work. Edinburgh 1900. With illustrations. Cloth. 6 —

# Tiny books

(The sizes given in brackets are in millimeters)

25 mm = 1 inch.

2425 **Almanack,** Victoria miniature, and fashionable remembrancer for 1847. London 1847. (63×35.) 14 —

2426 **Beacon,** Thomas. The governounce of Vertue. London, John Daye, 1549. Calf. (95×65.) 80 —
Very scarce. Black letter.

2427 **Holy Bible.** Edinburgh, Richard Watkins, 1743. 12mo. Calf extra gilt, with compartments on sides and back. (H. 131.) 200 —
Very interesting perfect copy of a fine Scotch binding on a rare edition.

2428 [—] **Miniature Holy Bible.** Authorised Version. Glasgow 1911. Leather stamped. 6 —
Chained to a small lectern (with magnifying glass). **Height of model** 5½ inches. A charming present.

2429 [—] **Bible,** The Holy, cont. the Old and New Testaments. Appointed to be read in Churches. Edinburgh, Kingaid, 1778. In two vols. Green morocco with g. e. (130×70.) 120 —
Fine specimen of a Scotch binding.

2430 [—] — cont. the Old and New Testaments. Glasgow n. d., With illustrations. Sd. (43×30.) 10 —

2431 **Bible** in miniature or concise history of the Old and New Testaments. London, Harris, 1774. Red mor. gilt. (48×30.) 85 —

2432 — The Same. 1778. With engravings. Mor. gilt. (40×27). 85 —

2433 — The Same. London, Newbery, 1780. With many illustrations. Contemporary crimson morocco, extra, floral gold border, centre blue oval inlays, with the Sacred Initials in gold, g. e. (40×30.) 100 —

2434 — The Same. Mor. gilt. (40×27.) 80 —

2435 — The Same. Calf. g. e. (40×30.) 60 —

M. Pf.

2436 **Holy Bible. Biblia,** or a practical Summary of the Old and New Testaments. London, Wilkin, 1728. Reprinted in 1857 by Longmans. Cloth. (60×50.) 10 —

2437 [—] **Book,** the, of the prophet Jonah. With a preface by W. Marsh. Birmingham (ca. 1880). Orig.-bds., g. e. (66×50.) 6 —

2438 [—] **Epistle,** the general, of James. With a preface by W. Marsh. Birmingham (ca. 1880). Orig.-bds., g. e. (66×50.) 6 —

2439 [—] **Epistle,** the general, of Jude. Birmingham (ca. 1880). Orig.-bds., g. e. (66×50.) 6 —

2440 [—] **Epistle,** the, of Paul the apostle to the Colossians. Birmingham (ca. 1880). Orig.-bds., g. e. (66×50.) 6 —

2441 [—] **Epistle,** the, of Paul the apostle to the Ephesians. With an introduction by W. Marsh. Birmingham (ca. 1880). Orig.-bds., g. e. (66×50.) 6 —

2442 [—] **Epistle,** the, of Paul the apostle to the Galatians. With a preface by W. Marsh. Birmingham (ca. 1880). Orig.-bds., g. e. (66×50.) 6 —

2443 [—] **Epistle,** the, of Paul the apostle the to Philippians. Birmingham (ca. 1880). Orig.-bds., g. e. (66×50.) 6 —

2444 [—] **Epistles,** the, of Paul the apostle to the Thessalonians. With an introduction by W. Marsh. Birmingham (ca. 1880). Orig.-bds., g. e. (66×50.) 6 —

2445 [—] **Epistles,** the general, of Peter. With an introduction by W. Marsh. Birmingham (ca. 1880). Orig.-bds., g. e. (66×50.) 6 —

2446 **Bijou edition** of the English classics. In 9 vols. London, W. Spiers, n. d. Sd. (88×56.) 20 —

Cowper 5 vols. Goldsmith 1 vol. Johnson 3 vols.

2447 [**Brown,** S. J.] Pax vobis, or gospel and liberty, against ancient and modern papists. By E. G. preacher of the word. Printed 1685. 13 ff. 206 pp. 32mo. Calf extra gilt. 45 —

2448 **Bunyan,** John. The Pilgrims Progress. In 2 vols. London, Frowde, 1896. With portr. and illustrations. Morocco, g. e. (55×45.) 40 —

2449 **Burns,** R., Poems, chiefly in the Scotish dialect, Kilmarnock, Wilson, 1782. Reduced facsimile of first edition. Mor. gilt, g. e. (30×20.) 45 —

2450 — Work , with a Sketch of his Life. Edinburgh, Leslie, 1808. With frontisp. Sd. (85×50.) 30 —

2451 **Butler,** Sam., Hudibras. London, Jones & Co., 1824. With portr. Mor. g. e. (95×55.) 10 —

2452 The **Cabinet Songster**: or melodists' pocket companion. With occasional recitations and appropriate toasts and sentiments. London. n. d. 16 pp. Sd. 2 —

2453 **Cecil,** Rich. Friendly visit to the house of mourning. London, n. d. Mor., g. e. (70×50.) 15 —

2454 The **Comic** album. n. p. n. d. With coloured woodcut. 16 pp. 32mo. Sd. 1 —

2455 **Cottin.** Elizabeth; or the exiles of Siberia. A tale founded on facts. From the French. London, Orr & Co., 1848. Calf g. e. (50×88.) 40 —

2456 **Cruden.** Concordance to the Bible. London, Bagster, 1834. With portr. of Cruden. Cloth. (102×70.) 20 —

2457 **Diamond Classics.** (Orr and Jones.) 33 vols. London 1848. Cloth. (90×55.) 66 —

Cont. Dryden's Virgil 2 v: Demosthenes 2 v: More: Young. Dodd's Beauties of Shakespeare 2 v: K. White 2 v: Thomson & Bloomfield Pope. 2 v: Burns 2 v: Prior 2 v. Gay. Akenside. Dryden 2 v: Elizabeth: Crabbe & Richardson: Shenstone. Clifford & Canning: Rasselas: Grahame & Logan: Theodosius: Lyttelton & Hammond: Falconer & Smith: Vicar of Wakefield: Watts. Somerville & Mason.

2458 [—] Clifford & Canning. (Orr.) London 1848. Cloth. (90×55.) 5 —

2459 **Dodsley,** Rob., Economy of Human Life. In two parts. Stourport, Nicholson. n. d. With frontisp. Hf. bd. (90×55.) 10 —

2460 **Epitome** of the holy Bible, emblematically illustrated. Knaresbro', Brodbelt, n. d. Sd. (87×70.) 10 —

M. Pf.

2461 **Fairy Annual,** the, edited by Robin Goodfellow. London, Robins, 1838. Calf, g. e. (35×50.) 20 —

2462 **Falconer, W.** The shipwreck. With a sketch of his life. London, Jones & Co., 1835. — **Smith,** Ch. Elegiac sonnets and other poems. London, Orr & Co., 1848. Calf, g. e. (50×88.) 40 —

2463 **[Finger Book.]** — Silent converse, or the little Masters and Misses Finger Book. Shewing how to discourse together by their fingers only, and as well in the dark as the light. Sold in May's Build. Covent Garden. (London ca. 1700.) With woodcuts. 14 leaves. Sd. (50×76.) 40 —
Rare. Printed in red and black. Pages 17/18 wanting.

2464 **Fitch,** C. The beauties of holiness. London 1844. (66×53.) Bds. 18 —

2465 **Fluree,** Tom., Riddles for little Boys and Girls. Dunfermline, Miller, 1827. With illustr. Sd. (85×52.) 10 —

2466 **Food,** Daily, for Christians, being a promise & another scriptural portion for every day in the year. London n. d. Calf. g. e. (77×52.) 15 —

2467 **Gay,** J. Fables and other poems. With a biogr. sketch of the author by Johnson. London, Orr & Co., ca. 1845. Calf, g. e. (49×87). 40 —

2468 **Gold Dust.** A collection of golden counsels for the sanctification of daily Life. From the French by E. L. E. B. London, Masters, n. d. Mor. g. e. (85×53.) 8 —

2469 **Goldsmith,** Oliv. The Vicar of Wakefield. London, Frowde, n. d. With portrait. Mor. g. e. (60×50.) 28 —

2470 **Goodfellow,** R. The fairy annual. London, J. Robins, 1838. In sheets. (54×50.) 4 —

2471 **Hamer,** J. The smoker's text book. London 1870. 107 pp. Cloth g. e. 15 —

2472 **Handbook** of the language and sentiment of flowers; containing the name of every flower to which a sentiment has been assigned. London, 1847. With 1 coloured plate. Cloth. (39×31.) 18 —

2473 **Hervey,** Rev. James, Elegant Extracts. Poughnill 1800. With frontisp. Calf. (88×53.) 20 —

2474 **Herrick,** A Posy of Verse from. With Designs by Ch. Robinson. London, Darton & Co., n. d. Vellum, g. e. (75×60.) 5 —

2475 **Jones** Diamond Classics and Poets. 53 vols in leather case. Bound in early cloth. London ca. 1820. (93×58.) 350 —
A fine set.

2476 **Koran,** The. In Arabic 1911. Orig. paper cover, g. e. (19×26.) 9 —
The smallest koran in the world.

2477 **Lessius,** L. and Fulvius **Androlius,** S. J. The treasure of vowed chastity in secular persons also the widdowes glasse. Translated into English by J. W. P. n. p. 1621. Vellum. (95×60.) 80 —

2478 **London Almanack** for the year 1776. London 1776. Engraved throughout, with folding view of the Admiralty Offices, Whitehall as frontispiece; original binding of red morocco, gold design on sides into which flowers, birds and stars are introduced, original floral gilt end-papers, g. e. in morocco drop case, similarly gold-tooled, fine state. (57×35.) 80 —

2479 — The Same for 1780. (London 1780). With engravings. 13 leaves. Contemporary English red morocco, extra gilt; sides covered with flowers and ornaments, (back damaged). (39×60.) 50 —
A nice little book in good condition.

2480 — for the year of Christ 1781. [London]. (1781). 9 ff. Silk. (60×33.) 30 —

2481 **Maunder,** Sam., The little Gazetteer or, Geographical Dictionary in Miniature. London, William Mason. n. d. Cloth. (85×50.) 12 —

2482 — The Same. London, W. S. Johnson, n. d. Cloth. (82×51.) 12 —

2483 **May,** W. The little book of British Quadrupeds. London ca. 1840. With many illustrations. 191 pp. Cloth. 12 —

2484 — The little book of British Birds. London, C. Tilt. n. d. With plates. Cloth gilt. g. e. 12 —

M. Pf.

2485 **Mite,** the smallest book ever printed. Grimsby, E. A. Robinson, 1891. With illustrations. Sd. (18×15.) 12 —

2486 [**Pickering Classics.**] A complete set in 16 vols. London 1822—8. Orig. cloth. (90×55.) 160 —

Contains: Walton's Lives: Dante 2 vols. — Walton's Angler: Tasso 2 vols. — New Testament in Greek: Terence. — Homer, Ilias, Greek: Horace. — Homer, Odyssey, Greek: Milton. — Petrarch, Rime. Catullus. Cicero.

2487 **Pitman's Musical** Monthly, London, Pitman, 1884. No. 6. Vol. 1. With portr. Sd. (80×62.) 5 —

Tiny facsimile of the well known monthly.

2488 The **Poetry** of flowers. London n. d. 32 pp. 32mo. Sd. 3 —

Containing 32 poems.

2489 **Prayer Book,** The Diamond, containing devout prayers for Catholics. Dublin, Gill and Son, n. d. With frontisp. Mor. with flap g. e. (88×50.) 5 —

2490 **Precious Stones.** Rubies. Nature. London, Rivingstons, 1881. Cloth. (90×60.) 5 —

2491 **Psalms,** the whole books of, coll. into English meeter by T. Sternhold, J. Hopkins and others. London. 1634. In an original embroidered silk binding with ornaments, g. e. (78×47.) 250 —

2492 — The Same. London, Company of Stationers, 1639. In an original fine needlework binding with ribbons and ornaments. (77× 47.) 400 —

2493 **Quadrilles,** by Paine of Almacks, London, Falkner, n. d. Cardbd. in case. g. e. (70×50.) 25 —

2494 **Schloss.** English Bijou Almanac, for 1837. Poetically illustrated by L. L., London, A. Schloss, n. d. Red morocco gilt, g. e., in black morocco case, lined with silk & velvet. (20×15.) 175 —

A charming present. With portrait of **Goethe,** Queen Adelaide, Coleridge etc.

2495 — The Same for 1840. Poetically illustrated by S. Lover, Esq. London, A. Schloss, n. d. With a magnifying glass in red morocco case, lined with silk and velvet. (20×15.) 180 —

With portraits of Thomas Moore, Macready etc.

2496 — The same for 1841. Poetically illustrated by Mrs. Norton. London, Schloss, 1841. Entirely engraved with the portraits of Marie v. Hessen, **Napoleon,** Sheridan Knowles, Taglioni. Cover gilt, top gilt. In case. (20×14.) 120 —

2497 — The Same for 1842. Poetically illustrated by Mrs. Norton. London (1842). Entirely engraved, with portraits of John Murray, the Princess Royal, Rachel, Charles Dickens. (21×14.) Gilt covers, within a gilt case within a charming leather case. 200 —

With magnifying glass. Very rare. This is the smallest portrait of **Chas. Dickens** known.

2498 — The Same for 1843. Poetically illustrated by Miss Mitford. London 1843. Entirely engraved, with portraits of King Edward VII (as Prince of Wales), Mrs. Kemble, King Frederick William of Prussia, the Duchess of Orleans, Samuel Rogers. 150 —

20 : 14 mm. Gilt-boards within a gilt case within a charming leather case.

2499 [—] **Bijou,** The. Almanack for 1845. London, T. Goods, 1845. With illustrations. 24 leaves. Paper covers, g. e. (28×17.) 30 —

2500 — The Same for 1850. London, D. Bogue, 1850. With portraits. Orig.-cover, gilt edges. (20×26.) 60 —

2501 **Shakespeare,** W. Complete works in 40 vols. Glasgow, n. d. With illustrations. full green Morocco by Zaehnsdorf. g. e. In Case. (52×34.) 250 —

Less than the cost of binding. A charming present. In perfect condition.

2502 — Plays. In 9 vols. London, Pickering, 1825. With numerous fine plates. Mor. (85×47.) 280 —

2503 — The Same. Mor. (85×50.) 75 —

With the frontispices.

2504 — The Same. Cloth. (85×50.) 70 —

M. Pf.

2505 **Shenstone,** Will., Poetical works of, London, Jones and Co. 1824. With frontisp. Mor. g. e. (95×55.) 12 —

2506 **Sibbs,** Rich., Divine Meditations and Contemplations. London, n. d. Calf. (70×55.) 15 —

2507 **Thumb,** Tom., Little Toast Master. London, J. J. Chidley, n. d. Sd. (65×45.) Sd. 14 —

2508 **Tilt's** Miniature Almanack for 1841. London 1841. Sd. (60×34.) 12 —

2509 **Walton,** Izaak. The lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert and Sanderson. London, Pickering, 1827. With 5 portraits on front. 442 pp. Cloth. 10 —

2510 The **Warbler,** choice collection of favorite songs. Spitalfields n. d. 16 pp. Sd. 2 —

2511 The **Little Warbler**; a collection of esteemed new songs. London n. d. With 3 woodcuts. 32 pp. Sd. 2 —

2512 **Watts,** Isaac, pr. Divine and moral songs for children. London n. d. Woodcuts. 46 pp. 32mo. Sd. 4 —

A full list of our large stock of **Tiny Books** in languages other than English in pretty bindings can be had on application.

# Tobacco and Opium.

2513 **Account,** full and true, of a curious dialogue between one Mr. D'Anvers and one Mr. Cut a great tobacco-merchant, and one Mr. Dash, a rich vintner: which happened on Sunday night, at the sign of the Swan in Hoop in Cornhill. With remarks thereupon by a Fair Trader. London 1733. 8 pp. Folio. Sd. 18 —
In verse.

2514 **Alexander,** J. G. Substitutes for the Opium Revenue. London 1892. 6, 76 pp. Sd. 4 —

2515 **Alexander,** R. The rise and progress of British Opium Smuggling and its effects upon India, China, and the Commerce of Great Britain. London 1856. 67 pp. Sd. 8 —

2516 **Anti-teapot Review.** Vol. I. No. IV. London 1865. 3 —
Cont. article attacking: "The British Anti-tobacco smoking Society." 3 pp.

2517 **Anti-tobacco Journal.** Vol. X. No. 4. Feb. 1st. 1868. London 1868. 8 pp. Sd. 2 —

2518 — The Same. [New Series.] Vol. I. Nov. 1869 to Oct. 1870. London 1870. 140 pp. Cloth. 6 —
Not in Bragge.

2519 **Bragge,** W. Bibliotheca Nicotiana; a first Catalogue of books about Tobacco. Privately printed; 1874. 46 pp. Sd. Uncut. 10 —
First edition.

2520 — Bibliotheca Nicotiana, a catalogue of books about tobacco. Birmingham 1880. 248 pp. 2 ff. Half-calf. 36 —
Only 200 copies privately printed.

2521 — The pipes of all peoples. Birmingh. 1880. 16 pp. Sd. 12 —

2522 [—] Collection of numerous original drawings and photos, some coloured, of pipes of all times and of all nations with letters relating to and explanations, of the same addressed to Mr. Bragge. 100 —

2523 **Bryant,** J. Fr. (late tobacco-pipe maker at Bristol). Verses. Together with his life, written by himself. 2nd ed. London 1787. Half calf. 18 —

2525 **Clarke,** Adam. A dissertation on the use and abuse of tobacco. Humbly adressed to the tobacco-consumers in Great-Britain and Ireland but especially to those among religious people. Lond. 1797. 32 pp. Sd. 12 —
Bragge 188 has only the second edition.

2526 **Coin,** Robert L. de. History and cultivation of Cotton and tobacco. London 1864. With a map. London 1864. VI, 306 pp. Bd. 7 50

M. Pf.

2527 **Collection** of about 200 caricatures, sketches, broadsides, lithographs, engravings, coloured and plain from 1600—1900, English, French, German, Italian, relating to tobacco, smoking, pipes, hookahs, including reproductions of famous pictures etc. etc. In a portfolio. Folio. 180 —

A most curious collection that has taken many years to gather.

[**Connecticut.**] **Code** of 1650. See under **America.**

2528 **Cope's** Smoke-room Booklets. Complete set Nos. 1—14. With prospectus and "universal soother". Liverpool 1889—1893. 16 Pts. Sd. 66 —

No. 12 missing.

2529 **Fry,** W. S. Facts and Evidence relating to the Opium Trade with China. London 1840. 64 pp. Sd. 6 —

Presentation copy.

2530 **Gibb,** W. Series of india proofs before letters of 12 vignettes illustrating some humorous work about Cope's Tobacco Plant and the Anti-Tobacconists. Together with a poster for Cope's tobaccos by "George Pipeshank". 50 —

2531 **Guinness,** Mrs. G. Our relation to the Opium Trade. London 1891. 22 pp. Sd. 5 —

2532 **Lock,** C. G. Warnford. Tobacco; growing, curing, & manufacturing. A handbook for planters in all parts of the world. London 1886. 10, 285 pp. With many illustrations. Cloth. 12 —

Pp. 276—280 contain a Bibliography.

2533 **MacLaren,** Dav. The Opium Trade as affecting British Commerce with China. London (1889). 7 pp. Sd. 5 —

2534 **Meller,** Henry J. Nicotiana or the smoker's and snuff-taker's companion, containing the history of tobacco . . . with an essay in its defence . . . Poetry and Anecdotes. London 1833. With a plate and illustrated covers. Boards. 8 —

Bragge 223.

2535 **Mulder,** Em. Cultivation of tobacco in Sumatra. 39 pp. With map. Washington 1898. Sd. 5 —

2536 **Neuman,** H. S. The loss to the revenue caused by the opium traffic. London (ca. 1889). 4 pp. Sd. 3 —

2537 **Nicholls,** G. J. Report on the spread of narcotic drugs in the Central provinces of India, and its relation to the taxation of Alcohol. London 1881. 114 pp. Sd. 14 —

Confidential. Printed for the author, who appears to have been dismissed the Indian Service for opposition to government measures as regards alcohol and opium.

2538 **Ordinance,** An, of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the regulating of the rates on the customes and excises of tobacco. London, 1644. 8 pp. 4to. Boards. 100 —

Not in Bragge.

2539 **Pauli,** Simon. A treatise on tobacco, tea, coffee, chocolate, in which the advantages and disadvantages attending the use of these commodities are impartially considered. Translated by Dr. James. London 1746. 172 pp. With copper plates. 4to. Hfbd. 30 —

Bragge 152.

2540 **Prescott,** Henry P. Strong drink and tobacco smoke; the structure, growth, and uses of malt, hops, yeast, and tobacco. London 1869. 12, 71 pp. With over a hundred illustrations. Cloth. 7 50

Bragge 332.

2541 **Present State,** of the Opium Trade with China. London 1860. 16 pp. Sd. 4 —

2542 **Press,** The, & the tobacco question. Review by the Engl. Anti-tobacco society (1873—74). Manchester, n. d. 4 pp. — **Christianity** and tobacco. 7th annual report of the English Anti-tobacco society 1874—75. Manchester n. d. 16 pp. — **British** Narcotism. 5th annual report of the Society. 11 pp. — **Is**

M. Pf.

smoking injurious? The pro and con, philosophically, socially and medicinally. Selected from the journals of the day, with notes. London 1857. 34 pp. — **Shew,** Joel. Tobacco: its history, nature and effects on the body and mind. With the opinions of Rev. Nott, L. N. Fowler, Rev. H. Ward-Beecher, H. Arkeley, Jennings, O. Powler, R. Trall etc. n. p. n. d. 40 pp. — **Axon.** The physiological position of tobacco. London 1873. 17 pp. — **Smoking** and thinking. (From the English Mechanic.) n. p. n. d. 4 pp. Cloth. 12 —

2543 **Pritchett,** T. R. Ye smokiana. [Pipes of all Nations.] London 1890. 102 pp. With many coloured illustrations. 4to. Cloth. 30 —
A most interesting book containing representations of pipes of all times and countries and all accessories to smoking. Privately printed (?).

2544 **Satow,** Sir E. Introduction of tobacco into Japan. Yokohama 1878. 20 pp. Bd. 10 —
With 7 Japanese plates on rice paper. (In Trans of As: Soc. Jap.).

2545 **Silberberg,** L. Tobacco: its use and abuse. London 1875. 62 pp. Cloth. 5 —
Bragge 380.

2546 **Steinmetz,** Andrew. Tobacco: its history, cultivation, manufacture, and adulterations. London 1857. — A doctor's fallacy on smoking and smokers examined and explained by one who smokes. London 1857. — Does it pay to smoke? By an old smoker. London n. d. Cloth. 12 —

2547 **Tatham,** Will. An historical and practical essay on the culture and commerce of tobacco. London 1800. With four engravings (2 coloured) 16, 330 pp. Vellum. 30 —
Bragge 190. Printed on blue paper. Scarce. A fine copy.

2547a — The Same. Halfbound. 28 —
Spotted.

2548 **Thorius,** R. Hymnus Tabaci, a poem in honour of tabaco. Heroically composed by R. Th. Made English by Peter Hansted. London 1651. 73 pp. With Thorius' Cheimonopegnion. 8 pp. London 1651. Boards. 30 —
Bragge 58.

2549 **Tobacco question,** The; physiologically, chemically, botanically and statistically considered. Reprinted from the Dublin University Magazine. Revised by the author. London, Partridge, 1881. 75 pp. Sd. 1 50

2550 **Venner,** Tobias. Via recta ad vitam longam, or a treatise wherein the right way and best manner of living for attaining to a long and healthfull life, is clearly demonstrated and punctually applied to every age and constitution of body. With a treatise of the famous baths of Bathe, with a censure of the medicinall faculties of the water of St. Vincent's Rocks near the city of Bristol. Also a treatise concerning tobacco. London 1650. 4to. Calf. 50 —

2551 ["**A Veteran of Smokedom.**"] The Smoker's guide, philosopher and friend. What to smoke, What to smoke with — and the whole "what's what" of tobacco. London 1876. With a plate. 8, 184 pp. Cloth. 7 —
Bragge 384.

2552 [**William III.**] **Act,** Continuing to His Majesty certain Duties upon Salt, Glass Wares, Stone and Earthen Wares and for granting several Duties upon Tobacco Pipes, and other Earthen Wares etc. Nov. 22. 1695. London 1697. 76 pp. Folio. Sd. 30 —

2553 **Young,** George. A treatise on Opium, founded upon Practical Observations. London, A. Millar, 1753. 16, 184 pp. Calf. 16 —

Write us for Catalogue 138 **Tobacco etc.** (787 nos.) mailed free.

## Turkey.

2554 **Baltimore,** Frederick Calvert, sixth Baron. Tour in the East in the years 1763 and 1764. With remarks on the city of Constantinople and the Turks. Also select pieces of Oriental wit and poetry. London 1767. With

M. Pf.

7 plates and large map of Constantinople, and canal of Black Sea, on copper. 180 pp. Calf. 12 —

2555 **Blunt,** H. A voyage into the Levant. A journey by the way of Venice, into Dalmatia, Sclavonica, Bomah, Hungary, Macedonia, Thessaly, Thrace, Rhodes and Egypt, unto Gran Cairo, with partic. conc. the mod. condition of the Turkes and other peoples. 3rd. Ed. London 1638. 26 pp. 4to. Calf. 68 —

2556 [**Busbequius,** A. Gislenius.] The four espistles of A. G. Busbequius, concerning his embassy into Turkey. Being remarks upon the religion, customs, riches, strength and government of that people. As also a description of their chief cities, and places of trade and commerce. With his advice how to manage war against the Turks. London 1694. 428 pp. Br. 16 —

2557 **Cantemir,** Demetrius, late prince of Moldavia. The history of the growth and decay of the Othman empire. Translated by N. Tindal. 2 parts in 1 vol. London 1734—35. With a splendid portr. of Cantemir in mezzotint, 22 portr. of Turkish emperors engraved by C. Du Bosc and a plan of Constantinople. Folio. Calf. 60 —

2558 — The Same. Folio. Bound. 48 —
Title and a few pages stained, and 2 plates missing.

2559 **Craven,** Elizabeth, later the Magravine of Ansbach. A journey through the Crimea to Constantinople. In a series of letters to the Margrave of Brandebourg, Anspach and Bareith. London 1789. With map and 10 plates. 4to. Hf. calf. 18 —

2560 — The Same. 4to. Calf. Map and 4 plates missing. 15 —

2561 — The Same. Vienna 1800. Hf. calf. 7 50

2562 **Curzon,** Lord. Visits to the Monasteries of the Levant. London 1865. With many woodcuts. Cloth. 6 —

2563 [**Cyprus.**] **Cobham,** Claude Delaval. The sieges of Nicosia and Famagusta with a sketch of the earlier history of Cyprus. Ed. from Midgley's translation of bishop Graziani's history of the war of Cyprus. London 1899. 57 pp. Sd. 3 —

**Dalvimart.** See under **Costumes.**

2564 **Fox,** Gg. To the great Turk and his king at Algier. Added: Th. Lurting. A postscript of George Pattison. London, Ben. Clark, 1680. 20 pp. 4to. Bds. 28 —

2565 **Gylhius,** Petrus. The Antiquities of Constantinople, with a description of its situation and other curiosities of that city. Now translated into English, with an Ancient Description of the Wards of that City. By John Ball. Lond. 1729. With 10 plates engrd. by J. Tinney. Calf. 15 —

2566 **Hardy,** Nath. The safest convoy, or the strongest helper. Declared in a valedictory sermon before Sir Thos. Bendish, Bart, his Majesty's Ambassadour, now resident with the Grand Seigneur at Constantinople. London 1653. 3 f. and 26 p. 4to. Sd. 12 —

2567 The **history** of the Turks. Describing the rise and ruin of their first empire in Persia; the original of their second. Cont. the lives and reigns of their kings and emperors, being a series of history, of all their wars, policies, customs, religion and manners. London 1683. With portrait of Sultan Mahomet Kan. Calf. 12 —

2567a **Hobhouse,** J. C. (later Lord Broughton). A Journey through Albania, and other provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, during the years 1809 and 1810 (in company with Lord Byron). London 1813. 2 vols. With many color. geogr. maps and plates. 4to. Mor. 60 —
With autogr. dedication of the author. Fine copy in a good binding.

2568 **Keppel,** George. Narrative of a journey across the Balcan by the two passes of Selimno and Pravadi also of a visit to Azani and other newly discovered

M. Pf.

Ruins in Asia minor in the years 1829—30. 2 vols. London 1831. With 6 maps and plans and 7 illustr. (1 colour.). Bds. 18 —

2569 **Knolles,** Rd. Generall historie of the Turkes from the first beginning of that nation to the rising of the Othoman familie, with all the notable expeditions of the christian princes against them. Together with the lives and conquests of the Othoman kings and emperours unto the year 1621. 3rd ed. (London) 1621. With frontisp. and many portraits by Laur. Johnson. 5 ff., 1396 pp., 20 ff. Calf. 48 —

2570 — The Same. With a new continuation unto the year 1638. 5th ed. London 1638. With frontisp. and many portraits engraved by L. Johnson. 6 ff., 1511 pp., 41 ff. Folio. Calf. 50 —

2571 — The Turkish history, comprehending the origin of that nation and the growth of the othoman empire, with the lives and conquests of their several kings and emperors. Continu'd by Paul Rycaut, and abridg'd by Savage. 2 vols. London 1701. With 28 plates and portr. Calf, rubbed. 28 —

2572 **L'Epy,** H. de. Voyage into Tartary. Curious description of that country, with part of Greece and Turkey. London 1689. With 1 plate. 14 ff., 192 pp. 12mo. Calf. 36 —

2573 **[Mahomet.] Irving,** Wash. The life of Mahomet. Leipz. 1850. Hf. calf. 1 20

2574 **[Malta.] Salomone,** E. W. Musta (Malta) Memories and charms. Rochdale 1911. With illustr. 28 pp. Sd. 1 —

2575 **Marsh,** H. A new survey of the Turkish empire and government. With their laws, religion and customs. As also an account of the siege of Newhausel. London, H. Marsh, 1663. With portr. of Mahomet IV. and one engraving. 12mo. Calf. 20 —

2576 — New Survey of the Turkish Empire, history and Governement compleated. London, 1664. 4 ff., 196 and 96 pp. With portraits. Calf. 30 —

Nice copy, with fine English binding. Several pp. are closely cropped, and a corner of one of the pages is missing.

2577 **Maundrell,** Hen. A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem at Easter 1697. To which is added an account of the author's journey to the banks of Euphrates at Beer, and to the country of Mesopotamia. Oxford 1721. With 14 copperplates. Calf. 10 —

2578 **Mignot,** V. The history of the Turkish or Ottoman empire. To which is prefixed an historical discourse on Mahomet and his successors. Transl. by A. Hawkins. 4 vols. London 1787. Hf. calf. 36 —

Vol. II. is slightly wormed, and pages 161—4 are torn.

**Miller.** See under **Costume.**

2579 [**Osborn,** Francis.] Politicall reflections upon the government of the Turks. Nic. Machiavel. The King of Sweden's descent into Germany. The conspiracy of Piso and Vindex against Nero. The greatness and corruption of the court of Rome. The election of Pope Leo XI. The defection from the church of Rome: Mart. Luther vindicated. London 1656. 5 ff. and 228 pp. 12mo. Calf. 36 —

2580 — The Same. 3rd. Ed. Oxford 1662. 4 ff., 194 pp. 12mo. Mor. gilt. 46 —

2581 **Rycaut,** Paul. The history of the Turkish empire from the year 1623 to 1677, cont. the reigns of the three last emperours. London 1680. With portr. of the author, P. Lely pinx., R. White sculp. Folio. Calf, worn. 30 —

2581a — The same. Calf, worn. With exlibris of Ed. Duke of Norfolk. 30 —

2582 — The present state of the Ottoman Empire. 3rd edit. London 1670. With illustrations, representing the habits of the Turks. 6 ff., 216 pp. Folio. Calf. 40 —

2583 **Sandys,** George. A relation of a journey begun 1610. Cont. a description of the Turkish empire, of Aegypt, of the Holy Land, of the remote parts of Italy.

M. Pf.

4 books. London 1637. With map, and many fine engravings in the text. Folio. Calf. 30 —
One plate (the view of the serail) slightly defective.

2584 **Sandys,** George. The Same. Sixth Ed. London 1658. With map view of Constantinople and many plates. Folio. Calf. 30 —

2585 — The Same. London 1670. With many engravings. Folio. Calf. 30 —
Used by Halliwell-Phillipps to illustrate Othello, see his Folio Shakespeare.

2586 **Shaw,** Thom., F. R. S. Travels or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. Oxford, 1738. With numerous maps and plates. 6, 16, 442 & 60 pp., 4 ll. Folio. Calf. 30 —
A fine copy.

2587 **Wittman,** William. Travels in Turkey, Asia-Minor, Syria, and across the desert into Egypt, during the years 1799—1801, in company with the Turkish army and the British military mission. With observations on the plague and the diseases prevalent in Turkey, and a meteorological journal. London 1803. With 22 plates and map engd. on copper, and fac-simile of a Turkish passport. 4to. Calf. 24 —
The fac-simile and 1 plate thumbed.

Write us for Catalogue 101 **Turkey, Palestine** (2525 nos.), mailed free.

# Wales.

2588 **Ballinger,** John. The Bible in Wales. A study in the history of the Welsh people, with an introductory address and a bibliography. London 1906. With 10 plates. Cloth. 12 —

2589 **Dialogue** between the Rev. Mr. Jenkin Evans, assistant minister to the curate of White-chapel, & Mr. Peter Dobson, a man of sense & some learning, and a citizen of London concerning Bishops, particularly the Bishops in the principality of Wales. London 1744. 64 pp. Sd., uncut. Spotted. 5 —

2590 [**Jenkins.**] [**Beddoes,** Th.] The history of Isaac Jenkins, and Sarah his wife and their 3 children. Bristol 1796. 43 pp. Sd. 6 —

2591 **Jones.** Wales illustrated, in a series of views comprising the pittoresque scenery, towns, castles, seats of the nobility and gentry, antiquities etc. engraved on steel from original drawings by H. Gastineau, accomp. by historical and topograph. description. London (1832). With upwards of 40 engravings. Folio. Bds. 36 —

2592 **Letter,** A second, from the Bishop of St. David's to the clergy of his diocese, on the independence of the ancient British church of any foreign jurisdiction: with postscript on the testimony of Clemens Romanus. Carmarthen 1812. 57 pp. Sd. 4 —

2593 **Rowland,** Will. Cambrian bibliography containing an account of the books printed in the Welsh language, or relating to Wales, from the year 1546 to the end of the eighteenth century. Llandidloes 1869. 762 pp. Cloth. 12 —

2594 **Smalbroke,** Rich. The reverence due to the house of God. A Sermon preach'd in the Cathedral-church of Landaff. London 1722. XVI, 22 pp. Sd. 5 —

2595 **Williams,** R. A sermon preached in the cathedral church of Bangor, on Sunday, September 23, 1804, at a general ordination held by William, Lord Bishop of Bangor. Oxford 1804. 31 pp. Sd., unc. 3 —

# Wine & Spirits.

2596 **Clarke,** Will. The publican and innkeeper's practical Guide; and wine and spirit dealer's director and assistant. London, Cherwood, Gilbert and Piper, 1829. With 1 plate. 264 pp. Cloth. 5 —

M. Pf.

2597 **Cocks,** C. Bordeaux, its wines, and the claret country. London 1846. With a lithogr. 215 pp. Hfbd. 7 50

2598 **Cyderman,** The compleat, or the present practice of raising plantations of the best cyder apple and perry pear-trees, with the improvement of their excellent juices. London 1754. Hf. calf. 14 —

2599 **Davies,** John. The Innkeeper and Butler's Guide or a Directory in the making and managing of British Wines together with directions for the managing, colouring and flavouring of Foreign Wines and Spirits and for Making British Compounds, Peppermint, Anniseed, Shrub, etc. Leeds 1807. 2, 200 pp. Boards. 12 —

2600 **Distiller,** The practical: or, a brief treatise of practical distillation in which the doctrine of fermentation is methodically explained in a new method. With the description of a new Engine-Still. By way of appendix, a treatise of making artificial wines from several fruits of the British Production. London, Lintot, 1734. With a plate. 58 pp. Sd. 12 —

2601 **Henderson,** Al. The history of ancient and modern wines. London 1824. With many vignettes. 4to. Hf.-calf. 36 —

2602 **I.,** E. a Wine-Cooper of long Experience. The art and mystery of vintners and wine-coopers, containing approved directions for the preserving and curing all manner and sorts of wines. London, Roberts, 1734. 80 pp. Sd. 12 —

2603 **Langford,** T. Plain and full instructions to raise all sorts of fruit trees that prosper in England. With the best directions for making liquors of several sorts of fruit. London 1699. With 2 plates. 15 ff., 220 pp. Calf. 18 —

2604 **Macculloch,** John. Remarks on the art of making Wine, with suggestions for the application of its principles to the improvement of domestic Wines. London 1817. Hfbd. 8 —

Lowndes: "The best treatise on the subject".

2605 — The Same. London 1829. VI, 280 pp. Bds. 6 —

**Mead.** (**Warder,** J.) See under **Bees.**

2606 **Ordinance** of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, whereby all vintners are required to bring in the money due for the half excise of all wines remaining in their hands at or before the 11th of September last. London 1643. 2 ff. 4to. Sd. 20 —

2607 **Orfila,** M. P. Directions for the treatment of persons who have taken poison, and those in a state of apparent Death; together with the means of detecting poisons and adulterations in Wine, also of distinguishing real from apparent death. Translated by R. H. Black. London 1820. 21, 248 pp. Bds. 6 —

2608 **Quack-Vintners,** The, or a satyr against bad wine with directions where to have good. London 1712. 24 pp. Hfbd. 12 —

2609 **Smith,** Geo. (of Kendal in Westmoreland). The nature of fermentation explain'd with the method of opening the body of any grain or vegetable subject, so as to obtain from it a spirituous liquor: exemplified by the process of preparing Rum, as 'tis manag'd in the West-Indies. To which is added a collection of several compound cordial waters, with the art of preparing some artificial wines, not hitherto published. London 1729. 4 ff., 56 pp. Sd. 12 —

2610 **Speechly,** Wil. A treatise on the culture of the vine, exhib. new methods of propagating, cultivating and training that plant. Together with new hints on the formation of vineyards in England. London [1789]. With plates. Calf. 24 —

2611 [**Whitehall,** Robert.] The English Rechabite, or a defyance to Bacchus and all his works. A Poem in 67 hexastichs. Wherein is rendred a plenary and full account how wines are pejorated, (or reduced from better to worse;) and by admixture of what heterogeneous bodies they become corrupted and marr'd. With a privy, light Search into Dame Natur's Closet, how she orders her matters as to Physick and Food for mortal Wights. By R. W. a wellwisher to the

M. Pf.

Body Natural as well as politick. London, printed by M. Flesher, for Henry Clements, Bookseller in Oxon, (1684). 16 pp. Folio. 100 —

**Worlidge,** J. See under **Bees.**

2612 **Young,** Thom. The Epicure: or, a treatise on the essence, the age and quality of foreign wines etc. London 1815. — Added. **Worthington,** R. A invitation to the inhabitants of England to the manufacture of wines, from the fruits of their own country. Worcester 1812. — **Croft,** John. A treatise on the wines of Portugal: The English factory at Oporto 1727: also, a diss. on the nature & use of wines in general. York 1787. Hfbd. 20 —

See also under **Brewing.**

Write us for Catalogue 138 **Wine, distilling etc.** (787 nos.) mailed free.

# Art, Fine and Applied.

2613 **Ackermann,** R. The Upholsterer's and Cabinetmaker's Repository. London, Ackermann [1816]. With 76 color. plates. 4to. Half bound. 100 —

2614 — A work of similar description, without title, containing 62 plates most of which are coloured; of the same execution as the preceedng volume, of which it is probably a continuation. London, Fisher, Son & Co., 1826. 4to. Bds. 85 —

2615 **Art Annual,** American ed. by Fl. N. Levy. 1903—1904. Vol. IV. New York 1903. With frontisp. and many plates. Cloth. 30. —

2616 **Arts Club,** Manchester. Catalogue of Engravings of theatrical scenes and portraits. Lond. 1888. With 16 plates. Bds. 6 —

2617 **Art-Journal.** Year 1851. 1852. 1853. 1854. 6 vols. London 1851—54. With many steel engravings. 4to. Sd. 20 —

Poor copy.

2618 — The Same. Vol. VI. London 1854. With many steel engravings. 4to. Hf. calf. 6 —

2619 **Art prices** current. Vols. I—III. 1907—10. A Record of sale prices at Christies' during the season. With an index to artists'. and engravers' names. 3 vols. London 1908—11. Cloth. each 15 —

2620 [**Athens.**] **Leake,** W. M. The topography of Athens with some remarks on its antiquities. London 1821. With 1 plate. Bds. 12 —

2621 **Austin,** Stanley. The history of engraving from its inception to the time of Thos. Bewick. London [1909]. With 18 illustrations Cloth. 6 —

2622 **Barbet, J.** A booke of architecture containing seeling peeces, chimney peeces, and severall sorts usefull for carpenters, joyners, carvers, painters. 29 fine plates engr. on copper, with engr. title. London, are to be sould by Rob. Pricke in Whitecross-street, 1670. Folio. Calf. 80. —

Guilmard p. 49 does not mention this edition. Extremely rare English edition of this interesting collection of ornaments. Richly adorned altars, mantlepieces, ceilings, fountains etc. Some leaves are stained and bear remarks on the back.

2623 **Barker,** Thos. Studies of Rustic Figures, taken from Nature, 40 lithographic plates of Children, Field Workers, Itinerant Traders, Beggars, etc. Bath 1813. Folio. Bds. (loose). 80. —

2624 **Bartolozzi,** F. Rudiments of Drawing. Set of 10 numbered leaves including the title, G. B. Cipriani inv., F. Bartolozzi sc. London 1796. Folio. 24 —

2625 — The Same. Before letters. 24 —

2626 — **Baily,** J. T. H. A biographical essay. With a catalogue of the principal prints, and a six year's record of auction prices. London 1907. With many illustrations. 4to. 12 —

2627 **Beauclerk,** Lady Diana. Her Life and Work by Mrs Steuart Erskine. London 1903. 16 and 316 pp. With many illustr. Folio. Cloth. 27 —

M. Pf.

2628 **Bell,** Chas. Essays on the anatomy of expression in painting. London 1806. With many engravings. 12, 186 pp. 4to. Hf. bd. 24 —

2629 **Bickham,** George. Universal Penman. [Lond. 1743.] 212 ff. With pretty illustr. and vign., G. Bickham sculps. Folio. Hf. calf. 40 —
A neatly engraved work, with numerous head and tail pieces. — A few stains; ff. 1 and 2 (including the title) are missing.

2630 **Binyon,** Laur. Dutch Etchers of the XVII. Century. Lond. 1895. With several fac-similes. Bds. 6 —

**Book-Plates.**

2631 **Allen,** Ch. D. American book-plates. Guide to their study with examples. With a bibliography by E. N. Hewins. New-York and London 1894. Illustrated with many reproductions of rare and interesting book plates and 41 full-page plates printed from the original coppers. Cloth. 46—
Collector's edition on English hand-made plate paper; 100 copies printed; this is No. 62.

2632 — The same. Ordinary edition. London 1895. With numerous illustrations and full-page plates. Cloth. 15 —
With a dedication letter from Ch. D. Allen to Mr. Hamilton and ex-libris of W. Hamilton.

2633 **Almack,** E. Bookplates. London 1904. With 42 illustrations. Cloth. 2 50

2634 **Book-plate** collector's miscellany, being a supplement to the „Western Antiquary." 1890—91. Edited by W. H. K. Wright. Plymouth 1891. With numerous illustrations. 4to. Hfbd. 20 —

2635 **Book-plates,** Modern. Catalogue of a small collection, repres. of the various methods employed by the Swan Electric Engraving Company for reproducing the original drawings of artists, amateur and professional. London 1904. 12mo. Sd. 3 —

2636 **Bowdoin,** W. G. The rise of the book-plate, being an exemplification of the art, signified by various book-plates, from its earliest to its most recent practice. With introduction & chapter on the study & arrangement of book-plates by H. Blackwell. New-York 1901. Illustrated by reproductions in miniature and otherwise. 4to. Hf. bd. 12 —
With original plates by E. D. French.

2637 [**Burke.**] **Examples** of Irish bookplates from the collections of Sir Bernard Burke. Privately issued by his son H. F. Burke. With supplementary volume. 2 vols. n. p. 1894. With numerous full-page plates. Hf. roan. 4to. 100 —
100 copies printed, the supplementary volume is printed in 30 copies only. With 2 exlibris of W. Wright, Plymouth.

2638 [**Craig.**] **Book-plates** designed, engraved and coloured by E. G. Craig, at the sign of the rose, Hackbridge, Surrey, England. 1900. With 10 book-plates. 12mo. Sd. 5 —

2639 **Fincham,** Henry, W. Artist and engravers of British and American book plates. A book of reference for book plate and print collectors. London 1897. With many copper plates. 4to. Cloth. 30 —
This work gives a list of above 1500 artists and engravers and a description of more than 5000 of the book plates which they have produced.

2640 — The same. 4to. Half-vellum. 36 —
With an autograph dedication from the author. This edition is limited to50 copies for England, of which this is No. 24. On large paper. With special plates.

2641 [**Fisher,** Will. Edgar.] **Portfolio** of book plates being a third collection of 12 signed proofs of some of the plates designed by William Edgar Fisher of Fargo, N. D. Fargo 1903. In portfolio. 16 —
These proofs are printed on Japan paper. 6 of the plates are hand coloured by the artist, and others are printed in gold and colours. The edition is limited to 135 copies: The above is no. 59.

M. Pf.

**Bookplates.**

2642 [**Franks,** A. W.] **Howe,** E. R. J. G. Catalogue of British and American bookplates bequeathed to the trustees of the British Museum by A. W. Franks. 3 vols. London 1903—04. With numerous plates. Cloth. 58 —
As new.

2643 — The Same. Vol. I. London 1903. Cloth. 26 —

2644 **Griggs,** W. 147 Examples, of armorial book plates. From various collections. British (second) series. London 1892. With 147 plates. 4to. Hf.-cloth. 18 —

2645 **Hamilton,** W. Dated book-plates (Ex-libris) with a treatise on their origin & development. 3 parts in 1 vol. London 1895. With about 100 illustrations and full-page plates. 4to. Cloth. 20 —

2646 — Odd volumes and their book-plates. London 1899. With portrait and illustrations. 12mo. Sd. 6 —
250 copies printed.

2647 **Hardy,** W. J. Book-plates. 2nd Ed. London 1897. With numerous plates. Cloth. 5 —

2648 **Honey Jar,** The. A receptacle for literary preserves. Ed. by D. C. Sapp. Vol. II, No. 5. Columbus 1899. With 16 illustrations (book-plates.) Sd. 2 —

2649 **Journal** of the Ex libris Society. Edited by W. H. K. Wright, assisted by A. J. Jewers. Vols. I—XVIII and General-Index to Vols. I—XII, compiled by W. H. K. Wright. London & Plymouth 1891—1908. With numerous illustrations and full-page plates. 4to. Vols. I—XIII Half morocco, XIV—XVIII in numbers, index sd. 300 —
**Superb copy.**

2649a — Another copy in numbers. 266 —

2650 — The Same. Any single numbers. — 50

2651 [**Lambert.**] **Vinycomb,** J. Lambert as an engraver of book-plates. 58 selected examples from the copperplates in the possession of Lambert's successors. Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1896. With 48 plates. Cloth. 15 —
With a letter by Vinycomb addressed to Mr. Armstrong and 2 ex-libris of John Vinycomb.

2652 **Leighton, J. Book-plate** annual and armorial year-book. I—III. 1894—96. in 2 vols. London 1894—96. With numerous illustrations. 4to. Cloth. 38 —
Extra-illustrated, with many extra plates, caricatures, autograph letters and exlibris from John Leighton, circulars etc. Unique copy.

2653 — The Same. Only vol. III. London 1896. With illustrations. 4to. Sd. 5 —

2654 **Leiningen-Westerburg,** K. E. Graf zu. German Book-plates. An illustr. handbook of German & Austrian Ex-libris. Transl. by G. Ravenscroft Dennis. London 1901. With many illustr. Cloth. 10 —

2655 **Marshall,** Jul. Catalogue of collection of Book-Plates (Ex-Libris) of the late Jul. Marshall. London, Sotheby, 1906. With prices added. Hf. bd. 18 —

2656 — — The same. Without prices. 5 —

2657 [**Mecklenburg.**] **Book-plates** of Ulrick Duke of Mecklenburgh, woodcuts by L. Cranach & other artists, besides several ex-libris of some other members of the Mecklenburgh dynasty. Berlin 1894. With 9 plates. Cloth. 8 —
Out of print.

2658 **Moring,** Th. Catalogue of stock designs in book-plates. London (ca. 1905.) With numerous illustrations. Sd. 3 —

2659 **Stitt,** J. C. List of English ladies' armorial book-plates. London 1896. With numerous illustrations. 4to. Hf. bd. 22 —
With many extra plates. Unique copy.

2660 **Studio.** Modern book-plates and their designers being the winter number of the Studio. London 1899. With numerous illustrations. 4to. Half mor. extra. 30 —
Out of print and scarce. Inclosed: The Studio. Vol. I. No. 1. Cont.: J. Pennell, A new illustrator: Aubrey Beardsley. — Designing for book-plates; with some recent examples (by G. Warnecke.) — History of furniture. — Special copy printed on 1 side of the paper only; on Japan paper.

M. Pf.

**Bookplates.**

2661 **Thairlwall,** F. J. An index to „a guide to the study of book-plates (ex-libris)" by J. Leicester Warren (Lord de Tabley). Plymouth 1894. 28 pp. Sd. 2 70

2662 **Warnecke,** F. Rare book-plates (ex-libris) of the XVth and XVIth centuries, by A. Duerer, H. Burgmair, H. S. Beham, Virgil Solis, Jost Amman etc. 5 series in 1 vol. London 1894. With numerous reproductions of book-plates. 4to. Cloth. 27 —

Edition limited to 100 copies With ex-libris of Walter Hamilton. 1872. With extra matter cont. biography of Warnecke. Fine clean copy.

2663 **Warren,** J. B. L. (Lord de Tabley). Guide to the study of book-plates (ex-libris.) Manchester 1900. With full-page plates Cloth. 6 —

2664 — The Same. With index by F. J. Thairlwall. 2 parts. Manchester 1900 & Plymouth 1894. With numerous plates. Cloth. 10 —

With 2 ex-libris of J. T. Armstrong. The index is privately printed.

2665 [**Wolfenbüttel.**] **Ex-libris**-collection of the Ducal library at Wolfenbüttel. With preface by O. v. Heinemann. 160 selected book-plates from the XVth to the XIXth century. London 1895. With 160 plates. 4to. Sd., 18 —

2666 **Wright,** W. H. K. Modern book-plate designers: Mr. Graham Johnston, Edinburgh. Edinb. 1904. With plate. 11 pp. Sd. 3 50

Added: The Sketch book, May 1903, book-plate number. Acadiensis, quarterly review of Canada, 1901. No. 2. with an essay on book-plates.

---

2667 **Bradley,** J. W. Illuminated manuscripts. Chicago 1909. With 21 illustrations. Cloth. 5 —

2668 (**Brammeville,** E. J. de.) Catalogue of the collection of pictures of E. J. de Brammeville Esq., comprising most rare and interesting works of the great Italian Masters of the 13th—16th centuries; several of the early German and Flemish Schools; and a few of the later Dutch and French Masters, — Catalogue of the collection of engravings by ancient Masters. Lond. 1854. Sd. 4 50

2669 **Bridgens,** R. Furniture with Candelabra and Interior Decoration. Lond. 1838. With 60 copperplates (title included) engrd. by H. Shaw. Roy. 4to. Hf. calf. Fine models. On extra-strong paper. 18 —

2670 **Brunetti,** Gaetano. Sixty different sorts of ornaments. N. p. 1736. Title and 61 engravings by H. Fletcher. 4to. Bds. 800 —

Guilmard (p. 331) only knows of 2 copies of this collection, in the Bérard and the Carré collections, but which contain only 60 engravings, including the title.

2671 **Burgmair,** Hans. The triumphs of the Emperor Maximilian I, ed. by A. Aspland. 2 vols. with 135 facsimiles. London and Manchester, Holbein Society, 1873—75. Cloth. obl. folio. 1 vol. text 4to. 60 —

2672 **Burlington Fine Arts Club.** Catalogue of the exhibition of Illuminated Manuscripts. (With an introduction by S. C. Cockerell.) London 1908. With 162 plates. 4to. Cloth. 250 —

A splendid work of reference.

2673 [—] Catalogue only. London 1908. XVI, 130 pp. 4to. Sd., unc. 18 —

2674 **Burnet,** J. Practical treatise on painting in 3 parts consisting of hints on composition, chiaroscuro, and colouring. London 1827. With 25 excellent engraved plates of which 8 are in colours. 4to. Calf. 100 —

2675 **Butterworth's** Universal Penman, or the Beauties of Writing in all the various hands now practised. Lond., by Laurie & Whittle, 1799. 32 pp. engraved by Kirkwood, Lizars, Barnes, Johnson. Obl. Folio. Hf. calf. 14 —

Stained.

2676 **Chaffers,** Will. The collector's hand book of marks and monograms on pottery & porcelain of the renaissance and modern periods. London 1889. With upwards of 3000 marks. Cloth. 6 —

M. Pf.

2677 **Chaffers,** Will. Marks and monograms of pottery & porcelain of the renaissance and modern periods with historical notices of each manufactory. 6th edition. London 1876. With upwards of 3000 potters' marks and illustrations. Cloth. 30 —

2678 **Chambers,** William, Treatise on civil architecture, in which the principles of that art are illustr. by 50 plates P. Mazell, P. Fourdrinier, P. Patton, E. Rooker, C. Grignion. 2nd edit. London, Dixwell, 1768. Large folio. Half calf. 80 —

Fine copy; large margins. Cont. decorations of interiors of rooms, chimneys, windows, columns, etc.

2679 — The same. 3rd edition, considerably augmented. With 50 orig. and 3 additional plates. London 1791. Large folio. Hf. bd., uncut. 30 —

Stained: several plates somewhat damaged. Not altogether in good condition.

2680 **Chatto,** W. A. Facts and speculations on the origin and history of playing cards. London 1848. With many illustrations. 343 pp. cloth. 25 —

2681 — A treatise on wood engraving, historical and practical. With upwards of 400 illustrations engraved on wood by J. Jackson. Second edition, with an addit. chapter by H. G. Bohn. London 1861. Hf. mor. 40 —

A curious work in which the orig. woodcuts are reproduced with remarkable skill.

2682 **Chippendale,** Th. The Gentleman and Cabinet-Makers Director being a large collection of the most elegant and useful designs of household furniture, in the most fashionable taste. To which is prefixed a short explanation of the 5 orders of architecture. 3rd ed. London 1762. With 200 fine engraved plates. Folio. Sheepskin. 1000 —

**A splendid copy.**

2683 — Collection of ornamental designes, applicable to furniture, frames and the decoration of rooms, in the style of Louis XIV. 24 engraved plates, chiefly after Thom. Chippendale. [c. 1870.] 4to. Cloth. 8 50

2684 — Ornaments and Interior Decorations in the Old French Style, consist. of Hall, Glass and Picture Frames, Chimney-Pieces, Stands for China, Clock and Watch Cases, Girandoles, Brackets, Grates, Lanterns, Ornamental Furniture and various Ornaments for Carvers, Modellers, etc. Lond. n. d. With 33 (should be) 48 plates, T. Chippendale del., B. Clowes et J. Kirk sculps. Large 4to. Hf. calf. 18 —

A much-used copy. Plates 21, 23—26, 28, 30, 31, 34, 36—39, & 44—47 are missing; pl. 7 is composed of representations; In all (title included) 33 plates.

2685 **Claude le Lorrain.** Liber veritatis. Or a collection of 300 prints after the original designs, executed by Richard Earlom in the manner and taste of the drawings. Add. a descr. catal. of each print together with the names of those for whom, and of the places for which the original pictures were first painted and of the present possessors. 3 vols. London, John Boydell, 1777—1819. Folio. Calf. 300 —

First edition in first state.

2686 — The same. 2 Vols. London 1777—[1819.] Reissue of 1819. Folio. Hfmor. 120 —

2687 [**Clovio.**] **Bradley,** J. W. The life and works of Giorgio Giulio Clovio, miniaturist, with notices of his contemporaries and of the art of book decoration in the XVI century. London 1891. With 18 plates. Hf. mor., g. e. Large paper. 15 —

2688 **Collins,** J. A new Book of Shields composed of variety of ornaments and trophies calculated for the use of artificers in general. J. Collins inv. et del. J. S. Müller sc. London, Rob. Sayer, n. d. (ca. 1760.) 6 engravings, including the title.6 ff. Cartouches. 4to. Cloth. 66 —

An extremely rare collection; unknown to Guilmard.

2689 — The same. 4to. Cloth. One leaf is missing. 50 —

2690 **Columbani,** P. Variety of Capitals, freezes and corniches, and how to increase or decrease them. 11 leaves including the title. London, J. Taylor, 1776. Obl. folio. 50 —

Guilmard does not mention this rare and excellent work.

M. Pf.

2691 [**Columna,** Franc.] The dream of Poliphilus. Facsimiles of 168 woodcuts in „Hypnerotomachia Poliphili" (Venice, 1499.) With an introduct. notice and descriptions by J. W. Appell. London 1893. Small folio. Orig. binding. 8 —

2692 **Colvin,** Sidney. Early engraving and engravers in England. (1545—1695). London 1905. With 41 facsimiles and many illustrations. 10, 170 pp. Folio. Hf.-mor. 120 —

With a list of engraver's works.

2693 **Conway,** W. M. The woodcutters of the Netherlands in the fifteenth century. Cambridge 1884. Cloth. 15 —

1. History of the woodcutters. 2. Catalogue of the woodcuts. 3. List of the books containing woodcuts.

2694 [**Cosway,** Richard.] **Williamson,** George, C. Richard Cosway R. A. London 1905. With portr. and many illustr. Cloth. 15 —

2695 **Craig,** W. The complete instructor in drawing figures, giving a method and examples for studying and drawing the human figure and landscape. Parts 1—6, each with 60 engraved examples and 1 leaf of text. London 1806. Obl. folio. Sd. 36 —

2696 **Crowe,** J. A. and **Cavalcaselle,** G. B. The early Flemish Painters: Notices of their lives and works. 2nd Ed. London 1872. Cloth. 12 —

2697 [**Cruikshank,** G.] **List** of books illustrated by George Cruikshank. London 1878. Bds., uncut. 12 —

75 copies printed.

2698 **Cundall,** Jos. A brief history of wood-engraving from its invention. London 1895. With plate, and several fac-similes. Cloth. 5 —

2699 **Darly,** M. A Book of Vases, Tripods etc., antique and modern, being a collection of 55 designs, adapted to the amusement of the Gentleman and the improvement of the manufacturer. London n. d. (ca. 1775.) 40 ff., including the title, (vases, goblets, etc.) 4to. Hf. cloth. 50 —

Guilmard p. 239. Containing only 40 ff. Title and some ff. spotted

2700 **Dunstall,** J. A Book of Flowers and Fruits drawn after life. London 1663. A set of 5 engrd. plates, representing flowers and fruit. Obl. 4to. 25 —

This collection is unknown to bibliographers.

2701 **Fisher,** T. Ancient allegorical, historical, and legendary paintings in fresco discovered on the Walls of the Chapel of the Trinity, Stratford-upon-Avon. etc. London 1838. With many fine col. plates. Folio. Hf. bd. 100 —

2702 **Forster,** Edward. The British Gallery of engravings from pictures of the Italian, Flemish, Dutch and English schools, now in the possession of the King and several noblemen and gentlemen of the United Kingdom. With some account of each picture. London, W. Miller, 1807. With 52 engravings. Folio. Hf. mor. 120 —

Explanation in English and French. Engravers: A. and E. Smith Middiman, S. and N Schiavonetti, J. Fittler, J. and Ch. Heath, A. Raimbach, W Skelton, A. Cardon, W Sharp, J. Mitan, Burnet, Engelheart, W. Bromley.

2703 **Fortnum,** D. E. Maiolica. (South Kensington Museum Art Handbook.) London 1886. With numerous woodcuts. Sd. 4 50

Scarce.

2704 [**Fouquet.**] **Valerius Maximus** miniatures of the school of Jean Fouquet illustr. the French version by Simon des Herdin and Nich. de Gonesse contained in a ms. written about 1475 for Phil. de Comines. Reprod. in photogravure with front. in colour for H. J. Thompson. With an introd. by G. F. Warner. London 1907. With front. and 9 plates. Large-Folio. Hfbd. 100 —

100 copies printed. These miniatures are among the finest remains of 15th century French art of the famous school of Tours associated with the name of Jean Fouquet.

2705 **Francini,** Alex. New book of architecture wherein is represented fourty figures of gates and arches triumphant. London 1669. Title, 2 ff. of text and 40 plates, Rob. Pricket fec. Large folio. Calf. 40 —

Guilmard does not mention this Eng. edition. The portr. and the 2 ff. of text bear signs of much use.

M. Pf.

2706 **Frankau,** Jul. Eighteenth century colour prints: and certain stipple engravers and their work in colour. London 1900. Illustrated with 52 characteristic pictures printed in monochrome, and one in colours. Folio. Bound in Silk. 100 —

2707 **Freart,** Rol. (de Cambrey). A parallel of the antient architecture with the modern. A collection of ten principal authors. From the French by J. Evelyn. London, 1723. 12 ff. 38 ff. and 115 pp. Portr. of the author and plates. — Acc. Evelyn, J. An account of architects and architecture. Acc. L. B. Alberti. Of statues. London, 1723. 74 pp. Folio. Calf. 24 —

2708 (**Gainsborough,** Th. & G. **Romney.**) **Horne,** H. P. An illustr. Catalogue of engrav. portraits and fancy subjects painted by Thomas Gainsborough publ. 1760—1820 and by George Romney publ. 1770—1830. London 1891. With 20 plates. 63 pp. Cloth. 75 —
Out of print.

2709 **Gallery,** the, of Modern British Artists. London 1835. With 36 plates. 4to. Cloth. 12 —

2710 **Gerbier,** Balth. (d'Ouvilly). A brief discourse concerning the three chief principles of magnificent building. Solidity, conveniency, and ornament. London, 1662. With fine portr. of the author. 44 pp. 12mo. Calf, worn. 30 —

2711 **Gibbs,** J. A book of architecture containing dessigns of buildings and ornaments. London 1728. 28 pp. of text and 150 plates. Imp.-fol. Halfvellum. 60 —
Brunet II. 1587. Title and the 3 last plates damaged. Binding worn.

2712 — Rules for drawing the several parts of architecture. Lond. 1732. 64 plates with 46 pp. of text. Folio. Calf. 24 —

2713 **Gribelin,** Sim. A new book of ornaments; useful to all artists. [London] 1704. Series of 12 pl. S. Gribelin inv. et sculp. Obl. folio. 600 —
Guilmard p. 107. In splendid condition.
The designs represent frescos, ovals etc. on a black background; of remarkable beauty. A copy, much inferior to the present one, fetched £ 41. at an auction in London, in 1902.

2714 **Gruner,** Lew. Specimens of ornamental art sel. from the best models of the classical epochs illustr. by 80 plates splendidly executed in gold and colours. with descriptive text by E. Braun. London, T. M'Lean, 1850. Folio. Cloth. The 4to text vol. missing. 90 —

2715 **Hayden, A.** Chats on old prints. London 1909. With 110 illustr. and coloured front. Cloth. 5 —

2716 **Heath,** H. The Caricaturist's Scrap Book. London [1834.] Obl. folio. Cloth. 39 —
Contains, in the master's inimitable style, a large number of dances of death and representations of smoking, pipes, etc. Also steamships, balloons, shaving by machinery, costumes, Jews.

2717 **Heckell, A.** A new Book of Sheilds usefull for all sorts of artificers. London, Th. Bowles, 1752. 6 ff., including the title. H. Roberts sc. 4to. 80 —
An extremely rare collection not mentioned by Guilmard.

2718 [**Heemskerck,** Mart.] **Kerrich,** Thom. A catalogue of the prints which, have been engraved after Martin Heemskerck; or rather an essay towards such a catalogue. Cambridge 1829. With portrait. 3 ff., 126 pp. Bds. 39 —
A very rare catalogue.

2719 **Hepplewhite,** A. The Cabinet-maker and upholsterer's guide, or repository of designs for every article of household furniture. London 1794. With 125 plates. 3 ff. and 24 pp. Folio. Vellum. 300 —
Brunet III 105. Very rare with 300 designs of different furniture; at the commencement the inside margins are slightly damaged: 124 and 25 are missing.

2720 **Herbst,** L. B. A book of several juwelers work. London 1710. 6 ff. representing designs for jewellery. Obl. folio. 150 —
Remarkable collection.

2721 **Hogarth,** W. Works, in a series of engravings, with descriptions and comment on their moral tendency by J. Trusler, and anecdotes of the author and his works by J. Hogarth and J. Nichols. 2 vols. London 1833. With portr. & 109 engravings after Hog. by S. Freeman, Davenport etc. 4to. Hf. calf. 36 —

M. Pf.

2722 [**Hogarth, W.**] **Dobson,** A. William Hogarth. Memoir of his life; bibliography of books etc. relating to Hogarth and his works; catalogue of prints by, or after, Hogarth; catalogue of pictures by, or attrib. to, Hogarth. London 1891. With portr. and illustrations. Cloth. 40 —

2723 **Holbein,** H. The dance of death; painted by H. Holbein, & engrav. by W. Hollar. Lond. 1804. With 33 engravings. 70 pp. Calf. 24 —

2724 — The same. Engr. by Dav. Deuchar. London 1811. With frontisp., portrait of Holbein and 24 plates. 4to. Bds. 22 —

2725 **Holmes,** Charles. The Royal Academy from Reynolds to Millais. London 1904. With many engravings. Folio. Sd. 6 —

2726 **Hullmandel,** C. The art of drawing on stone giving a full explanation of the various styles etc. London (1824). With 19 plates. 4to. Bds. 36 —

2727 **Ireland,** Sam. Will, Hen. (Sculptor Satiricus, Esq. pseud.) Chalcographimania; or, the portrait-collector and print-seller's chronicle, with infatuations of every description: a humorous poem in four books. London, 1814. 212 pp. — Acc. **Caulfield,** James, Calchographiana: The printseller's chronicle and collector's guide. London, 1814. With port. 163 pp. Calf. 18 —

2728 **Jones,** Inigo, and Will. **Kent.** Some designes. (Ornaments, vases, chimney-pieces, chairs, candels etc. etc.) London, John Vardy, 1744. Title, table 2 ff. and 53 plates by J. Vardy. Large folio. Calf. 150 —
An excellent book of ornaments, not mentioned by Guilmard.

2729 — Designs published by J. Ware. n. p. n. d. (Ca. 1780.) Title, 3 ff. text, and 53 plates illustrating fire-place, facades, and ceilings, P. Fourdrinier sc. 4to. Calf. 40 —
Unknown to Guilmard; Different to the preceeding collection.

2730 **Jones,** Owen. The grammar of ornament illustrated by examples from various styles of ornament. London 1868. With 112 coloured plates. Folio. Hf. calf. 36 —

2731 **Keppel,** Fr. The golden age of engraving. A specialist's story about fine prints. New York 1910. With 262 illustr. Cloth. 16 —

2732 **Knight,** H. G. Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy from the time of Constantine to the XVth century. 2 Vols. London, 1842—43. With 81 lithogr. partly in gold and colours. Imp.-folio. Hf. mor. 250 —
Very scarce.

2733 **Kristeller,** Paul. Early Florentine woodcuts. With an annotated list of Florentine illustrated books. London 1897. With many reproductions. Folio. Orig. bdg. 36 —

2734 **Langley,** Batty. The builders and workman's treasury of designs of the ornamental parts of architecture by designs for doors, buffets, pavements, pulpits, monuments, bustos, book cases, etc. London 1740. With 186 plates by Langley. 4to. Calf. 100 —
Unknown to Guilmard. The work contains numerous very fine ornaments; the illustrations of locksmith's work being especially remarkable.

2735 — The same. London 1756. With 200 engravings by Thos. Langley. 4to. Calf. 120 —

2736 — The builder's director or bench-mate: being a pocket-treasury of the Grecian, Roman and Gothic orders of architecture proportioned by minutes and by equal parts. London n. d. (about 1750). With 184 plates. Calf. 10 —
Slightly damaged by fire.

2737 — Gothic architecture, improved by rules & proportions in many grand designs of columns, doors, windows, chimney-pieces, arcades, colonades, porticos, umbrellos, temples & pavillons etc. With plans, elevations & profiles geometr. explain., & hist. dissert. on Gothic architect. Lond. [1742.] With 64 plates. Large 4to. calf. 30 —

2737a — The same. London 1747. With 64 plates. Bds. 30 —

2738 **Lardner,** D. A treatise on the origin, progressive improvement and present state of the manufacture of porcelain and glass. Lond. 1832. XIV, 334 pp. Cloth. 5 —

M. Pf.

2739 **Levis** (Howard C.), A Bibliography of American Books relating to Prints and the Art and History of Engraving. Also of Catalogues of Important Sales and Exhibitions of Prints held in America. Also of a Few Books and Catalogues published in England relating to American Prints. London 1910. Bds. uncut. 18 —

150 copies printed: with a portrait of Washington printed from the original block engraved by Dr. Alexander Anderson.

**Leyborn.** See under **Technology.**

2740 **Linton,** W. J. The masters of wood-engraving. London 1889. With numerous illustrations. Large Folio. Cloth. 100 —

2741 **Lock, M.** Six sconces. London 1744. 6 ff., including the title. Folio. 100 —

Guilmard does not mention this fine collection representing roccoco mirrors of great beauty.

2742 — Six Tables. 6 ff., including the title. London 1746. Folio. obl. 100 —

Rare. Not mentioned by Guilmard p. 518. This collection represents tables and roccoco details of rare beauty.

2743 — and H. **Copland.** A new book of ornaments, with eight leaves. Consisting of chimneys, sconces, tables, spandle pannels, spring clock cases etc. London H. Yates, 1752. F. Vivares fec. Title and 8 ff. (Numerous fine ornaments and roccoco details.) Sm. folio. 60 —

Extremely rare. Mounted, slightly stained and closely cropped.

2744 [**London.**] **Exhibition,** The, of the Royal Academy. London 1844. 62 pp. Sd. 5 —

2745 [—] **List** of books and pamphlets in the National Art Library, South Kensington Museum, illustrating architecture of the renaissance and later periods, to the close of the 18th century. London 1888. Sd. 2 —

2746 [—] A similar List: Containing biographies of artists and of others connected with the history of art. London 1887. Sd. 3 —

2747 [—] — illustrating gems. London 1886. Sd. 2 —

2748 [—] — illustrating glass. London 1887. Sd. 2 —

2749 [—] — illustrating gold and silversmith's work and jewellery. 2nd Ed. London 1887. Sd. 2 —

2750 [—] — illustrating textile fabrics, lace & needlework. 2 pts. in 1 vol. London 1888. Sd. 2 —

2751 [—] — illustrating metal work. London 1883. Sd. 2 —

2752 [—] — on drawing, geometry and perspective. London 1888. Sd. 2 —

2753 [—] — illustrating furniture. 2nd Ed. London 1885. Sd. 1 —

2754 [—] — illustrating sculpture. 2nd Ed. London 1886. Sd. 2 —

2755 [—] **List** of works on painting. 2nd Ed. London 1883. Sd. 2 —

2756 **Meyrick,** S. R. A critical inquiry into Antient Armour, as it exist. in Europe, particul. in Great Britain. 3 vols. London 1842. With 80 plates, a series of illuminated engravings. Folio. Hf. mor. 160 —

2757 **Middleton,** Charles. Picturesque and architectural views for cottages, farm houses and country villas. London 1793. With 21 col. plates, some folding. Folio. Hf. calf. 36 —

2758 — The Architect and Builder's Miscellany, or pocket library of original picturesque designs in architecture. London 1799. A series of 60 coloured designs for country and town houses, cottages, public buildings etc. Orig. calf. 30 —

2759 **Miller,** J. The country Gentleman's architect, in a great variety of new designs; for cottages, farm-houses, villas, lodges for park entrances and ornamental wooden gates. With plans of the offices belong. to each design. Lond. 1797. With 32 plates engraved. 4to. Sd. Name on title. 18 —

2760 **Monier,** P., Paris. The history of painting, sculpture, architecture, graving; and of those who have excell'd in them. London 1699. With Front. 15 ff. 192 pp. and index. Calf. 12 —

2761 [**Morland,** George.] **Baily,** J. T. Herbert. George Morland. A biographical essay. London 1906. With many illustr. and a catalogue 4to. Cloth. 12 —

2762 The **National Gallery** of Pictures by the great Masters. 25 Parts. London. 4to. 30 —

With 100 engravings.

M. Pf.

2763 **Newman.** Chromatics, or an essay on the analogy and harmony of colours. London, for the Author, 1817. With coloured plates and diagrams. 4to. Bds. 32 —
250 copies printed.

2764 **Nicholson,** Fr. Practice of drawing and painting landscape from nature in water colours. London 1823. With many plates. (some col.) 4to. Bds. 18 —

2765 **Ottley,** W. J. An inquiry into the origin and early history of engraving upon copper and in wood, with an account of the engravers and their works. 2 vols. London 1816. With many plates. 4to. Hf. calf. 120 —

2766 — A collection of 129 facsimiles of scarce and curious prints by the early masters of the Italian, German and Flemish schools; ill. of the history of engraving. With introd. remarks and a catalogue of the plates. London 1828. With 117 plates. 4to. Hf. mor. 100 —

2767 — Series of plates engraved after the paintings and sculptures of the most eminent masters of the early Florentine school; intended to illustrate the history of the restoration of the arts of designs in Italy. London 1826. With 56 plates. Folio. Bds. 100 —

2768 **Over,** Ch. Ornamental architecture in the Gothic, Chinese and modern taste, being designs of plans, sections, elevations for gardens, parks, forests, woods, canals etc. London 1758. 4 ff. & text and 54 plates Couse sc. Bds. 12 —

2769 **Pain,** W. The practical builder, or workman's general assistant: Methods for drawing and working the whole or separate part of any building etc. Lond. 1778. With 83 plates. 4to. Calf, worn. 34 —

2770 — & Jas. Pain' sBritish Palladio: or, the builder's general assistant. Lond. 1793. 42 plates Woodman & Mutlow etc. sc. & 18 pp. of text. Folio. Leather. 46 —
Lowndes (VII p. 1761): Only edition of 1797.

2771 **Papworth,** J. B. Hints on Ornamental Gardening: consisting of a Series of Designs for Garden Buildings. London, R. Ackermann, 1823. 112 pp. With 29 coloured plates. 4to. Hfbd. 50 —

2772 [**Paris.**] A description of the statues, busts and bas-reliefs, exhibited in the gallery of the antiques, at the Central Musaeum of the arts. Paris n. d. (ca. 1809.) Sd. 6 —

2773 **Paston,** George. Old coloured books. London [1906]. With 16 coloured plates. Cloth. 3 50

2774 **Penley,** A. System of water-color-painting. 9th ed. London 1852. Bds. 2 50

2775 **Pennell,** Jos. & Elis. Robins **Pennell.** Lithography & lithographers; some chapters in the history of the art. London 1898. With many illustrations. Large 4to., orig. bds. 75 —

2776 **Pillement.** A new book of chinese designs by Pillement. 4 leaves (with title.) London, Rob. Sayer. 4to. 27 —

2777 **Pollard,** A. W. Old picture books with other essays on bookish subjects. London 1902. With many illustrations. Orig. binding. 10 —

2778 — Italian book illustrations chiefly of the fifteenth century. London 1894. With many illustrations. Hf. calf. 10 —

2779 [**Portraits.**] **Catalogue** of the first, second and third special exhibitions of national portraits on loan to the South Kensington Museum. 3 vols. London 1866—68. Hf. calf. 24 —
Interleaved with blank paper.

2780 [—] — The same. Part I. 8 —

2781 **Prideaux,** S. T. Aquatint engraving. A chapter in the history of book illustration. London 1909. Ill. by an orig. aquatint, 2 collotype plates and num. half-tone plates. Cloth. 20 —

2782 The **Prize-Cartoons**; being the eleven designs to which the premiums were awarded by the royal commissioners on the fine arts in the year 1843. Engraved on stone from the reduced drawings made by John, James, and

M. Pf.

William Linnell. London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, about 1844. With 11 plates and 4 ff. of text. Folio. In portfolio. 50 —

2783 **Pugin,** A. Gothic ornaments, selected from various ancient buildings in England and France from the 11th to the beginning of the 16th century, drawn on stone by J. D. Harding etc. With 91 plates. — The Same. Ornamental gables selected from anc. examples in England. London, Bohn, 1854. With 30 plates. Large 4to. Hf. mor. gilt. 60 —

2784 [**Rembrandt.**] **Daulby,** Dan. A descriptive catalogue of the works of Rembrandt and of his scholars Bol, Livens and Van Vliet. Liverp. 1796. With portr. of Rembrandt. 22 and 339 pp. Calf. 30 —

2785 [—] **Mollett,** J. W. Rembrandt. London 1886. With illustrations. Cloth. 2 —

2786 **Render,** Dr. German Calligraphy. Engraved by John Roper. London, 1807. 7 plates. Small obl. folio. Sd. 4 —

2787 **Revesi Bruti,** Ott. A new and accurate method of delineating all the parts of the diff. orders in architecture by means of a well contriv'd instrument. From the orig. ital. by Thom. Malie. London 1737. 4 prel. ll. 51 plates and 52 pp. Large folio. Calf. 18 —

2788 [**Reynolds.**] **Gower,** Lord Ronald Sutherland. Sir Josua Reynolds, his life and art. London 1902. Orig. binding. 10 —

2789 [**Ritchie,** H. A.] Catalogue of Japanese colour prints of the collection of H. A. Ritchie sold by Christie, Manson & Woods. London 1910. With 12 plates. Sd. 2 50

2790 **Robinson,** J. C. Catalogue of the Special Exhibition of Works of Art of the mediaeval, renaissance and more recent periods, on loan at the South Kensington Museum, June 1862. London 1863. Cloth. 3 —

2791 **Ruskin,** John. In montibus sanctis. Studies of mountain form and of its visible causes, collected and completed out of „Modern painters". Part I and II. Orpington 1884—85. 4to. Sd. 5 —

2792 — Coeli enarrant. Studies of cloud form and of its visible causes, collected and completed out of „Modern painters" Part I. Orpington 1885. 4to. Sd. 2 50

2793 — Praeterita. Outlines of scenes and throughts perhaps worthy of memory in my past life. Vol. III. chapter II. III. IV (Mont Velan. L'esternelle. Joanna's care). 3 pts. Orpington 1888—89. 4to. Sd. 12 —

2794 **Schreiber,** Charlotte. Playing Cards of various ages and countries. Selected from the collection of Lady Charlotte Schreiber. 3 vols. London 1892—95. With 442 plates of facsim. playing cards. Large Folio. Splendid binding in red cloth with rich gold-tooling and arms. 200 —

Standard work on Playing Cards. Contains: I. English and Scottish, Dutch and Flemish. 14 ll. of text and 139 pl. — II. French and German. 20 ll. of text and 154 pl. — III. Swiss, Swedish, Russian, Polish, Italian, Spanish and Portuguese together with a suppl. of other countries. 26 ll. of text and 149 pl.

2795 **Scott,** W. B. The Little Masters. London 1880. With illustrations. Cloth. 3 —

2796 **Sculptura** hist.-technica: or the history and art of engraving. To which is now added, a chronol. and hist. series of the painters from the eleventh century extr. from Baldinucci, Florent le Compte, Fairthorne, the Abecedario pitt. etc. 4th Ed. London 1770. With 10 copper-plates. XI, 264 pp. Hf. bd. 15 —

Contains a collection of various marks and cyphers.

2797 [**Seeley,** B.] Stowe, a description of the house and gardens of Rich. Grenville Temple, Earl Temple, viscount and baron Cobham. New ed. London 1768. With 19 plates. G. L. Smith sc. Calf. 18 —

2798 **Senefelder,** Alois. A Complete Course of Lithography, containing clear and Explicit Instructions in all the Different Branches and Manners of that Art, accompanied by illustrative specimens of drawings, to which is prefixed a History of Lithography. London, Ackermann, 1819. With portrait of Senefelder and 13 fine plates. 4to. Mor. 55 —

The first English work on the subject.

M. Pf.

2799 [**Shaw,** Sim.] History of the Staffordshire potteries and the rise and progress of manufacture of pottery and porcelain. Hanley, printed for the author, 1829. 4 ff., 244 pp. Bds. 9 —

2800 **Sheraton,** Thomas. The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing-Book. 3 parts in 1 vol. Lond. 1794. 100 pl. (instead of 104) engrd. by Barlow, Barrett, Caldwall, Cooke, Newton, Terry, Thornthwaite, Tower, Walker. 4to. Hf. cloth. 175 —,

The title and plates 1 and 45 are missing from part 1; plate 19 from part 2, title from part 3 and the commencement of part 4 is water-stained.

2801 **Sievier,** R. W., F. R. G. Sculpture illustrations with a dissertation on sculpture and sculptors London, Willoughby & Co., ca. 18.. With 37 engravings. 4to. 7 50

2802 **Singer,** Hans, W. & Will. **Strang.** Etching, Engraving and the other methods of printing Pictures. Lond. 1897. With 10 orig. engravings by Will Strang and 4 illustr. of his work. 4to. Cloth. 15 —

2803 **Smith,** G. Original designs for Household, furniture. Lond., Ackermann, n. d. (ca. 1800). With 40 coloured plates. Obl. 4to. Sd. 40 —

2804 — The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Guide: Being a complete Drawing Book. London 1826. With 150 partly coloured plates. 4to. Hf.-calf. 100 —

2805 **Soane,** Sir, J. Plans, elevations and sections of buildings executed in the countries of Norfolk, Suffolk, Yorkshire, Staffordshire, Hertfordshire etc. Lond. 1788. With 47 plates. Large folio. Bds. 50. —

The author was architect of the Bank of England.

2806 [**Solis,** Virg.] Drinking-cups, vases, ewers and ornaments designed for the use of gold and silversmiths. 21 facsimiles of extremely rare etchings by Virgil Solis. London 1862. 4to. Hf. calf. 12 —

2807 [**South Kensington, National Art Library.**] Classed Catalogue of printed books. Ceramics. London 1895. Bds. 12 —

2808 **Strange,** Rob. A descript. catalogue of a collection of pictures select. from the Roman, Florent., Lombard, Venet., Neapolit., Flemish, French and Span. Schools, to which are added remarks on the principal painters and their works. London 1769. VII and 170 pp., 2 ff. Mor. gilt, orig. binding. 39 —

2809 **Studio,** the. Vols. 1—40 and forty-nine extra numbers incl. Whistler portfolio etc. London. 1893—1907. Folio. Cloth. 600 —

Absolutely complete. Very scarce.

2810 — Vols. 1—36 and all the 31 extra numbers. London 1894—1907. Cloth. 580 —

2811 **Sympson,** S. A new book of cyphers, more compleat and regular than any yet extant, wherein the whole alphabet (twice over), consisting of 600 cyphers, is variously changed, interwoven and reversed. London 1726. With frontisp., 2 plates of coronets and helmets of nobility and 100 plates of monogramms. Bound. 50 —

The copy has been much used, having belonged to a jeweller at Aberdeen and the plates are somewhat dirty and stained.

2812 **Thomas,** Will. Original designs in Architecture. Plans, elevations, Ceelings, chimney pieces for villas & town, temples, grottos, sepulchres, bridges, with description. London 1783. With 27 plates. Large Folio. Bds. 30 —

2813 **Thomson,** Richard. Lecture on some of the most characteristic features of illuminated manuscripts, from the VIII to the XVIII century. The materials and practice of illuminators: with biographical and literary notices illustrative of the art of illumination. London 1857. 138 pp. Sd. 12 —

Privately printed. With an interesting bibliography of the subject.

2814 **Tymms,** W. R. and M. D. **Wyatt.** The art of illuminating as practised in Europe from the earliest times. London n. d. [ca. 1875.] With 95 chromolith. Cloth. 30 —

2815 **Ware,** Isaac. A complete Body of Architecture, adorned with Plans and Elevations from original designs. In which are interspersed some designs

M. Pf.

of Inigo Jones, never before published. London 1756. With 115 engravings by H. Roberts, R. Benning, Darly, Edwards, Ware, J. Couse, Clowse, J. Noual, Grignion, J. Mynde, etc. Fol. Calf. 100 —
First edition of a rare book with nice ornaments.

2816 **Watts,** A. A. The cabinet of modern art II. Series. London 1836. With 24 engravings. Bds. 6 —

2817 **Weale,** W. H. J. Bookbindings and rubbings of bindings in the National Art Library South Kensington Museum. 2 pts. London 1894—98. Sd. 8 —

2818 **Whitman,** A. The print collector's handbook. London 1901. With 80 illustrations. Cloth. 15 —

2819 **Wildridge,** T. Tindall. The Dance of Death in painting and in print. London 1887. With 11 woodcuts (1 coloured). 4to. Cloth. 5 —

# Recent Acquisitions.

2820 **Alcott,** Dr. W. A., Boston, U. S. Vegetable diet defended. London 1844. 8 and 24 pp. Sd. 5 —

2821 **Athenaeum.** Journal of literature, science, the fine arts, music and the drama. 1851—1863, 1872—1882. 35 vols. London 1851—82. Hfbd., 1851—1863. Folio. Sd. 80 —
Missing 1862, No. 1819; 1863, No. 1840, 1881 No. 2779.

2822 [**Athen.**] **Ruins** of Athens with remains and other valuable antiquities in Greece. London, Robert Sayer, 1759. Title, II and 32 pp. of text. and 27 plates (views and plans). Large folio. 36 —

2823 [**Barcelona.**] An exact and faithful Journal of the famous siege of Barcelona (June 12. 1697). London, Rich. Sare, 1697. 1 f., 21 pp. 4to. Sd. 20 —

2824 **Beaumont,** Albanis. Travels through the maritime Alps from Italy to Lyon across the col de Tende. London, Bensley, 1795. 3 maps and 19 fine views. 3 ff., 127 pp., Folio. Hf. calf. 78 —

2825 — Travels from France to Italy through the lepontine Alps, or an itinerary of the road from Lyon to Turin. London 1806. With 1 map, plan of Lyon and 25 fine views. 3 ff., 119 pp. Folio. Hf. calf. 80 —

2826 **Bibliophile,** The, a Magazine and review for the collector, student and general reader. London 1908—9. 3 vols. 4to. Hf. vellum. 30 —
Complete set of an excellent journal.

2827 **Bohun, R.** A discourse concerning the origine and properties of wind, with an historicall account of hurricanes and other tempestuous winds. Oxf. 1671. With 3 fig. 9 ff., 302 ff. Calf. 18 —

2828 **Bradley,** J. W. Historical introduction to the collection of illuminated letters and borders in the National Art Library. Victoria and Albert Museum. London 1901. With 19 plates. Sd. 3 —

2829 — The same Part II. Miniatures, leaves and cuttings. By S. C. Cockerell & E. F. Strange. London 1908. With plates. Sd. 3 —

2830 **Broadley,** A. M. Chats on autographs. London 1910. With 135 illustr. Cloth. 5 —

2831 **Browne,** Th. Pseudodoxia epidemica or enquiries into very many received tenents and commonly presumed truths. London 1646. Folio. Calf. 30 —
Slightly stained.

2832 **Burke,** John. Portrait Gallery of the distinguished females, including beauties of the courts of George IV and William IV, with memoirs by J. Burke. 2 vols. London 1833. With 72 portraits. 4to. Hfmor. 50 —

2833 [**Caxton,** W.] **Reprint** in facsimile of „a treatise spekynge of the arte and crafte to known well to dye", transl. oute of frenshe into englysshe by William Caxton". n. p. n. d. (Lond., Caxton, 1491.) 4to. Bds. 10 —

M. Pf.

2834 [**Castlemaine.**] Account of Roger Earl of Castlemaine's embassy from His S. Maj. James II. to Innocent II., publ. in Italian, now made English with Additions. London, Thos. Snowden, 1688. With frontisp., 1 vignette, 1 fine portr. of Queen Mary engrd. by R. White and 15 plates (ornaments, carriages etc.) engrd. by Arn. v. Westerhout. Large Folio. Calf. 45 —

2835 **Combe,** Geo. A system of phrenology. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1843. With 5 plates (2 coloured), and numerous woodcuts. Cloth. 10 —

2836 **Dagley,** R. Death's doings in 24 plates with illustrations in prose and verse. London 1826. With 24 plates. XVIII and 369 pp., 1 leaf. Bds. 18 —

2837 **Declaration,** A, of the Lord and Commons in Parliament. With the Additionall Reasons, presented to His Majesty. Add. His Majesties Speech to the committee. London 1641. 4 ff. 4to. Sd. 12 —

2838 **Ferguson,** John. Bibliotheca chemica. A catalogue of the alchemical, chemical and pharmaceutical books in the collection of the late James Young of Kelly and Durris. 2 vols. Glasgow 1906. Cloth. 100 —

2839 **Fletcher,** Will. Younger. English Book-Collectors. Lond. 1902. With border on title, and several portraits. 4to. Cloth 12 —

2840 [**Gentlemans Magazine.**] **List** of plates, maps, etc. to the Gentlemans' Magazine (1731—1813). Westminster, 1814. 58 pp. Bds. 20 —

2841 **Goad,** J. Astro-meteorologica, or Aphorisms and discourses of the bodies coelestial, their natures and influences. London 1686. Folio. Calf. 30 —
No portrait.

2842 — The Same. London 1699. Calf (worn). 45 —

2843 The **Graphic,** an illustrated weekly newspaper. Vol. 13—74. 62 vols. London 1876—1906. Large folio. Hf. cloth. 180 —

2844 [**Grolier.**] **Transactions** of the Grolier Club from its foundation January 1884 to July 1885. Part I. New-York 1885. Sd. 6 —

2845 [**Ham,** Surrey.] A brief account of the first Concordium, or Harmonious Industrial College, a home for the affectionate, skilful, and industrious, uncontaminated by false sympathy, avaricious cunning, or excessive labour. [London 1844.] 8 pp. Sd. 12 —
The above tract was printed by the Concordium Press, Alcott House, Ham Common. It deals with the foundation and regulation of the „Concordium", an institution established at Ham. The members (who were strict vegetarians) were chiefy employed in printing. shoemaking, clothes-making gardening. and other manual labour. Altogether forming an interesting account of an early Victorian effort towards social reform.

2846 **Harrisse,** H. The Discovery of North America: a critical, documentary and historic investigation. With an essay on the early cartography of the New World includ. descriptions of 250 maps or globes existing or lost, constructed before the year 1536; to which are added a chronology of 100 voyages westward, projected, attempted or accomplished between 1431 and 1504. London-Paris 1892. With plates. 4to. Hfbd. 100 —

2847 **Hawkins,** Rush C. Titles of the first books from the earliest presses, established in different cities, towns and monasteries of Europe before the end of the 15th century with brief notes upon their printers. New York 1884. Illustrated with reproductions of early types and first engravings of the printing press. Cloth. 4to. 40 —

2848 **Head-Gardener.** Out-door fruit for the million. How to grow it in large and continuous quantity by simple means. Lond. n. d. With illustr. 18 pp. Sd. 3 —

2849 **Herbert,** Sir Thos. Bart. Some years travels into divers parts of Asia and Afrique. With a revivall of the first discoverer of America. London 1638. With front, illustr. and maps. Folio. Hfbd. 75 —

2850 **Hind,** J. R. Path of the total phase of the solar eclipse, August 17—18, 1868, from Aden to Torres Straits. n. p. 1867. map, 2 ff. (text). (Extr.) Sd. 1 50

2851 **Hittell,** J. S. A new system of phrenology. New York 1857. With plate. Cloth. 5 —

M. Pf.

2852 **Hobbes,** Thos. Decameron physiologicum: or ten dialogues of natural philosophy: Together with the proportion of a straight line to half the arc of a quadrant. London 1678. With plate. 136 pp. and list of books printed for William Crook 1678. Calf. 18 —

2853 **Keightley,** Thos. A history of India, from the earliest times to the present day. London n. d. [ca. 1870.] 8 and 198 pp. Cloth. 7 50

2854 **Lewine,** J. Bibliography of eighteenth century art and illustrated books. Being a guide to collectors of illustr. works in English and French of the period. London 1898. With 35 plates. Sd. 30 —

2855 **Lichtenberger,** John. Pronosticatio in Latino; a reproduction of the first edition (printed at Strasburg, 1488). Edited by W. Harry Rylands. Published for the Holbein Society. Manchester 1890. With 56 woodcuts (11 coloured). Large 4to. Cloth. 12 —

2856 [**London.**] Official descriptive and illustrated **Catalogue** of the great Exhibition of the works of industry of all nations 1851. By the authority of the royal commission. 5 parts and supplement = 6 vols. London 1851. With many engravings. 4to. Cloth. 50 —
I. Raw materials. II. Machinery. III. Manufactures and fine Arts. IV. V. Colonies and foreign states. Index.

2857 [—] **Chamberlain,** Henry, of Hatton-Garden, A new and compleat history and survey of the cities of London and Westminster, the borough of Southwark and parts adjacent from the earliest accounts to the beginning of the year 1770. London (1770). With large map and 15 plates. (Wale del. Grignion, Record sc.) Folio. Calf. 45 —

2858 [—] **Dugdale,** William. The history of St. Paul's Cathedral in London from its foundation untill these times. London 1658. With portr. of W. Dugdale and 44 plates (the last a dance of death) engd. by W. Hollar. Folio. Calf, gilt. 100 —
Parthey 265, 1016—1027, etc. — With Ex-libris of William Bentham. In splendid preservation.

2859 [—] **Harrison,** Walter. New and universal history, description and survey of the cities of London and Westminster, the borough of Southwark and their adjacent parts. London 1776. With upwards of 100 plates. 722 pp. Folio. Calf. 25 —

2860 [—] **Views** of the old and new London Bridges, drawn and etched by Ed. W. Cooke. With scientific and historical notices of the two bridges; practical observations on the tides of the River Thames; and a concise essay on bridges, derived from information contributed by George Rennie, F. R. S. London 1833. With 12 etchings. Folio. Cloth. 36 —
Slightly stained.

2861 [**Machiavelli,** Nic.] A Discourse upon the meanes of well governing and maintaining in good peace a kingdom or other principalitie. Against Nicholas Machiavell. Translat. into English by Simon Patericke. Lond. 1602. 9 ff., 374 pp., 2 ff. Folio. Vellum. 60 —

2862 **Mc.Kensie,** George. Journal [Log Book] of a voyage from Hull towards Davises Straits in the ship Albion. Ms. of 27 ff., 1823. 4to. Unbound. 25 —
The first leaves damaged, and the first 3 partly illegible. In poor condition.

2863 **Magazine,** The Floricultural, & miscellany of Gardening. Edited by R. Marnock. Vol. I. II in 1 vol. London 1836—38. With (25) colored plates. — **Paxton,** Jos. & J. **Harrison.** The Horticultural register & general magazine. Sheffield 1832. With 2 plates. Together 2 vols. Hfcalf .12 —

2864 **Misiatrus,** Philander (pseudon.) The honour of the gout. or a rational discourse demonstrating, that the gout is one of the greatest blessings which can befal mortal man. London 1699. 2 ff., 61 pp., 3 ff. Hfmor. 30 —

2865 **Newton,** R. University Education or, an explication and amendment of the statute which prohibits the admission of scholars going from one Society to another propos'd to University of Oxford. London 1726. Calf. 12 —

M. Pf.

2866 **Nordenskiöld,** A. E. Periplus, an essay on the early history of charts and sailing-directions, transl. by Fr. A. Bather. Stockh. 1897. With reproductions of old charts and maps. Folio. Hfbd. 200 —

2867 — Facsimile-Atlas to the early history of cartography with reproductions of the most important maps printed in the XV and XVI centuries. Translated from the Swedish original by Joh. Ad. Ekelöf and Clem. Markham. Stockholm 1889. 84 facsimiles & 51 plates. Folio. Hfmor. 100 —

2868 [**Paris.**] **Nash,** Fr. and J. **Scott.** Picturesque views of the city of Paris and its environs. London 1820. With 56 engravings. 4to. Mor. gilt. 66 —
The sides bear the initials F.C. (Friderike Caroline, Queen of Bavaria.)

2869 [—] **Pugin,** A. Paris and its environs, displayed in a series of 200 picturesque views from original drawings. 2 vols. in 1. London 1831. With 200 engravings. 4to. Hfbd. 18 —

2870 **Phillips,** Philip Lee. A list of geographical Atlases in the Library of Congress 2 vols. Washington 1909. 4to. Cloth. 24 —

2871 [**Ptolemaeus,** Claud.] Catalogue of printed books of the British Museum. — „**Ptolemaeus,** Claud." London 1895. Folio. Bds. 8 —

2872 **Quarterly Journal** of the Meteorol. Society. Ed. by a committee of the council. Nos. 15. 17. 19—24. 26—30. London 1875—1879. 13 pts. Sd. 10 —

2873 **Roberts,** W. Rare books and their prices, with chapters on pictures, pottery, porcelain and postage stamps. London 1895. Cloth. 5 —

2873a **Robinson,** John. An account of Sweden, written about the year 1687. Contemp. ms. of 48 leaves. 4to. Vellum. 38 —
According to a letter inserted' by Prof. Cook Wilson. Oxon' dated 8th May 1859. — the above is not the original ms.

2874 **Roscoe,** Thom. The tourist in Spain., Biscay and the Castils. With 2 illustr. Lond. 1837. Calf. 2 50

2875 **Ruge,** Arnold. New Germany, its modern history, literature, philosophy, religion and art. London 1854. 2 ff., 98 pp. Sd. 3 —

2875a **Sermons,** Five, preached at St. Mary's. Manuscript. (ca. 1670.) 80 pp. Bd. 5 —

2876 **Shoberl,** Fr. Spain and Portugal. Character, manners, customs, dress, diversions etc. of the inhabitants. Vol. I. Lond. n. d. (1825). With 11 plates of costumes. Bds. 15 —

2877 **Spurzheim,** G., L. R. C. P. Phrenology, or the doctrine of the mind; and of the relations between its manifestations and the body. London [1825]. With 15 plates. Bds. 10 —

2878 — Phrenology, in the connexion with the study of physiognomy. Part I. Characters London 1826. With 34 lithogr. plates. Hfbd. 16 —

2879 **Stevens,** H. Photo-bibliography or a word on printed card catalogues of old rare beautiful and costly books and how to make them on a cooperative system; and two words on the establishment of a central bibliographical bureau or clearing-house for librarians. London, Chiswick Press, 1878. With facsimile-reproductions. Mor. 12 —

2880 **Stowe,** H. B. Uncle Tom's cabin, or, life among the lowly. Boston 1852. 166 pp. Sd. 3 —

2881 **Taptub,** Ter. The alarm bell; expos. the artifices, manoeuvres and empositions of brewers, distillers, wine merchants, butchers, bakers, fishmongers etc. etc. London 1817 IV, 42 pp. Sd. 6 —

2882 **Trall,** Dr., of New York. The scientific basis of Vegetarianism. An address delivered at the 11th annual meeting of the American Vegetarian Society. London 1863. 38 pp. Sd. 2 —

2883 **United States Service Magazine.** Vol. 1, parts 1—5. New York 1864. Sd. 5 —

484613

Z999
R85

Rosenthal, L. Booksellers, Munich.
A catalogue of rare and old books in the English language

Z999
R85

484613

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY